

BULLETIN



**GRADUATE
2013-2014**

JOHN JAY COLLEGE

This Bulletin is neither a contract nor an offer to contract between the College and any person or party; thus the College reserves the right to make additions, deletions, and modifications to curricula, course descriptions, degree requirements, academic policies, schedules and academic calendars, financial aid policies, and tuition and fees without notice. All changes take precedence over Bulletin statements.

While reasonable effort will be made to publicize changes, students are encouraged to seek current information from appropriate offices because it is the responsibility of the student know and observe all applicable regulations and procedures. No regulation will be waived or exception granted because students plead ignorance of, or contend that they were not informed of, the regulations or procedures.

The College reserves the right to effect changes without notice or obligation including the right to discontinue a course or group of courses or a degree program. Although the College attempts to accommodate the course requests of students, course offerings may be limited by financial, space, and staffing considerations or may otherwise be unavailable. Students are strongly encouraged to schedule an appointment with their advisor at least once each semester, preferably before registering for the upcoming term.

A Letter from the President



Thank you for considering the graduate programs of John Jay College of Criminal Justice. A world leader in educating for justice since 1964, John Jay offers a rich liberal arts and professional studies curriculum to a diverse and highly motivated student body.

At John Jay, we define justice in our teaching and research both narrowly, with an eye toward meeting the needs of criminal justice and public service agencies, and broadly, in terms of enduring questions about fairness, equality and the rule of law. Whether your goal is to further your career through graduate study, or to seek knowledge as its own reward, you will find that our courses and programs meet the highest academic and professional standards.

This bulletin provides you with descriptions of our graduate class offerings. Our master's degree programs in Criminal Justice, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Forensic Psychology, Forensic Science, International Crime and Justice, Protection Management, Public Administration: Public Policy Administration, Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight, and Security Management are among the best in the nation. Our PhD programs in Criminal Justice and Psychology, offered in conjunction with the Graduate Center of The City University of New York, are drawing the best applicants from across the country and around the world.

We hope you will find these programs exciting, challenging and rewarding. We also hope that you find useful information in this bulletin regarding academic standards, general regulations, student activities, and available scholarships and awards. I encourage you to visit the College as you weigh these opportunities, call us if you have questions, and consider joining the exciting community of John Jay College of Criminal Justice.

We look forward to welcoming you to John Jay!

Jeremy Travis
President

Table of Contents

Academic Calendar	4
1. About John Jay	7
2. Academic Standards	11
3. Graduate Degree General Requirements	17
4. Graduate Degrees Offered	21
Criminal Justice (MA)	22
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (MS)	32
Forensic Mental Health Counseling (MA)	35
Forensic Psychology (MA)	43
Forensic Science (MS)	51
International Crime and Justice (MA)	56
Protection Management (MS)	60
Psychology and the Law (MA/JD)	64
Public Administration:	
Inspection and Oversight (MPA)	67
Public Policy and Administration (MPA)	74
Security Management (MS)	82
5. Advanced Certificate Programs General Information	85
Advanced Certificates Offered	
Advanced Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science	86
Advanced Certificate in Computer Science for Digital Forensics	87
Advanced Certificate in Crime Prevention and Analysis	87
Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting	88
Postgraduate Certificate in Forensic Psychology	89
Advanced Certificate in Terrorism Studies	89
	92
6. Doctoral Programs	93
7. Academic Resources and Opportunities	95
8. Admission and Registration	105
9. Tuition & Fees	113
10. Financial Aid	117
11. Student Affairs	121
12. Campus Resources	127
13. Policies, Rules and Regulations	131
14. Directories	155
Index	187

Although the College has made every effort to assure the accuracy of all information provided in the Bulletin, students should note that the policies, rules, regulations, requirements for graduation, course offerings, and other materials delineated in the Bulletin can change and that these changes may alter the information contained herein.

Academic Calendar

Fall 2013

August 27	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 100% tuition refund
August 28	Wednesday	Classes Begin
September 2	Monday	Labor Day - College is closed
September 3	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 75% tuition refund
September 4-6	Wednesday-Friday	No classes scheduled
September 10	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 50% tuition refund
September 13-14	Friday-Saturday	No classes scheduled
September 17	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 25% tuition refund (census date - Form A cutoff) Last day to drop without the grade of "W"
September 18	Wednesday	Course Withdrawal period begins (A grade of "W" is assigned to students who officially drop a class)
September 26	Thursday	Verification of Enrollment due for Registrar to assign WN grades
October 13-14	Sunday-Monday	College is closed - no classes
October 15	Tuesday	Classes follow Monday schedule
November 8	Friday	Course Withdrawal period ends; Last day to drop with the grade of "W"
November 27	Wednesday	Classes follow Friday schedule
Nov 28 - Dec 1	Thursday-Sunday	College is closed - no classes
December 16-23	Monday-Monday	Final Examinations - Day/Evening
December 21-22	Saturday-Sunday	Final Examinations - Weekend Classes
December 24-25	Tuesday-Wednesday	College is closed
December 31	Tuesday	College is closed
January 1, 2014	Wednesday	College is closed

Winter 2014

January 1, 2014	Wednesday	College is closed
January 2	Thursday	Classes Begin
January 3	Friday	Last day to drop for 50% refund
January 7	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 25% refund; Last day to drop without the grade of "W"
January 15	Wednesday	Last day to withdraw from a class with the grade of a "W"
January 20	Monday	College is closed; No classes
January 23	Thursday	Final Examinations; End of Winter Session

Spring 2014

January 26, 2014	Sunday	Last day to drop for 100% tuition refund
January 27	Monday	Classes Begin
February 3	Monday	Last day drop for 75% tuition refund
February 10	Monday	Last day drop for 50% tuition refund
February 12	Wednesday	Lincolns' Birthday - College is closed
February 17	Monday	Presidents' Day - College is closed
February 18	Tuesday	Last day to drop for 25% tuition refund (Census Date - Form-A cutoff) Last day to drop without the grade of 'W'
February 19	Wednesday	Course Withdrawal period begins (A grade of 'W' is assigned to students who officially drop a class)
February 20	Thursday	Classes follow Monday schedule
February 27	Thursday	Verification of Enrollment due to Registrar to assign WN grades
April 14-22	Monday-Tuesday	Spring Recess
April 24	Thursday	Course Withdrawal period ends; Last day to drop with the grade of 'W'
May 16	Friday	Reading Day or Final Examinations
May 16-23	Friday-Friday	Final Examinations - Day/Evening
May 17-18	Saturday-Sunday	Final Examinations - Weekend
May 26	Monday	Memorial Day - College is closed

I. About John Jay

COLLEGE MISSION

John Jay College of Criminal Justice of The City University of New York is a four-year, liberal arts college dedicated to education, research and service in the fields of criminal justice, fire science and related areas of public safety and public service. It endows students with critical thinking and effective communication skills; the perspective and moral judgment that result from liberal studies; the capacity for personal and social growth and creative problem solving; the ability to navigate advanced technological systems; and the awareness of the diverse cultural, historical, economic and political forces that shape our society. The College is dedicated to fostering an academic environment that promotes scholarship and encourages research, especially in areas related to criminal justice. The breadth and diversity of scholarship at the College reflect our continuing commitment to innovative analyses, interdisciplinary approaches and global perspectives. The College offers a curriculum that balances the arts, sciences and humanities with professional studies. It serves the community by developing graduates with the intellectual acuity, moral commitment and professional competence to confront the challenges of crime, justice and public safety in a free society. It seeks to inspire students and faculty alike to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

A recognized international leader in educating for justice, John Jay offers a rich liberal arts and professional studies curriculum to a diverse student body. John Jay, a senior college of The City University of New York, began in 1964 to educate New York City police officers; today, as one of the country's leading educational institutions, it enrolls a diverse student body and advances research and education about justice as a broadly conceived subject that pervades almost every aspect of human existence. The strength, reputation and vitality of the College are embodied in the commitment to academic excellence of the faculty, many of whom are prize winning authors, well-known creative artists, and recognized experts in their fields. They conduct critical research in areas such as violent behavior, DNA analysis, drug-abuse trends, gender discrimination, child aggression, sexual abuse, eyewitness reliability, immigration and international human rights.

ACCREDITATION

John Jay College is accredited by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and is a member of the Council of Graduate Schools in the United States. The College is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA). Additionally, John Jay programs are registered by the New York State Education Department.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

The City University of New York is the nation's leading urban public university system, comprising 11 senior colleges, seven community colleges, the William E. Macaulay Honors College at CUNY, the Graduate School and University Center, the CUNY Graduate School of Journalism, the CUNY School of Law, the CUNY School of Professional Studies, and the CUNY School of Public Health. The University serves 540,000 students—more than 271,000 degree-credit students and nearly 270,000 in adult, continuing and professional education.

For more than a century and a half, CUNY's story has been one of civic inspiration, responsiveness to public needs and unshakable commitment to an idea: that quality higher education should be accessible and affordable for all. From its establishment in 1847 as the Free Academy to its existence today as New York City's public institution of higher learning, CUNY has embraced its mission as it has evolved to meet the diverse and growing needs of an ever-changing city.

GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

GRADUATE PROGRAMS

The graduate program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice offers eleven master's degree programs, and two doctoral programs—in Criminal Justice and Forensic Psychology—that are under the jurisdiction of the Graduate School of The City University of New York.

Degrees at the master's level include:

- Master of Arts in Criminal Justice
- Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology
- Master of Arts in Forensic Mental Health Counseling
- Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice
- MA/JD in Psychology and Law
- Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity
- Master of Science in Forensic Science
- Master of Science in Protection Management
- Master of Science in Security Management
- Master of Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration
- Master of Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight

The Graduate School of The City University of New York awards the PhD degrees in Criminal Justice and Forensic Psychology. All of these offerings are described in detail in the Graduate Bulletin. For additional information, contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 212.237.8423.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

The undergraduate program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice offers baccalaureate degrees—the bachelor of arts and the bachelor of science—in the following majors:

- Computer Information Systems in Criminal Justice and Public Administration
- Correctional Studies (no longer admitting students)
- Criminal Justice (Institutional Theory and Practice)
- Criminal Justice (Research and Policy Analysis)
- Criminal Justice Management
- Criminology
- Culture and Deviance Studies
- Economics
- English
- Fire and Emergency Service
- Fire Science
- Forensic Psychology
- Forensic Science
- Gender Studies
- Global History
- Humanities and Justice
- International Criminal Justice
- Law and Society
- Legal Studies (no longer admitting students)
- Philosophy
- Police Studies
- Political Science
- Public Administration
- Security Management

In addition to its majors, the College offers a variety of programs that permit students to concentrate on particular aspects of a field of study, among which are Addiction Studies, Dispute Resolution, and Latin American and Latina/o Studies. Minors are available in over 33 areas of study. An extensive internship program combines classroom instruction with supervised practical experience in a variety of settings including government agencies and private organizations.

These offerings are described in detail in this Undergraduate Bulletin. For additional information, please contact the Office of Undergraduate Studies at 212.484.1347.

THE RESEARCH CONSORTIUM OF JOHN JAY COLLEGE

A passion for learning and understanding defines the Research Consortium at John Jay College. The members of the Consortium are committed to addressing the ongoing challenges that face the criminal justice community in its efforts to ensure public safety. The Research Consortium operates under the oversight of the college's Office for the Advancement of Research.

The Research Consortium of John Jay College includes:

- Academy of Critical Incident Analysis
- Center for Crime Prevention and Control
- Center for Cybercrime Studies
- Center for International Human Rights
- Center on Media, Crime and Justice
- Center on Race, Crime and Justice
- Center on Terrorism
- Christian Regenhard Center for Emergency Response Studies
- CUNY Dispute Resolution Consortium
- Institute for Criminal Justice Ethics
- Prisoner Reentry Institute
- Research and Evaluation Center

For more information about the centers and institutes, visit <http://johnjayresearch.org>.

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

Through special events, programs and mailings, the John Jay Alumni Association keeps graduates informed and involved in the services and activities of the College. Alumni cards certifying membership in the Association provide access to valuable benefits and services on a personal and professional level. These benefits include: access to alumni networking events within and outside New York; use of career and professional development resources; a waiver of the JJC Graduate Studies application fee; physical access to campus buildings and facilities after graduation, including the Lloyd Sealy Library, Haaren Hall, the Fitness Center and the New Building; discounts at the College Bookstore; lectures on critical criminal justice and public policy issues; and receptions featuring leading area criminal justice officials.

John Jay's Alumni Association is a veritable "Who's Who" of law enforcement and corporate security. The organizations in which our alumni are or have been employed include: U.S. Department of Justice; Federal Bureau of Investigation; U.S. Marshals Service; U.S. Customs and Border Protection; U.S. Army; U.S. Department of Homeland Security; U.S. Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives; U.S. Department of the Treasury; U.S. Mint; NYS Attorney General's Office; NYS Supreme Court; NYC Police Department; Fire Department of the City of New York; NYS Department of Environmental Conservation; NYS Department of Taxation and Finance; New York Stock Exchange; JP Morgan Chase; UBS Investments; The Bank of New York; Smith Barney-Citigroup; Goldman Sachs; Global Tactical Solutions; T-Mobile; Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Verizon; AIG Technical Service, to name a few. For additional information, contact Alumni Relations at 212.237.8547.

2. Academic Standards

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES

Students are responsible for fulfilling all admission, program, degree and graduation requirements. Students are responsible for adhering to college deadlines, attendance dates, and rules and regulations published in this graduate bulletin. Students are also responsible for knowing and abiding by the college regulations that appear in other official publications and those posted on the bulletin board of the Office of the Registrar.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Students must notify the Registrar of any change of address by filing an official Change of Address form available online via the Jay Stop website (<http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>). Failure to submit this form may result in the loss or delay in delivery of important correspondence.

ENFORCEMENT AND APPEAL

The Registrar is responsible for enforcing all academic rules. Appeals from enforcement of rules and regulations should be addressed to the Dean of Graduate Studies.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

CREDIT LOAD

Full-time graduate students normally register for 12 credits per semester; part-time students normally take 6 credits per semester. Students employed full-time are advised to limit themselves to no more than 6 credits per semester. Students matriculated-with-conditions are expected to take 6 credits per semester. In exceptional circumstances, students may exceed or fall short of these limits with the permission of a graduate program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies.

No student may register for more than 60 graduate credits during their graduate course of study at John Jay without the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Vice President for Enrollment Management, and then may only register for courses needed for graduation. In addition, no student may register for more than 15 credits in a given semester without the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies.

TIME LIMIT

All master's degree requirements in a specific program must be completed within eight years of the date of entrance into that program. A student may refrain from matriculating for no more than four semesters within this eight-year period. Any exceptions to this rule must be based on very compelling extenuating circumstances and must be approved by the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management.

CLASS ATTENDANCE

Class attendance and participation are factors in assessing student performance. Faculty will advise students at the beginning of the semester of attendance requirements.

READMISSION

A student in good standing (i.e., with a GPA above 3.0), who has not registered for one or more semesters is required to file an application for readmission. This application is available from the Jay Stop website (<http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>).

A readmission fee of \$10 will be billed along with tuition and fees upon the first fall or spring semester when the student is accepted for readmission. Readmitted students may be subject to changes in curricular requirements instituted since their last term of attendance. Students who left the College with a GPA below 3.0 may apply for reinstatement, but are not assured of acceptance.

MAINTENANCE OF MATRICULATION

Students must register for courses (i.e., maintain matriculation status), in the semester in which they file for and obtain their degree.

Students not taking courses should register to maintain matriculation (MAM 791) in order to remain on the active rolls of John Jay. Students who have not maintained active status for one semester or more must apply for readmission.

In order to comply with CUNY Board of Trustees reporting and funding requirements, all maintenance of matriculation fees must be received by the end of the second week of classes.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Note: The information that follows is excerpted from the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity.

For the complete text of the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity, see Chapter 13, Policies, Rules and Regulations.

DEFINITIONS AND EXAMPLES OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

Cheating is the unauthorized use or attempted use of material, information, notes, study aids, devices or communication during an academic exercise. The following are some examples of cheating, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Copying from another student during an examination or allowing another to copy your work.
- Unauthorized collaboration on a take-home assignment or examination.
- Using notes during a closed book examination.
- Taking an examination for another student, or asking or allowing another student to take an examination for you.
- Changing a graded exam and returning it for more credit.
- Submitting substantial portions of the same paper to more than one course without consulting with each instructor.
- Preparing answers or writing notes in a blue book (exam booklet) before an examination.
- Allowing others to research and write assigned papers or do assigned projects, including use of commercial term paper services.
- Giving assistance to acts of academic misconduct/dishonesty.
- Fabricating data (all or in part).
- Submitting someone else's work as your own.
- Unauthorized use during an examination of any electronic devices such as cell phones, palm pilots, computers or other technologies to retrieve or send information.

Plagiarism is the act of presenting another person's ideas, research or writings as your own. The following are some examples of plagiarism, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Copying another person's actual words without the use of quotation marks and footnotes attributing the words to their source.
- Presenting another person's ideas or theories in your own words without acknowledging the source.
- Using information that is not common knowledge without acknowledging the source.
- Failing to acknowledge collaborators on homework and laboratory assignments.

INTERNET PLAGIARISM

It includes submitting downloaded term papers or part of term papers, paraphrasing or copying information from the Internet without citing the source, and "cutting and pasting" from various sources without proper attribution.

OBTAINING UNFAIR ADVANTAGE

It is any activity that intentionally or unintentionally gives a student an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student. The following are some examples of obtaining an unfair advantage, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Stealing, reproducing, circulating or otherwise gaining advance access to examination materials.
- depriving other students of access to library materials, by stealing, destroying, defacing, or concealing them.
- Retaining, using or circulating examination materials, which clearly indicate that they should be returned at the end of the exam.
- Intentionally obstructing or interfering with another student's work.

FALSIFICATION OF RECORDS AND OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS

The following are some examples of falsification, but by no means is it an exhaustive list:

- Forging signatures of authorization.
- Falsifying information on an official academic record.
- Falsifying information on an official document such as a grade report, letter of permission, drop/add form, ID card or other college document.

GRADES

Grade	Explanation	Index Value
A	Excellent	4.0
A-		3.7
B+		3.3
B	Good	3.0
B-		2.7
C+		2.3
C	Unsatisfactory	2.0
C-		1.7
F	Failure	0.0
Unsuccessful completion of course		
P	Pass	-
INC	Incomplete	-

Please note that no grade can be eliminated from a grade point average by retaking a course.

GRADES FOR COURSES NOT COMPLETED

Grade of F

An F grade is used for students who have been doing unsatisfactory work and who resign from a course after the tenth week of the semester. (For the exact date in any given semester, please see "Last Day to Resign without Academic Penalty" in the Academic Calendar on the John Jay website: www.jjay.cuny.edu). This grade may also be awarded for excessive absences, or for very unsatisfactory work, or for student withdrawal without official approval. The grade of F on the graduate level cannot be eliminated by retaking the course and remains permanently a part of the student's grade point average. However, if the F grade was received for a required course, the student must retake the course.

Grade of INC (Incomplete)

A grade of INC is given in lieu of a grade only in exceptional circumstances for students who have been doing satisfactory work and have been unable to complete course requirements. Students who receive an Incomplete must fulfill their academic obligation within one calendar year of the end of the semester in which the grade of Incomplete is given. In extraordinary circumstances and with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management, the time limit may be extended one additional year. Incompletes unresolved in the above-mentioned time period become permanent entries in students' records as an Incomplete (no-credit) and may not be changed thereafter. A maximum of three grades of Incomplete may be converted to regular grades during the course of a student's enrollment in graduate studies at John Jay College. In rare circumstances, more than three grades of Incomplete may be converted to regular grades with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies or the Vice President for Enrollment Management.

Incomplete grades that are not resolved within the above-mentioned time period become permanent Incompletes. Such grades will not be counted in the student grade point average. No credit is awarded for Incompletes that have not been appropriately resolved.

Grade of W (Withdrawal)

This grade indicates withdrawal with permission of the Registrar while students are doing satisfactory work. Normally this can be done only through the tenth week of the semester. This withdrawal is without academic prejudice.

Graduate students who receive loans or other forms of federal financial assistance should check with the Financial Aid Office before withdrawing from courses.

Grade of WN (Withdrawal – Did Not Attend)

This grade is calculated the same as a W grade and is assigned by the instructor when the instructor has no record of the student attending the course for the semester.

Grade of WU (Withdrew Unofficially)

The grade of WU is assigned by the instructor when a student has ceased attending class and has not submitted an Application for Resignation. The grade is computed as a failure (0.0) in the grade point average (GPA), which may result in the adjustment of financial aid funds. Students who want to withdraw from a class are therefore advised to submit an official Application for Resignation online via Jay Stop (<http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>) prior to the end of the tenth week of classes.

Pass/Fail Option

Graduate students taking undergraduate courses to remedy deficiencies, such as STA 250 or PSY 311, may take them on a pass/ fail basis. Application for the Pass/Fail Option must be made at the Office of the Registrar before the conclusion of the second week of classes or at the end of the first week of classes in summer session. Once granted, this option is irrevocable. Grades received for a Pass/ Fail Option are not computed in the grade point average.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE

The grade point average (GPA) is computed by multiplying the index (numerical) value of grades A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C- and F (see GRADES table at the beginning of this section) with the number of credits of each course, which yields the number of quality points. The number of quality points is then divided by the total number of accumulated credits to yield the GPA.

GRADUATE DEAN'S LIST

In order to qualify for the Graduate Dean's List a graduate student must have completed 12 credits earned during one academic year, and maintained a 3.70 grade point average. For example, to be on the Dean's List in Fall 2013, coursework had to have been completed in Summer 2012, Fall 2012 and/or Spring 2013.

Eligibility is coordinated through the offices of the Dean of Graduate Studies, the Vice President for Student Development and the Vice President for Enrollment Management. Graduate students placed on the Dean's List will have an appropriate notation made on their Permanent Record in the Office of the Registrar.

DISMISSAL AND PROBATION

Graduate students must maintain a 3.0 average. All student transcripts are reviewed after the end of each semester. A student whose grade point average falls below 3.0 is subject to probation or dismissal. Those placed on probation should discuss their standing with their program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies.

Note: BA/MA students must maintain a 3.5 average to remain in the program. A student whose grade point average falls below 3.5 is subject to removal from the program.

CHANGE OF FINAL GRADE

Application for a change of grade assigned by a member of the faculty may be made at any time within one year from the end of the semester in which the course was taken. This request may be made by either the student or the instructor. The procedures outlined below apply to the change of grades of A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C- and F.

APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF FINAL GRADE

To appeal a final grade, a student should first meet with the faculty member to discuss the final grade. If the instructor agrees that the grade should be changed, the instructor can make the change on the appropriate forms provided by the Registrar's Office. These forms must then be countersigned by the Dean of Graduate Studies and returned to the Registrar's Office for entry on the student's record.

APPEAL FOR CHANGE OF FINAL GRADE

If, after consultations with the faculty member, the final grade is re-affirmed, a student who questions the grade should consult his or her program director. If this does not resolve matters, students have a right to appeal to the Dean of Graduate Studies, who will appoint a three-member subcommittee of the Committee on Graduate Studies to hear the appeal. The appeal should include a letter giving specific reasons for the request for change of grade, the course syllabus, all graded course materials and any supporting documentation, such as the midterm and research papers. It is the responsibility of the student to provide sufficient copies of the appeal, as requested, 14 days prior to the scheduled hearing date.

The appeal application will be considered only if all documents required for a grade appeal are submitted with the appeal application. Incomplete applications will not be considered by the Grade Appeal Committee. Appeals submitted by the student more than one year after the final grade is submitted to the Registrar's Office will not be considered by the Grade Appeal Committee. The faculty member will be notified of the appeal and will be requested to respond in writing to the Committee on Graduate Studies. The student and faculty member have the right to make a brief presentation before the subcommittee. The decision of the subcommittee is final and will be communicated in writing by the Dean of Graduate Studies to the student, the faculty member, the Vice President for Enrollment Management and the subcommittee.

RETENTION STANDARDS

Students must maintain an overall average of B or better in their courses. If they fail to maintain a cumulative scholastic index of 3.0, they may be dismissed.

If, after completing 12 credits, matriculants-with-conditions achieve an overall average of B or better and have met all other admissions requirements, they become matriculants and are considered degree candidates.

GRADUATION**Requirements**

Candidates for graduation must have all degree requirements completed by the end of the semester in which they plan to graduate. An Incomplete grade in a course will result in removal from the list of graduates. Students will also be barred from graduation if they have outstanding Lloyd George Sealy Library or CUNY Interlibrary fines.

Application

An Application for Graduate Degree must be filed online on the Jay Stop website <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu> according to the date listed in the Academic Calendar.

COMMENCEMENT

Participation in the annual spring commencement ceremony is accorded to students who have been awarded the master's degree the previous August or February and students who are certified by the Registrar's Office to complete their degree requirements by the end of that spring semester. Students planning to complete their degree requirements at the end of the summer session may participate in the annual commencement ceremony provided they have submitted an application for graduation by the deadline date, have two courses or fewer left to complete their degree (certified by the Registrar's Office) and are currently registered for those courses in the summer session.

3. General Requirements

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A student is required to maintain a B average (GPA of 3.0) for graduation.
- All credits and other degree requirements must be completed within eight years.

For the number of credits and specific requirements, refer to the relevant program description.

DEGREE/PROGRAM	THESIS, COMPREHENSIVE EXAM AND/OR INTERNSHIP REQUIREMENTS
Criminal Justice	Comprehensive Exam or Thesis
International Crime and Justice	Comprehensive Exam or Thesis or Internship
Protection Management	Comprehensive Exam or Thesis
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity	Qualifying Exam
Forensic Science	Thesis
Forensic Mental Health Counseling	600-Hour Supervised Fieldwork Internship
Forensic Psychology	Thesis or Externship
MA/JD Forensic Psychology and Law	Externship
Public Administration in Public Policy	Qualifying Exam and Capstone Seminar Course
Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight	Qualifying Exam and capstone Seminar Course
Security Management	Thesis

ENROLLMENT IN COURSES OUTSIDE THE DEGREE PROGRAM

Graduate students may take graduate courses outside of their program provided they receive permission from their program director AND the program director of the program in which the course is housed.

THESIS

PROGRAM	AVAILABILITY
Forensic Science	Required
Criminal Justice	Optional
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity	Optional
Forensic Mental Health Counseling	Optional
Forensic Psychology	Optional
MA/JD Forensic Psychology and Law	Optional
International Crime and Justice	Optional
Security Management	Optional

Students in programs that offer a thesis are required to complete a total of 30 to 60 credits, including the appropriate prospectus seminar course (e.g. CRJ 791, FCM 791, FOS 795-797, or PSY 791).

Steps to Completing a Thesis:

- Permission of the instructor teaching the prospectus seminar is required
- Identify a full-time thesis advisor
- Successful registration of 791 and 792 (CRJ/FCM/SEC/ICJ/PSY), or 797 (FOS)
- CRJ/FCM/ICJ/PSY/SEC: Receive approval of first and second advisors and the Dean of Graduate Studies – the student will then receive a passing letter grade (P)
- FOS: Complete prospectus and receive approval of the mentor and prospectus instructor – the student will then receive a passing letter grade (P)
- Submit two copies of the approved thesis to the John Jay Library for binding
- Submit the original and one copy of the thesis approval page and a receipt from the Library and Bursar’s Office for the binding fee to the Registrar’s Office for clearance.

Forensic Psychology, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, and MA/JD in Forensic Psychology and Law

Students who are interested in the thesis track must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor before enrolling in PSY 791. Students must also achieve a grade of A or A- (or the permission of a thesis sponsor and the program director) in PSY 715, 737, 738, and 769 before enrolling in PSY 791.

Criminal Justice

Students selecting the thesis track must complete 30 credits of coursework. The thesis track includes 15 credits in the program’s core courses, 23 credits from elective courses and an additional three credits for the thesis prospectus. This option is available only to students who have completed CRJ 715, 716, and 717 with an average for all three courses of A- or better. Pursuit of the thesis track also requires permission of the program director.

International Crime and Justice

This option is available only to those who received a grade of A or A- in Research Methods in International Crime and Justice (ICJ 715) and Using Computers in Social Research (CRJ 716) and have maintained a 3.5 GPA. Pursuit of the thesis track also requires the permission of the program director.

Security Management

The thesis track is only available to students with a GPA of 3.5 or higher and with the permission of the program director.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMS

The Criminal Justice Comprehensive Exam is given at the end of the fall and spring semesters. Students in the Criminal Justice Program who are not following the thesis track must take and pass the exam.

Academic Standing: A student on probation may not take the comprehensive examination in the Criminal Justice Program. A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the program director.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW COURSE

To meet the needs of students preparing for the Criminal Justice Examination, the Criminal Justice Program offers a one-semester, 3-credit Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793). Students receive 3 elective credits and a grade determined by the student's score on the comprehensive examination. The Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) is not required, but strongly recommended.

Criminal Justice Comprehensive Examination Without the Review Course

Students who do not take the Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) are eligible to take the comprehensive examination once they have completed 30 credits during the semester in which the examination is given. To take the comprehensive examination, students must register by notifying the instructor of the review course at least two weeks prior to the last day of classes.

INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

The International Crime and Justice Comprehensive Exam (ICJ 793) is given at the end of the fall and spring semesters. Students in the International Crime and Justice Program who are not following the thesis or internship track must take and pass the exam. Students must have completed the 24 credits of core courses prior to taking the exam. The Comprehensive Review Course is optional.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the appropriate graduate program director.

PROTECTION MANAGEMENT QUALIFYING AND COMPREHENSIVE EXAMS

The Master of Protection Management Qualifying Examination (PMTQE) is administered as a part of PMT 701, which is offered in both the fall and spring semesters. Students must pass the PMTQE in order to receive a degree. PMT 701 must be taken within the first 15 credits.

The Protection Management Comprehensive Examination, generally taken after a student has completed the core program courses, is given twice a year. All students must either take the comprehensive exam or complete a thesis to receive a degree. Protection Management students must consult the Protection Management Program Director with regard to exam questions, to obtain information concerning all the necessary materials for taking the exam or to address any other concerns.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the comprehensive examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by the graduate program director.

PSYCHOLOGY AND THE LAW

The dual-degree MA/JD Program will involve local governance at separate faculties, specifically the MA Forensic Psychology Program Faculty at John Jay College, and the Law School Faculty at New York Law School. All major policies and decisions affecting the dual degree must be approved by each of those two faculties, following their official guidelines and procedures. At John Jay, they must be approved by the College's and University's governance processes, including the Graduate Studies Committee, the College Council, the College President, and the CUNY Board of Trustees, as appropriate. On a daily administrative level, the MA/JD will be directed jointly by a Coordinator of the MA/JD from the Psychology Department at John Jay College, and by the Director of the Mental Disability Law Program at New York Law School.

The MA/JD Coordinator at John Jay College will be a full-time faculty member elected from the Forensic Psychology Faculty for a three- year term coinciding with the term of the Forensic Psychology Program Director, and will be approved by both the Dean of Graduate Studies and the Provost. The Office of Graduate Studies will provide additional logistical support, making use of its current resources.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION QUALIFYING EXAMS

The Master of Public Administration in Public Policy and Administration and the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Qualifying Examinations are administered as a part of PAD 700. Students must pass the qualifying exam and complete the capstone seminar in order to receive the degree. PAD 700 as well as the two other core foundation courses PAD 702 and PAD 705 must be taken within the first 15 credits. Public administration students should visit the John Jay MPA website (<http://web.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/>) for additional information about the exam. Students may also consult the Master of Public Administration Program Directors with regard to exam questions or other concerns.

A student is allowed two attempts at passing the qualifying examination. Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of a program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time, provided that a plan of study has been approved by a graduate program director.

DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBERSECURITY QUALIFYING EXAMS

The Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Qualifying Examination is given twice a year (in January and in August) one or two days prior to the beginning of the fall and spring semesters. The qualifying exam can be taken any time after a student has completed FCM 700, FCM 710 and FCM 742. Should a student fail any part of the examination, they may be permitted to retake that part of the examination for a second time.

Anyone who has failed the examination twice may be dismissed from the program. However, in unusual circumstances and at the discretion of the program director, a student may be permitted to take the examination a third time.

SECURITY MANAGEMENT COMPREHENSIVE EXAM

All students in the program must pass the Program's Comprehensive Exam that is administered on a bi-annual calendar. The Comprehensive Exam provides the program with a Content Capstone by measuring knowledge essential to security management and serves as the Capstone exam for the program for purposes of Outcomes Assessment. The Program Director shall issue a list of readings and texts at least 90 days before the administration of the Comprehensive Exam.

Students who fail the Comprehensive have two additional opportunities to retake the Exam, in accordance with normal academic calendar.

4. Degrees Offered

MASTER OF ARTS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Program Director: Professor Avram Bornstein

Criminal justice is a rapidly expanding field of academic study central to the mission of the College. The aim of the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program is to broaden the perspective of those already in the criminal justice profession and prepare students for further graduate work, research and scholarship. Its courses provide a general survey of the field, covering research methods, causes of crime and analyses of the police, courts and the correctional system. In addition, courses are offered in criminal law, crime mapping, cybercrime, information security and technology, as well as drug abuse and terrorism.

The program is designed for those who:

- wish to obtain a terminal master's degree as a credential for entry into the criminal justice professions.
- are employed in the criminal justice system and wish to broaden their perspectives and/or acquire job-related knowledge.
- are employed in the criminal justice system and want to teach at the community college-level, or wish to obtain a position in some other area of the criminal justice system.
- are interested in an academic career in higher education, or wish to obtain a master's degree before entering a doctoral program.

For information on the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice, please reference the doctoral programs section of this bulletin.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The course requirements for the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice include the successful completion of 30–36 credits, depending on whether the thesis track or the comprehensive examination track is selected.

THESIS TRACK

Students selecting the thesis track must complete 30 credits of coursework. The thesis track includes 15 credits in the program's core courses, 12 credits from elective courses and an additional 3 credits for the thesis prospectus. **This option is available only to students who completed CRJ 715, 716 and 717 with an average of A- or better.** Pursuit of the thesis track also requires permission of the program director.

COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION TRACK

- Those who choose the comprehensive examination track must complete 36 credits of coursework **and** must pass the comprehensive examination.
- The Comprehensive Review Course (CRJ 793) is recommended but not required.
- If CRJ 793 is taken for credit, then 18 additional credits of electives are needed.
- If a student does not take CRJ 793 for credit, then 21 additional credits of electives are needed.

REQUIRED COURSES

Criminal Justice 710 Issues in Criminal Justice I: Theory and Courts*

Criminal Justice 711 Issues in Criminal Justice II: Policing and Corrections *

Criminal Justice 715 Research Design and Methods *

Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research

Criminal Justice 730 Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice

* Students must complete Criminal Justice 710, 711, and 715 within their first 15 credits of courses.

ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 12–21

All students must complete the 15 core credits listed above. In addition, students must take 12 to 21 credits in elective courses (depending on whether a student is following the thesis or comprehensive examination track). Electives may be selected from **any** of the graduate courses offered at John Jay, subject to the approval of the graduate program director.

SPECIALIZATIONS

Students must specialize in one of eight areas and take a total of 9 credits within the specialization selected. The specialization lists provided are not intended to be exhaustive. The program director has discretion to accept courses other than those noted in determining whether a student has satisfied the specialization requirement. Students should consult with the program director **before** taking a course for specialization credit when that course has not been noted in the list of courses for the student's specialization.

Experimental courses in the 800-level series can be used to fulfill a specialization requirement with the approval of the program director. Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS**CRIMINOLOGY AND DEVIANCE**

Criminal Justice 701 The Sociology of Crime

Criminal Justice 712 Sex Crimes

Criminal Justice 713 White-Collar Crime

Criminal Justice 714 Social Aspects of Alcohol and Drug Use

Criminal Justice 717 Readings in Research

Criminal Justice 727/Forensic Computing727 Cybercriminology

Criminal Justice 729 Drugs, Crime, and the Criminal Justice System

Criminal Justice 738 Perspectives on Race and Crime in America

Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control

Criminal Justice 765 Social Movements, Revolution and Terrorism

Criminal Justice 766 Sociology of Delinquency

Criminal Justice 767 Gangs and the Community

Criminal Justice 769 Deviant Behavior

Criminal Justice 770 Advanced Criminology

Criminal Justice 771 Problems in Criminal Justice

Criminal Justice 778 Victimology

Criminal Justice 779 The Female Offender in Western Society

Criminal Justice 783 Crime and the Media

Criminal Justice 784 Organized and Transnational Crime

Criminal Justice 796 History of Crime

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics

Criminal Justice 725 Capital Punishment

Criminal Justice 732 United States Constitutional Law

Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice

Criminal Justice 734 Criminal Law

Criminal Justice 735 Prosecuting Crime

Criminal Justice 736 Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties

Criminal Justice 752 The Law and High Technology Crime

Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration754

Criminal Justice 785 The American Jury

POLICE ADMINISTRATION

Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping

Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation

Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques

Criminal Justice 756 Problems in Police Administration

Criminal Justice 757 The Police and the Community

Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration

Criminal Justice 760 History of Police Administration

Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control

Criminal Justice 762 Investigating Violent Crime

Criminal Justice 771 Problems in Criminal Justice

Criminal Justice 783 Crime and the Media

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Criminal Justice 786 Problem-Oriented Policing

Criminal Justice 787 Seminar in Crime Analysis and Crime Prevention

CORRECTION STUDIES

Criminal Justice 703 Advanced Penology

Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice

Criminal Justice 728 Problems in Contemporary Corrections

Criminal Justice 749 Punishment and Responsibility

Criminal Justice 758 Public Health Challenges in Criminal Justice: An Epidemiological Approach

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Criminal Justice 720/Public Administration 720 Computer Programming for Management and Analysis

Criminal Justice 727 Cybercriminology

Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping

Criminal Justice 747/Public Administration 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management

Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology

Criminal Justice 752 The Law and High Technology Crime

Public Administration 711 Operations Research

INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES

Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics

Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice

Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping

Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation

Criminal Justice 753 Investigating Cybercrime

Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques

Criminal Justice 762 Investigating Violent Crime

JUVENILE JUSTICE

Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice

Criminal Justice 729 Drugs, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control

Criminal Justice 766 The Sociology of Delinquency

Criminal Justice 767 Gangs and the Community

TERRORISM STUDIES

Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics

Criminal Justice 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence

Criminal Justice 748 Counter-Terrorism Policy for Law Enforcement

Criminal Justice 765 Social Movements, Revolution, and Terrorism

Criminal Justice 772 Proseminar in Terrorism Studies

Criminal Justice 797 Homeland Security and International Relations

Criminal Justice 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism

TOTAL CREDITS: 30-36

Course Descriptions

SOCIOLOGY OF CRIME

CRJ 701

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Analyzes the social origins of criminal behavior and the impact of crime on society. Examines the various categories of deviant, delinquent and criminal behaviors, and explores attempts to control such behavior socially and legally. Focuses on connections between social institutions, social problems and illegal activities, and the response of the public to the threat of crime.

Prerequisite(s): None

ADVANCED PENOLOGY

CRJ 703

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Looks at the development of ideologies pertaining to the punishment of offenders. Explores the rationales for imprisonment, including deterrence, retribution, incapacitation and rehabilitation. Delves into alternatives to incarceration and evaluates recommendations for penal reform.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in both criminology and penology, or permission of the instructor.

PROBATION AND PAROLE: THEORY AND PRACTICE

CRJ 704

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines the rationales for and the methods of supervising convicted offenders within communities. Considers problems arising in pre-sentence investigations, case-load assignments, providing support services and facilities, revocation hearings, predicting future behavior and coordinating with other social control agencies.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in criminology, or permission of the instructor.

LAW, EVIDENCE AND ETHICS

CRJ 708

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the rules of evidence followed in criminal investigations, criminal trials and administrative proceedings. Pays special attention to the methods and ethical obligations of government agents assigned to gather evidence.

Prerequisite(s): None

ISSUES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE I: THEORY AND COURTS

CRJ 710

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Begins an overview of the operations and problems of the criminal justice system. Examines crime statistics, the causes of crime and other issues of concern to criminologists. Highlights the role of the courts and the legal constraints derived from the Constitution on arrest, prosecution and conviction.

Prerequisite(s): None

ISSUES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE II: POLICING AND CORRECTIONS

CRJ 711

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Continues the overview of the criminal justice system. Focuses on the police and other law enforcement agencies and the process of arrest. Explores issues in corrections, especially imprisonment and alternatives to incarceration, including probation and parole.

Prerequisite(s): None

SEX CRIMES

CRJ 712

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Develops a sociological and legal understanding of sex crimes. Addresses the theoretical explanations for sexual offending and the policies mandating treatment for offenders living in the community. Analyzes legislation related to sex offenders and the constitutional legitimacy of this legislation. Examines the difficulty in balancing the rights of the offenders and rights of the community, as well as what forms of community protection are viable for these offenders.

Prerequisite(s): None

WHITE-COLLAR CRIME

CRJ 713

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Employs both the social science and legal approaches to examine crime committed by corporations as well as by individuals who wear white collars; covers how such crimes are socially defined, who commits them, who is victimized by them, which social contexts promote them and how society responds to them.

Prerequisite(s): None

SOCIAL ASPECTS OF ALCOHOL AND DRUG USE

CRJ 714

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Explores the social dynamics of alcohol, narcotics, and other types of drug use and abuse. Examines research into the causes, epidemiology, and effects of use and abuse. Surveys the laws controlling psychoactive substances and the strategies designed to discourage experimentation, recreational use and addiction. Investigates the effectiveness of current prevention and treatment programs.

Prerequisite(s): None

RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS

CRJ 715

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents the nature of the research process and guidelines for formulating research questions and testable hypotheses. Reviews the methods of operationalizing variables and indicators and collecting data, including designing experiments and carrying out surveys. Explains data analysis strategies leading to a written report.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in statistics, or its equivalent with permission of the program director.

Substitution: PAD 715 with permission of the program director.

USING COMPUTERS IN SOCIAL RESEARCH

CRJ 716

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Introduces the use of software programs to search for relationships and patterns in data sets, and to calculate the statistics needed to draw interpretations and conclusions in research reports.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 715 (Research Design and Methods) or ICJ 715 (for MA in International Crime and Justice students).

READINGS IN RESEARCH

CRJ 717

Furnishes opportunities to critically examine recent articles in criminal justice journals and to examine trends in research approaches. Provides practice in understanding, analyzing, and questioning research designs. Interpretations of data, findings, and recommendations reported in the literature of the field.

Prerequisite: Criminal Justice 715: Research Design and Methods.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

CRJ 725

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines the controversies surrounding capital punishment from two different interdisciplinary perspectives. Explores major issues and areas of concern that are theoretical, philosophical and empirical. Reviews the pros and cons of executing offenders and re-creates the contemporary public debate for the benefit of students.

Prerequisite(s): None

CYBERCRIMINOLOGY

CRJ 727/FCM 727

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

An exploration of the links between computers, deviance and social control. This will include analysis of the technological, social and geo-political context from which cybercrime and information warfare have emerged, and the nature, extent and causes of digital deviance such as hacking and cyber-terrorism. Societal and political reactions to cybercrime are considered, as are social policy questions of privacy and freedom on the Internet.

Prerequisite(s): None

PROBLEMS IN CONTEMPORARY CORRECTIONS

CRJ 728

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Analyzes selected problems currently confronting corrections professionals in both institutional and community settings. Considers issues such as overcrowding, excessive costs, ineffective programs, corruption, brutality, escapes, inmate violence and uprisings, and correction officer professionalism.

Prerequisite(s): None

DRUGS, CRIME AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

CRJ 729

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the nature and scope of the relationship between drugs (including alcohol) and crime and violence, and the effect of drug legislation on the criminal justice system. Examines literature on the drugs-crime relationship and explores various approaches to collecting data.

Prerequisite(s): None

POLICY ANALYSIS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ/PAD 730

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Offers an introduction to policy analysis and criminal justice planning. Explains how to assess proposals intended to solve problems encountered in policing, adjudication and corrections.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 715 or PAD 715.

THE CONSTITUTION AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ 733

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Provides an intensive review of recent landmark Supreme Court decisions that interpret Constitutional guarantees and limit government actions. Examines problems of reconciling individual rights with societal concerns about safety and crime prevention.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL LAW

CRJ 734

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Considers selected issues in substantive criminal law, including the bases of culpability, burdens of proof, evidentiary standards, rationales for punishment and defenses such as justification, insanity and duress.

Prerequisite(s): None

PROSECUTING CRIME

CRJ 735

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Explores issues involved in prosecutorial decision making, including prosecutorial decision making in charging, plea bargaining and sentencing. Explains the role and function of the prosecutor in the criminal justice process and considers controversies surrounding the American prosecutor's broad discretion. This course compares the American prosecutorial practice to that of some other countries.

Prerequisite(s): None

SEMINAR IN CIVIL RIGHTS AND CIVIL LIBERTIES

CRJ 736

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Analyzes the conflicting group interests that arise around issues such as freedom of speech and assembly, church-state relations and equal treatment before the law for members of minority groups.

Prerequisite(s): None

PERSPECTIVES ON RACE AND CRIME IN AMERICA**CRJ 738**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Examines the controversies between race and crime in America, now and in the past. Discusses the competing definitions of race, crime and violence. Investigates the legacy of slavery and the impact of restrictive immigration laws.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIME MAPPING**CRJ 739**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Explores the theory and practice of crime mapping.

Demonstrates how mapping of crime patterns can assist in the explanation of crime. Illustrates how this understanding is vital for designing and implementing effective programs of crime prevention, problem solving and community policing. Discusses the major theories of criminal events, which are crucial for interpreting crime patterns. Introduces state-of-the-art mapping techniques and provides experience in the use of mapping software.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 716.

TERRORISM AND POLITICS**CRJ 744**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Discusses the history of terrorism, especially since the French Revolution; its evolving definition and how it relates to state violence; and its protean contemporary forms. Examines topics including the attacks on the World Trade Center, Middle Eastern terrorism from the Palestinian Hamas movement and Israeli religious violence, to state terrorism in countries such as Iraq; right-wing terrorism in this country (Oklahoma City); the case of Shoko Asahara's fanatical Japanese group, Aum Shinrikyo; and the specific threat of terrorists using weapons of mass destruction. Develops a global perspective in raising comparative questions about terrorism.

Prerequisite(s): None

TERRORISM AND APOCALYPTIC VIOLENCE**CRJ 746**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines the new, apocalyptic or world-ending violence that reached American shores in its most tragic form on September 11, 2001. Discusses the history of apocalyptic movements (such as the Crusades), of violent cultic groups from the Middle Ages to the contemporary world (such as Jim Jones), of fundamentalism in the major religions of the world and how and why it so often gets connected to terrorism, and of the way nuclear, biological and chemical weapons have changed our psychological landscape.

Prerequisite(s): None

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT**CRJ/PAD 747**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the role of quantitative skills in decision making and operations with substantial emphasis on the use of the computer as such a tool. Examines the impact of computers on organizations and employees. Surveys the concepts and techniques associated with computer-aided decision making and management. Presents cases that apply quantitative skills to problem solving and policy making.

Prerequisite(s): None

COUNTER TERRORISM POLICY FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT**CRJ 748**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course gives present and future law enforcement managers an overview of counter-terrorism policy in the context of current events and policies. The topics will include emergency response to disaster scenes, the identification of terrorists and terrorist groups, and the assessment of vulnerability and risk for population and infrastructure. The course will cover preventive law enforcement strategies and tactics, as well as methods to improve information sharing and coordination between agencies.

Prerequisite(s): None

PUNISHMENT AND RESPONSIBILITY**CRJ 749**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Concentrates on questions of personal blame and individual, moral and legal accountability. Reviews the implications for criminal and civil liability of key concepts such as free will, voluntary action, omission, negligence, recklessness, compulsion, insanity and excuse. Seeks guidance from penal and civil codes, judicial decisions, legal doctrines and philosophical perspectives.

Prerequisite(s): None

SECURITY OF INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY**CRJ/PAD 750**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys organizational responses to situations that compromise the integrity of information and technology. Reviews the legal basis for privacy and security of information and related technology. Presents methods and procedures for assessment of risk, and examines strategies for mitigation of risk involving operational procedure, software and hardware, and building systems.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIME SCENE INVESTIGATION

CRJ 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Analyzes issues related to the investigation of crime scenes. Reviews the legal rules, derived from the Fourth Amendment and the laws of evidence that investigators must master in order to maintain the legal integrity of the crime scene search and that of any evidence seized during the crime scene investigation. Examines, in depth, the scientific principles and procedures essential to thorough, effective handling of physical evidence at a crime scene investigation. Discusses specific types of evidence, including fingerprints, firearms evidence, arson evidence and DNA evidence.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE LAW AND HIGH TECHNOLOGY CRIME

CRJ/FCM 752

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Supervised fieldwork on a forensic computing case or a computer security problem, sometimes with the participation of program faculty. The fieldwork is complemented with a biweekly seminar with a corporate partner of the graduate program. Students are assigned to work with either an agency or corporate partner of the graduate program.

Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of FCM 753, FCM 760, and the Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity Qualifying Examination

INVESTIGATING CYBERCRIME

CRJ 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Study of the legal, ethical and organizational issues, as well as investigative techniques associated with forensic computing cases. The various organizational models used in computer crime investigations and transnational cooperation are considered.

Prerequisite(s): None

INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES

CRJ/PAD 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Focuses on the discovery and documentation of corrupt practices in politics and administration. Provides an overview of the public employee's obligations and rights and of the laws and regulations governing criminal investigations. Illustrates themes with case studies of white-collar crimes and scandals involving public officials.

Prerequisite(s): None

WRITING FOR MANAGEMENT

CRJ/PAD 755

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Designed to develop the writing skills needed for public service and administration as well as for graduate-level seminars. Training and practice in management correspondence, proposals, directives, reports, abstracts and job applications.

Prerequisite(s): None

PROBLEMS IN POLICE ADMINISTRATION

CRJ 756

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Considers the major issues confronting administrators of large urban police departments, such as professionalism, recruitment, selection, training, deployment, innovation, evaluation, and charges of brutality, inefficiency and corruption.

Prerequisite(s): None

PUBLIC HEALTH CHALLENGES IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE: AN EPIDEMIOLOGICAL APPROACH

CRJ 758

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course surveys major public health challenges to the administration of criminal justice and covers the theory, methods, and body of knowledge of correctional epidemiology. Students examine, conceptually and empirically, the distribution and determinants of disease and mortality in criminal justice populations; they also review broader structural and policy contexts of the problem. This course adopts the format of a research seminar in which advanced MA students study under an active researcher with each doing original research and all exchanging results through progress reports and group discussions. Reading of scientific papers, analysis of national health datasets, and peer learning provide the structure and support to ensure that by the end of the semester all students produce a capstone research project and attain all of the learning objectives. Brief lectures on epidemiological concepts and approaches will supplement seminar activities. The use of information technology for literature review, statistical analysis, and presentation of research findings will be refreshed and reinforced throughout the semester.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 715 and CRJ 716

COMPARATIVE POLICE ADMINISTRATION

CRJ 759

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Compares and contrasts law enforcement in the United States with police systems in selected countries. Notes similarities and differences in administration, organization, principal functions and objectives. Considers the nature of governmental control and oversight, and the relationship between the police and the public.

Prerequisite(s): None

HISTORY OF POLICE ADMINISTRATION

CRJ 760

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Traces the development of the police from the early 1800s up to the present. Identifies the theoretical perspectives, events, innovative leaders, court decisions and organizations that have shaped police administration.

Prerequisite(s): None

YOUTH CRIME AND DELINQUENCY CONTROL**CRJ 761**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Studies the social conditions that generate delinquency and the legal practices intended to control it. Pays special attention to the interaction of the police and adolescents.

Prerequisite(s): None**INVESTIGATION OF VIOLENT CRIME****CRJ 762**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course considers theoretical and practical issues related to violent crime investigation. As a theoretical matter, it examines the special issues associated with the investigation of violent crime, in particular the problems that arise in addressing public concern when violent crimes are unsolved and the different kinds of investigative strategies appropriate for rape as opposed to other types of violent crimes. Court materials are employed to introduce students to legal issues associated with search and seizure, interrogation of suspects, and production of bodily fluids. Students are also introduced to investigative techniques associated with homicides, serial murders, kidnapping, and activities by gangs.

Prerequisite(s): None**SOCIOLOGY OF DELINQUENCY****CRJ 766**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Reviews the role-violating and law-breaking of youth by focusing on factors such as age, sex, class and social role, and on social forces such as urbanism, socialization, bureaucratization and intergenerational conflict. Examines recurring conflicts, including deviance vs. conformity, rites of passage vs. individual rights, alienation vs. commitment, confrontation vs. cooptation and passivity vs. violence.

Prerequisite(s): None**GANGS IN AMERICAN SOCIETY****CRJ 767**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course provides a detailed examination of the current street gang problem. It will focus on (1) the evolution of gangland through- out the 20th century; (2) evolving patterns of relation between gangs and social institutions, including schools, family, politics, and media; (3) the structure and culture of gangs; and (4) the ways in which gangs now spread in the prison system and throughout society; (5) historical and current modes of societal response to gangs. Course material includes theoretical literature, empirical studies, and historical accounts.

Prerequisite(s): None**LAW AND SOCIETY****CRJ 768**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines the legal system from a sociological point of view. Looks at careers and stratification within the legal profession, the growth of bureaucratic regulations, the expanding role of the courts and the use of law to bring about change. Compares legal systems and criminal justice operations in different societies.

Prerequisite(s): None**DEVIANT BEHAVIOR****CRJ 769**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Examines the variety of ways in which deviance is defined, sustained, responded to, tolerated, controlled and suppressed. Explores contemporary deviant subcultures centering on drug taking, sexual behavior and gang membership. Traces tendencies towards deviance vs. conformity back to social structures, social processes and differential law enforcement.

Prerequisite(s): None**ADVANCED CRIMINOLOGY****CRJ 770**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines the historical development of criminological theories. Considers biological, psychological and sociological explanations for illegal activities. Reviews key themes of classical, positivist and critical criminology.

Prerequisite(s): None**PROSEMINAR IN TERRORISM STUDIES****CRJ 772**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The proseminar in terrorism studies is the core experience of all students pursuing their "Certificate in Terrorism Studies." The proseminar is open only to students seeking the certificate. It meets on 15 Fridays over the course of the academic year. Students are expected to read, in advance, publications by the distinguished scholars who present their work at the seminar, participate in discussions, and write critiques of the presentations they have heard and publications they have read. Students also meet periodically with the professor who is teaching the class.

Prerequisite(s): None**VICTIMOLOGY****CRJ 778**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines patterns and trends in victimization. Identifies the categories of people facing the greatest risks and assesses victim-blaming arguments that invoke facilitation, precipitation and provocation. Analyzes the handling of street crime victims by the criminal justice system and explores new rights pledging fair treatment, empowerment in decision making, restitution and compensation.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE FEMALE OFFENDER IN WESTERN SOCIETY

CRJ 779

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Presents theories and research findings that view female criminality as a problem distinct from male criminality. Explores the treatment of female suspects, defendants, and convicts by criminal justice officials and agencies.

Prerequisite(s): None

INTERNSHIP

CRJ 780-781

150 HOURS PER SEMESTER, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides a supervised placement in an appropriate agency, reinforced by a weekly seminar on campus. Integrates the internship experience with the discipline's literature assigned for classroom discussion. Examines the similarities and differences between internship positions at group seminars. Offers a variety of patterns of involvement in terms of hours, location, and nature of responsibility and work. Requires 150 hours per semester, including seminar sessions.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIME AND THE MEDIA

CRJ 783

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores the media's coverage of crime and justice institutions and how this affects the public's perception of crime and the justice system. Historical, social and cultural perspectives will be considered. Students will become familiar with criminal justice websites and will write news articles based on fact patterns identical to those journalists might use in writing their stories.

Prerequisite(s): None

ORGANIZED AND TRANSNATIONAL CRIME

CRJ 784

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Students will become familiar with the language, issues and methods of organized crime as well as the responses that officials can undertake in combating it. Explores definitional and theoretical questions along with history and the businesses—both past and present—of American organized crime as well as more recent forms of transnational crime. Also examines the connection between organized crime and terrorism.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE AMERICAN JURY

CRJ 785

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The American Jury examines the distinctively American ideal of citizen participation in the judicial process and the practical problems that arise when some of society's most momentous decisions are entrusted to an ad hoc group of ordinary citizens. Considers, among other topics, whether jury trials provide a sound method for establishing the truth; whether politics, economics and publicity influence jury trials; whether juries should acquit offenders to nullify laws; whether current Sixth Amendment case law adequately protects against biased selection of jurors.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 710.

PROBLEM-ORIENTED POLICING

CRJ 786

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course focuses on the theory and practice of problem-oriented policing. Distinguishes problem-oriented policing from other forms of community policing and explains how problem solving fits in with other aspects of police work. Examines the underlying principles of problem-oriented policing and notes how police and the community work together, utilizing a consistent process of scanning, analyzing, responding and assessing in resolving local problems.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 710 and CRJ 715

SEMINAR IN CRIME ANALYSIS AND CRIME PREVENTION

CRJ 787

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course provides the fundamentals of problem-solving crime analysis as needed for designing and implementing crime opportunity reducing projects. It begins with the theoretical background to the development of the crime triangle, or problem analysis triangle (PAT), and proceeds to more advanced analytical tools and techniques. It will then examine the various analytic and operational frameworks underlying different approaches to crime opportunity reduction, such as situational crime prevention (SCP) and Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED). Essentially this course integrates crime analysis and crime-specific, immediate and long-term practical prevention measures.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL JUSTICE THESIS PROSPECTUS SEMINAR**CRJ 791**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Assists in the identification and delineation of researchable topics with suggestions for appropriate methodologies. Reviews the process of writing scholarly and research reports, library research and documentation styles for those who have chosen the thesis option to complete the requirements for the master's degree. Leads to the development of a thesis prospectus.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of A or A- in CRJ 715 (Research Design and Methods) and permission of the program director

COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW**CRJ 793**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents a series of weekly guest faculty lecturers who review the key concepts and major areas of criminal justice. Provides the recommended (but not required) preparation for the end-of-the-term comprehensive examination for those who have chosen the exam option to complete the requirements for the master's degree.

Prerequisite(s): A GPA of 3.0 or higher at the time of registration for the course and completion of all required courses for the program at the end of the semester for which the student registers for CRJ 793.

THE HISTORY OF CRIME**CRJ 796**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The course examines the changing nature of crime throughout American history, from the Colonial Era to the present day. Explores such issues as the impact on crime of the Civil War, industrialization, foreign immigration, Prohibition, African-American slavery, segregation and northern migration, the Great Depression, the World Wars, regional differences, and the change to a post-industrial economy. Explanations for crime and its transformation will be studied. Long-term historical trends in crime will be investigated.

Prerequisite(s): None

HOMELAND SECURITY AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS**CRJ 797**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The premise of this course is that "homeland" security begins abroad, as the various tasks of securing the territorial United States draw the U.S. government into cooperative relationships with other states, as well as regional and international organizations. The course begins with a survey of theories of international cooperation, as well as a review of social science methodologies for analyzing and comparing states' efforts to achieve homeland security. The course then covers a wide range of policy domains within the rubric of "homeland security," including maritime security, aviation security, passport security, immigration and border control, and measures to secure WMD materials, among others. The emphasis throughout is on the international aspects of homeland security policy. Students are also encouraged to compare the U.S. approach to homeland security with that taken by other states. The course concludes with a critical review of the development and implementation of homeland security policy, in the U.S. and abroad.

Prerequisite(s): None

HOMELAND SECURITY AND TERRORISM**CRJ 798**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This class offers an analysis of political, legal, historical, social, cultural, economic, and logistical issues that affect current concerns in the protection and management of homeland security. Students will gain understanding and identify major facts, strategies, personalities, and movements in approaching terrorism and homeland security.

Prerequisite(s): None

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBERSECURITY

Program Director: Professor Richard Lovely

The Master of Science in Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity offers a balance of practice and theory through study in computer science, law and criminal justice. The goal of the program is to produce professionals qualified as digital forensic scientists who can apply and sustain their expertise as new technological and societal challenges emerge, who understand the scientific, legal and criminal justice context of high technology crime, and who can effectively communicate their knowledge to others.

Note: The degree name and requirements that appear in this bulletin are effective from Fall 2013. Students who matriculated prior to Fall 2013 may choose to graduate under the requirements for the MS in Forensic Computing that were in effect when they matriculated or under the revised degree name and requirements.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Requirements for the degree program consist of 33 total credits for students who do a thesis and/or attain the Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science (CAD4SCI) which requires completion of FCM 710, FCM 742, FCM 745 and FCM 760 with grades of B or better and a grade of Pass or better on the Applied Digital Forensic Science Certification Exam. Alternatively, 39 total credits are required with the six additional credits selected from the designated Forensic and Security or Criminal Justice electives. The required capstone experience may be either fieldwork, an Applied Research Project, or a thesis.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 15
Criminal Justice/Forensic Computing 752 The Law and High Technology Crime	
Forensic Computing 742 Network Security	
Forensic Computing 710 Architecture of Secure Operating Systems	
Forensic Computing 753 Digital Forensic Applications	
Forensic Computing 760 Forensic Management of Digital Evidence	
FORENSIC AND SECURITY ELECTIVES - Choose 3	Subtotal: 9
Forensic Computing 700 Theoretical Foundations of Computing	
Forensic Computing/Forensic Science 705 Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Science	
Forensic Computing 740 Data Communications and Forensics Security	
Forensic Computing 745 Network Forensics	
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ELECTIVES - Choose 1	Subtotal: 3
Criminal Justice 708 Law, Evidence and Ethics	
Criminal Justice/Forensic Computing 727 Cybercriminology	
Criminal Justice 733 The Constitution and Criminal Justice	
Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology	
GRADUATE ELECTIVE	Subtotal: 3
Select any course in the John Jay College graduate catalog (except FCM 708 or FCM 709) to include the above electives.	
CAPSTONE OPTIONS - Choose 1	Subtotal: 3
For Fieldwork: Forensic Computing 780 Capstone Seminar and Fieldwork	
For Applied Research Project or Thesis: Forensic Computing 791 Prospectus Seminar	
	TOTAL: 33 – 39

APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE CERTIFICATION EXAM

The Applied Digital Forensic Science Certification Exam balances the role of theory and practice in the program of study by challenging students to prove their capacity to use computer science to address practical problems in digital forensics and cybersecurity. **The exam is optional for degree students but is required to qualify for the Capstone Fieldwork Option and the CAD4SCI Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science.** A grade of Low Pass or better is required to qualify for Capstone Fieldwork and a grade of Pass or better is required to qualify for the CAD4SCI. Students may take the exam upon completion of FCM 710, FCM 742 and FCM 760, although FCM 745 is also recommended. The exam is usually offered twice a year. Students have two chances to be graded on the exam but may withdraw once before grading.

Course Descriptions

THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF COMPUTING

FCM 700

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

The theoretical foundations of computing and systems analysis are discussed. Topics include combinatorial and counting methods, graph theory, recurrence relations, theory of computation and complexity analysis. Examples concerning the modeling and analysis of networks, routing protocols, scheduling problems, and algorithm and software complexity are used to illustrate the principles involved.

Prerequisite(s): Undergraduate entrance requirements.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS FOR FORENSIC SCIENTISTS

FCM/FOS 705

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course is a calculus-based course intended to provide a solid understanding of probability and mainstream statistical techniques for research and professional applications in the field.

Prerequisite(s): One year of undergraduate calculus.

FOUNDATIONS FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS AND SECURITY I

FCM 708

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is an accelerated and selective introduction to three cornerstones of computer science: computer architecture, operating systems and networking. The course provides a survey of the principles and methodologies used in the design and implementation of modern computer systems and networks. The topics covered are essential to study of scientific digital forensics. Detailed theoretical and conceptual development of topics is complemented by practical laboratory exercises.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to CSIBridge: Computer Science for Digital Forensics program or permission of the program director.

FOUNDATIONS FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS AND SECURITY II

FCM 709

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is an intensive introduction to selected concepts and theories from mathematics, programming, data structures, and algorithms that are the bedrock of computer science. Topics covered are essential to the study of scientific digital forensics. Detailed theoretical and conceptual development of topics is complemented by practical laboratory exercises.

Prerequisite(s): Admission to CSI Bridge: Computer Science for Digital Forensics program or permission of the program director.

ARCHITECTURE OF SECURE OPERATING SYSTEMS

FCM 710

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

The design, implementation and administration of modern operating systems are reviewed. Topics covered include concurrent execution, process and memory management, and local and networked file systems. Security models, access control mechanisms and security enhanced versions of current operating systems are discussed.

Prerequisite(s): Undergraduate entrance requirements.

CYBERCRIMINOLOGY

FCM/CRJ 727

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

An exploration of the links between computers, deviance and social control. This will include an analysis of the technological, social and geo-political context from which cybercrime and information warfare have emerged and the nature, extent and causes of digital deviance, such as hacking and cyber-terrorism. Societal and political reactions to cybercrime are considered, as are social policy questions of privacy and freedom on the Internet.

Prerequisite(s): None

DATA COMMUNICATIONS AND FORENSIC SECURITY

FCM 740

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Study of the problems of securing, monitoring and investigating the content of private data communications. Issues considered include such topics as securing and monitoring private data exchanges over the Internet or between systems, vulnerabilities of communications protocols and media, cryptography and steganography.

Prerequisite(s): FCM 710 and FCM 742.

NETWORK SECURITY

FCM 742

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Fundamentals of computer networks and distributed processing. Network security policy, risk assessment and management, and protocols for secure network infrastructures are emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): Undergraduate entrance requirements.

NETWORK FORENSICS

FCM 745

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Concerns the forensic security issues related to access to data stored on computer systems and the transmission of data between systems. Topics include detecting and monitoring intrusions of networks and systems, authentication protocols, viruses and worms, and management of intrusion response teams. The course includes laboratory work such as attack and defend exercises.

Prerequisite(s): FCM 710 and FCM 742.

THE LAW AND HIGH TECHNOLOGY CRIME

FCM/CRJ 752

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

A survey of basic constitutional and statutory issues pertaining to high technology crime and its investigation. Special attention is paid to the rules of evidence as they apply to electronic or digital evidence, the role of expert witnesses, and the laws and regulations governing electronic surveillance.

Prerequisite(s): None

DIGITAL FORENSIC APPLICATIONS

FCM 753

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS LABORATORY, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Intensive application of computer and network forensics in simulated casework along with critique of actual cases. Includes design of a digital forensics lab, forensic analysis, preparation of case reports and expert testimony.

Prerequisite(s): FCM 752, FCM 760, and FCM 742.

FORENSIC MANAGEMENT OF DIGITAL EVIDENCE

FCM 760

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Students are introduced to information systems used in forensic computing and the methods for analyzing the information exposed by these systems. Emphasis will be on technology permitting the retrieval, preservation and analysis of computer data that might be used in potential legal cases. Among the topics studied are evidence collection and preservation, data copying, data warehousing and data mining, probability and statistics methods, classification, prediction and cluster analysis.

Prerequisite(s): FCM 710 or permission of the program director.

CAPSTONE SEMINAR AND FIELDWORK

FCM 780

200 HOURS PER SEMESTER WITH BIWEEKLY SEMINAR,
3 CREDITS.

OFFERED AS AN INDEPENDENT STUDY, CONTACT
PROGRAM DIRECTOR.

Supervised fieldwork on a forensic computing case or a computer security problem, sometimes with the participation of program faculty. The fieldwork is complemented with a biweekly seminar with a corporate partner of the graduate program. Students are assigned to work with either an agency or corporate partner of the graduate program.

Prerequisite(s): Successful completion of the program's Applied Digital Forensic Science Exam.

MANAGEMENT OF A DIGITAL FORENSICS LAB

FCM 785

150 LAB HOURS WITH CONFERENCES, TO BE ARRANGED,
3 CREDITS.

OFFERED AS INDEPENDENT STUDY, CONTACT
PROGRAM DIRECTOR

Training and practice in the management and operation of a digital forensics lab.

Prerequisite(s): Permission of the program director.

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

FCM 787, FCM 788, FCM 789 (ONE CREDIT EACH)

200 HOURS PER SEMESTER WITH CONFERENCES TO BE
ARRANGED.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Offers experiential education through employment in a position that entails duties substantially related to digital forensics or cyber security. Student may alternate between coursework and Coop position or do both contemporaneously. May be taken sequentially or all at once.

Prerequisite(s): FCM 710 or FCM 742 and permission of the program director.

FORENSIC COMPUTING PROSPECTUS SEMINAR

FCM 791

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED AS AN INDEPENDENT STUDY, CONTACT PRO-
GRAM DIRECTOR

Assists in the identification and delineation of researchable topics. Provides an introduction to scholarly and research report writing, library research, and documentation styles and techniques. Development by the end of the semester of a thesis prospectus.

Prerequisite(s): Permission of the program director.

MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

Program Director: Professor James Wulach

This program, developed within the Department of Psychology, has been approved by New York State as a “license eligible” academic program. It satisfies the state’s educational requirements for professional licensure as a mental health counselor, with a specialization in forensics. It develops skills in interviewing, counseling and assessment based upon established principles and research regarding human development, personality, psychopathology and counseling. Students will be uniquely prepared to work towards licensure as counselors in prisons, juvenile detention centers, probation and parole agencies, and social service agencies that counsel and assess adolescents and adults at risk for criminal behavior. The program offers research opportunities for those students interested in pursuing doctoral education, as well as related courses leading to a certificate as a Certified Alcohol and Substance Abuse Counselor (CASAC).

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The degree requires 60 credits. The program contains a group of twelve required courses (36 credits); three to six forensic mental health electives (9-18 credits); two permitted cognate courses (0-6 credits) for particularized student interests; plus a 600-hour (6 credits) supervised fieldwork internship. **Beginning students are expected to complete the following courses before the completion of their first 30 credits:**

1. Introduction to Forensic Mental Health Counseling (PSY 755);
2. Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law (PSY 700);
3. Psychopathology (PSY 745);
5. Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences (PSY 769);
6. Research Design and Methods (PSY 715).

Permission from the program director and completion of PSY 791 is required for those who hope to complete their degree with a thesis. In addition, enrollment in PSY 791 is open only to students who received an A or A- in PSY 715, PSY 737, PSY 738 and PSY 769. Students should take PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester and the other two courses during their second semester. There is no qualifying exam for this degree.

* PSY 790 is required of those students who transferred credits or graduated from the MA program in Forensic Psychology before the FMHC Program was registered in September 2008.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 36
Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law	
Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods	
Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development	
Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling	
Psychology 745 Psychopathology	
Psychology 755 Introduction to Forensic Mental Health Counseling	
Psychology 758 Clinical Instruction	
Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods	
Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment	
Psychology 765 Group Dynamics and Group Treatment	
Psychology 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences	
Psychology 795 Introduction to Assessment	
REQUIRED SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP	SUBTOTAL: 6
Psychology 780 Fieldwork in Counseling I	
Psychology 781 Fieldwork in Counseling II	
<i>Note:</i> Students enrolling in PSY 780 and 781 must have completed Clinical Instruction (PSY 758) as a prerequisite.	
FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH ELECTIVES	SUBTOTAL: 9-18
<i>Note:</i> All departmental courses numbered 800-899 also satisfy forensic mental health counseling elective distribution requirements.	
Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior	
Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression	

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Psychology 705 Victimology

Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender

Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender

Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing

Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification

Psychology 729 Terrorism

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment

Psychology 739 Clinical Crime Scene Analysis

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes

Psychology 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

Psychology 748 Empirical Crime Scene Analysis

Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment

Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment

Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment

Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender

Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior

Psychology 790 Selected Topics in Forensic Mental Health Counseling*

FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH THESIS TRACK ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 0-9

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology

Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods

Psychology 791 Prospectus Seminar

Note: Students interested in the thesis track must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor before enrolling in PSY 791. They must also achieve a grade of A or A- in PSY 715, 737, 738 and 769 (or the permission of a thesis sponsor and the program director) before PSY 791 enrollment.

CASAC TRACK ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 0-9

Criminal Justice 714 Social Aspects of Alcohol and Drug Use

Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

Note: Students pursuing the Credential in Alcoholism and Substance Abuse Counseling (CASAC) must complete their fieldwork requirements (PSY 780 and 781) in an OASAS-licensed facility. They must also complete five undergraduate courses in the John Jay CASAC program, in addition to the 60 credits required for the MA in Forensic Mental Health Counseling.

Note: Additional undergraduate courses required for the credential include SOC 161 (Chemical Dependency and the Dysfunctional Family), PSY 268 (Therapeutic Interventions in Chemical Dependency), PSY 255 (Group Dynamics in Chemical Dependency Counseling), PSY 331 (Assessment and Clinical Evaluation in Chemical Dependency Counseling) and CSL 350 (Advanced Topics in Chemical Dependency Counseling).

COGNATE COURSES

Subtotal: 0-6

Students may enroll in up to two additional graduate courses offered at John Jay College, including those courses in the Criminal Justice, Forensic Science, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, or Public Administration master's degree programs.

TOTAL: 60

Course Descriptions

FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY COURSES

(Applicable to the Forensic Psychology and Forensic Mental Health Counseling Programs)

MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND THE LAW

PSY 700

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Reviews the various areas and ways in which mental health issues interact with the law and, in particular, the criminal justice system. Explores topics such as mental health testimony, civil commitment, the rights of mental patients, competency to stand trial, the insanity defense, the antisocial personality, child custody disputes and determinations. Considers the utility and the limitations of mental health expertise in relation to the legal system.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR

PSY 701

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the major theories of criminal and aggressive behavior. Viewpoints from cognitive, psychodynamic, behavioral, social learning, descriptive and developmental theorists are discussed and compared with current classification systems. Case examples are used to illustrate the various theories. If time permits, selected specialized topics may be considered, including alcohol and crime, sex crimes, juvenile delinquency, and women and crime.

Suggested prerequisite: PSY 745.

Prerequisite(s): None

VIOLENCE AND AGGRESSION

PSY 703

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Critical evaluation and examination of violence and aggression, their origins and determinants, and their impact on the individual and society. Application to forensic issues will be emphasized through the liberal use of clinical and research material.

Prerequisite(s): None

VICTIMOLOGY

PSY 705

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents an intensive study, both theoretical and clinical, of the victim. Concentrates on community attitudes towards victims, the interaction of the victim with the criminal justice system and programs for psychological rehabilitation of the victim.

Prerequisite(s): None

COUNSELING AND REHABILITATION OF THE OFFENDER

PSY 707

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Reviews the wide gamut of approaches to the treatment and rehabilitation of offenders in the context of the various goals of offender dispositions. Surveys the contexts of offender treatment through the criminal justice system, with particular emphasis on prisons, jails, halfway houses and special treatment programs. Debates issues such as mandatory vs. voluntary treatment, confidentiality, and the agency and the individual client. Reviews the range of therapeutic and other interventions utilized in dealing with offender populations, with attention to evaluations of their effectiveness.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRISIS INTERVENTION AND SHORT-TERM COUNSELING

PSY 708

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Considers crisis intervention as a system for dealing with emotional upheavals with particular application to such police problems as dealing with family disputes, suicides, hostage situations and conflicts of police personnel. Approaches to short-term counseling utilize case studies and field trips, as appropriate.

Recommended prerequisite: PSY 745.

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE

PSY 714

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines principles for alcoholism and substance abuse counseling. Techniques for assessment are outlined. Current treatment models are reviewed. The special issues of counseling for alcoholics and substance abusers, including transference and countertransference problems, forming the therapeutic alliance and concurrent diagnoses are the major topics of the course.

Prerequisite(s): None

RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS

PSY 715

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents the nature of the research process and guidelines for formulating researchable questions and testable hypotheses. Reviews the methods of operationalizing variables and indicators, and collecting data, including designing experiments and carrying out surveys, and evaluating programs. Explains data analysis strategies leading to a written report.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in statistics.

ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING OF THE JUVENILE OFFENDER

PSY 716

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Addresses the factors leading to the causes, assessment, classification and treatment of juvenile delinquency. Examines cognitive, behavioral, psychodynamic and developmental approaches, emphasizing neurotic, constitutional and psychopathological factors contributing to delinquency. Reviews the major counseling approaches, with relevant case studies presented for illustrative detail. Analyzes legal and institutional responses to juvenile crime from the various theoretical perspectives. Discusses the role of the mental health professional in the juvenile justice system.

Prerequisite(s): None

SOCIAL SCIENCE EVIDENCE IN COURT

PSY 718

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course will focus on the ways in which social science information is being used in court. The course will examine the empirical issues raised in criminal law, tort law, trademark law, etc... The use, misuse and nonuse of social science information in court will be considered.

Prerequisite(s): None

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY AND THE LEGAL SYSTEM

PSY 720

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Applies social science knowledge to the criminal and civil justice systems. Places special focus on topics such as social psychology of justice institutions, environmental social science, socialization into roles and identity, collective behavior, research on juries, attitude formation and change, and criminal identification.

Prerequisite(s): None

EVALUATION AND COUNSELING OF THE SEX OFFENDER

PSY 722

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will focus on the dilemmas facing mental health professionals in evaluating and treating sex offenders. Students will learn about the assessment and treatment of interpersonal and intrapsychic dynamics of such offenders. This will include such issues as the common cognitive distortions used by offenders, deviant arousal patterns, risk assessment and relapse prevention techniques.

Prerequisite(s): None

MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN POLICING

PSY 726

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

The focus of the course is on using mental health principles, research and clinical experience to gain an in-depth understanding of important topics within the field of policing including: the personality of police officers, police stress, police suicide, police selection, counseling techniques, and services to police officers and agencies.

Prerequisite(s): None

EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

PSY 727

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Examines selected recent and current research on eyewitness performance, including research on the effects of witness and crime characteristics. Particular emphasis is given to the impact on witness errors of police identification procedures such as methods of foil selection, mug shots, show-ups, photo arrays and lineups, and alternative methods for presenting lineups to witnesses. Attention is also given to the strengths and weaknesses of alternative eyewitness research methods, including laboratory and field experiments and archival studies.

Prerequisite(s): None

TERRORISM

PSY 729

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will consider the definition and various forms of terrorism, as well as the strengths and weaknesses of terrorism typologies. Various forms of political, religious and cultural terrorism will be examined, as well as their causes. Learning theory, psychodynamic theory and other theoretical constructs will be considered for their salience in helping to reach an understanding of terrorism from a mental health perspective.

Prerequisite(s): None

ETHICAL ISSUES IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH

PSY 730

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Forensic clinicians encounter ethical conflicts and dilemmas when called upon to function in the legal system either as evaluators or as expert witnesses. This course will focus on ethical, legal and professional controversies, methods for analyzing these ethical dilemmas and attempts to resolve such conflicts. Areas to be considered include: role of the expert witness, standards of practice in forensic mental health, addressing the "ultimate issue:" protecting the constitutional rights of criminal defendants, evaluating competency to be executed, confidentiality and duty to protect, right to refuse and consent to treatment, research and the role of amicus curiae briefs, and the forensic clinician versus the media.

Prerequisite(s): None

HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**PSY 731**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course traces human development throughout the life span, including the prenatal period, infancy, toddlerhood, childhood, adolescence and adulthood. The goal of the course is to develop a clear picture of observable developmental milestones for each era, within the traditional domains of behavior (i.e., cognitive, social/relational, emotional, motivational and physical/biological). In addition, issues related to the relationship between developmental issues and forensics will be emphasized, including attachment as it relates to the development of conscience and self-control, risk and preventive factors as they relate to the development of violent lifestyles, and delinquent and criminal career transitions in the adolescent and adult life cycle.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT**PSY 734**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will consider current forensic assessment issues associated with relevant issues in criminal forensic assessment. Students will learn to administer, score and interpret selected forensic assessment instruments. Such tests will involve the measurement of risk assessment, competency, mental state at the time of offense, psychopathy and malingering.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 700 and PSY 745.

DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL DATA ANALYSIS IN PSYCHOLOGY**PSY 737**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course introduces the use of SPSS and other computer software to manage and manipulate data sets, produce descriptive statistics, graphs, or other output that appropriately summarize patterns and relationships in the data, and produce inferential statistics that appropriately test hypotheses and support substantive interpretations and conclusions. Inferential statistics include bivariate and multivariate models.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 769.

ADVANCED RESEARCH METHODS**PSY 738**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course addresses advanced issues in conducting research in forensic mental health, including experimental and non-experimental research design and methods, theory development and the conceptualization of research problems, the formation of testable hypotheses and the use of statistics, operationalizing and measuring variables, ethical issues, analysis and interpretation of findings, and the development of a research proposal. These issues will be considered in the context of readings and presentations related to current forensic psychology faculty research.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 715.

CLINICAL CRIME SCENE ANALYSIS**PSY 739**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course is a research practicum in crime scene analysis. Students will review FBI files and code data relating to crime scene variables. Students will be expected to develop their own hypotheses about criminality through the research and class discussion.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 766.

THEORIES OF PERSONALITY AND COUNSELING**PSY 741**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Critically examines and compares the major personality theories and their implications for counseling. Readings from original sources emphasize scientific research and professional research generated by cognitive, psychodynamic and learning theorists.

Prerequisite(s): None

FAMILY VIOLENCE AND DISPUTES**PSY 742**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Explores the psychopathology and dynamics of child abuse, spouse abuse, incest and other forms of intra-familial violence that frequently come to the attention of the legal system.

Prerequisite(s): None

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**PSY 745**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Evaluates the theoretical and practical considerations involved in the etiology, symptomatology and dynamics of personality deviation and emotional disorder. Provides an intensive study of case material appearing in the scientific and professional literature.

Prerequisite(s): None

EMPIRICAL PROFILING METHODS**PSY 746**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course will deal with advanced issues relating to the empirical and scientific study, development and evaluation of offender profiling as an applied method for use in police investigations. The main psychological principles upon which offender profiling is based will be outlined, including classification of criminal behavior, and behavioral change and consistency. The course will further build on this by focusing on methodological questions relating to classifying crime scene behaviors, linking behavioral types to offender characteristics and linking serial offenses.

Prerequisite(s): None

EMPIRICAL CRIME SCENE ANALYSIS

PSY 748

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This advanced-level course introduces students to empirical methods of crime scene analysis and profiling research, using the FBI crime files held at John Jay. Students will learn how to develop the theoretical knowledge of profiling, learned in PSY 746, into applied research. The course will take them through the process of completing a publication-level research project from start to finish. This is a time-intensive course, which will consist of some lectures, student-led group research and regular meetings to discuss progress.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 715, PSY 737 and PSY 746.

INTELLECTUAL AND COGNITIVE ASSESSMENT

PSY 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides practical experience in the evaluation of cognitive and intellectual functioning in children, adolescents and adults.

Focuses on the administration, scoring and interpretation of instruments such as the WAIS-R, the WISC-R, the WPPSI and the Stanford Binet. Discusses general issues such as the nature of human intelligence and its measurements with explicit linkage to issues in forensic mental health.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745.

PROJECTIVE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PSY 752

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of projective techniques, particularly the Rorschach test, using Exner's Comprehensive System. The TAT, figure drawing and other tests may also be considered. Surveys the scientific literature relating to projective measures on personality. Forensic applications of such personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745

OBJECTIVE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PSY 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of objective personality tests such as the MMPI, MCMI, CPI, etc... Surveys the literature regarding the developments and validity of objective measures of personality. Forensic applications of objective personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745.

ADVANCED FORENSIC ASSESSMENT

PSY 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This capstone assessment course further develops the capacity of students to perform forensic evaluations, integrating multiple sources of data, and enables the student to present the results of such evaluations in a lucid and useful manner. Focuses on detailed interpretations of representative forensic assessment protocols and case histories. Topics include: competency to stand trial, criminal insanity defenses, pre-sentencing evaluations, dangerousness, assessment of police candidates, job disability and fitness to return to full-duty status, malingering, and forensic hypnosis. Lays special emphasis on ethical standards as they relate to confidentiality, selection of testing procedures and responsibilities to the "client" as well as the role of the forensic clinician as a consultant to attorneys, judges and criminal justice personnel.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 700 or the equivalent; completion of either PSY 751, 752, 753, 734 *or* 779; **and** enrollment in a second assessment course.

INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

PSY 755

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will first explore the history and professional orientation of the counseling profession, the development of licensure laws, and the role of mental health counseling in the forensic mental health field. Next, ethical codes of the American Counseling Association and others will be considered, along with regulatory standards of professional conduct. Finally, social and cultural issues will be discussed, with particular reference to diversity issues pertaining to forensic mental health.

Prerequisite(s): None

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

PSY 758

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course offers the final preparation of the forensic mental health counseling student for the internship fieldwork experience. It covers the application of interviewing, testing and diagnostic skills to clinical and forensic situations; the selection and application of modalities for counseling, psychotherapy and crisis intervention; the development of skills in defining scope of practice; the theory and practice of client supervision; the development of note-taking, report-writing, case summary and clinical presentation skills; and the use of software and non-electronic aids in clinical practice and research. The course will combine review of texts with role playing, and other simulated clinical presentations and assignments.

Prerequisite(s): None

COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY METHODS**PSY 760**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the techniques and processes of individual and group counseling and psychotherapy from the cognitive behavioral perspective as well as from the psychodynamic viewpoint. Particular attention will be paid to the extent to which various counseling methods are evidence-based. An additional focus will be the study of counseling with persons suffering from DSM-IV, antisocial, narcissistic and borderline disorders, whose difficulties are of interest to the forensic clinician.

Prerequisite(s): None

CLINICAL INTERVIEWING AND ASSESSMENT**PSY 761**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the clinical interview as a means of gathering relevant life data, defining problems, resolving conflicts and establishing diagnoses where appropriate. Surveys the theory and use of the interview, particularly as related to various counseling theories. Interviewing for specific forensic mental health issues such as competency, insanity and dangerousness will also be discussed.

Prerequisite(s): None

GROUP DYNAMICS AND GROUP TREATMENT**PSY 765**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Focuses on group dynamics and counseling. Topics include group formation and development, group counseling theories, composition and goals, group violence, group resistance to change, factors that facilitate positive growth within groups, groups formed for the purpose of counseling offenders, and the group dynamics of institutions designed to work with delinquent populations.

Prerequisite(s): None

PERSONALITY PROFILES OF THE HOMICIDAL OFFENDER**PSY 766**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the varying personality profiles, levels of motivation and prognoses of the homicidal offender. Homicide will be studied, not as a unitary event, but as a complex behavior with differing phenomenology, psychopathology and dynamics. In addition to the study of typologies, theories and research, a major focus throughout will be on criminal profiling through presentation of case material and applying case findings to further the understanding of murder.

Prerequisite(s): None

INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES**PSY 769**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The primary purpose of the course is to educate students about basic theories and techniques used in the behavioral sciences. The instructor will briefly review information typically covered in undergraduate statistics, and then introduce more advanced statistical techniques. Upon completion, the student is expected to understand the theoretical underpinnings for the various statistical techniques and the assumptions that data must meet to validly use these statistics. The student will also gain an introduction to computer-based statistical analysis.

Prerequisite(s): None

BRAIN AND BEHAVIOR**PSY 779**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys the field of brain and behavior, including its relevant philosophical underpinnings, its place within traditional and forensic settings, and practical applications in the areas of assessment and rehabilitation of brain injury and deficits. This introduction examines brain-behavior correlates, tests employed in the evaluation of nervous system trauma and the common syndromes affiliated with such injury.

Prerequisite(s): None

FIELDWORK IN COUNSELING I**PSY 780**

300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.

Prerequisite(s): Completion of a minimum of 12 graduate credits in the graduate psychology program **and** permission of the program director.

FIELDWORK IN COUNSELING II**PSY 781**

300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is a continuation of PSY 780, for those students choosing additional fieldwork experience. Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 780 **and** permission of the program director.

PROSPECTUS SEMINAR

PSY 791

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Assists students in the identification and delineation of researchable topics, leading to the development of a thesis prospectus by the end of the semester. The prospectus is expected to include a literature review, hypotheses and a methodology.

Prerequisite(s): Permission of the instructor and an "A" or "A-" in the following four courses: PSY 769, PSY 715, PSY 737, and PSY 738 (except with permission of the directors of the MA Programs).

INTRODUCTION TO ASSESSMENT

PSY 795

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will review major topics in the use of assessment in counseling. It is designed to provide students with a general understanding of the primary methods and practice issues involved in clinical assessment. The course also aims to introduce students to a variety of assessment instruments, considering socio-cultural contexts as well as specific mental health concerns. Theory, research, and practice will be reviewed from the assessment and counseling literature.

Professional issues and measurement concepts critical for effective interpretation and communication of test results will be examined. Ethical standards for assessment and testing will be discussed. The course content will consider such issues across developmental stages.

Prerequisite(s): None

MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Program Director: Professor Diana Falkenbach

The Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology is designed to train practitioners to provide psychology services to, and within, the criminal and civil justice systems, as well as to prepare students for doctoral study in psychology. The 42-credit curriculum focuses on the understanding, evaluation and treatment of both offenders and victims. Through the curriculum, students are provided with an advanced understanding of psychological development and psychopathology, personality assessment, psychotherapeutic techniques and research methods.

In the Forensic Psychology Program, students may take an externship consisting of a minimum of 300 hours in an appropriate psychological setting, under the supervision of a licensed psychologist or other trained mental health professional approved by the program director. Alternatively, qualified students may complete a thesis.

For information on the Doctoral Program in Psychology, please see designated chapter in this bulletin.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

All new matriculants in the Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology Program are required to complete 42 credits. This includes 39 credits of coursework plus 3 credits for an externship of 300 hours **or** the prospectus/thesis.

Permission from the program director and completion of PSY 791 are required for those who hope to complete their degree with a thesis. In addition, enrollment in PSY 791 will be open only to students who received an A or A- in PSY 715, PSY 737, PSY 738 and PSY 769. Students should take PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester and PSY 737 and PSY 738 during their second semester.

There is no qualifying exam for this degree.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 24
Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law*	
Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods*	
Psychology 745 Psychopathology*	
Psychology 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences	
*These three courses must be taken within the first 24 credits of the program.	
Select two of the following psychological testing courses:	
Note: Psychology 745 is a prerequisite for all testing courses.	
Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment	
Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment	
Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment	
Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment	
Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior	
Select one course:	
Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development	
Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling	
Select one course:	
Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods	
Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment	
FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES	Subtotal: 9-15
<i>All psychology courses numbered 800-899 also satisfy forensic psychology elective distribution requirements.</i>	
Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior	
Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression	
Psychology 705 Victimology	
Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender	
Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling	
Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse	
Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender	

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender

Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing

Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification

Psychology 729 Terrorism

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes

Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

Psychology 764 Hypnosis, Psychology and the Law

Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender

Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior

Psychology 791 Forensic Psychology Prospectus Seminar

GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY ELECTIVES AND COGNATE COURSES

Subtotal 0-6

Psychology 728 Social Psychopathology

Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology

Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods

Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling

Psychology 747 The Treatment and Prevention of Childhood Psychopathology

Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

Psychology 763 Behavior Modification and Learning Theory

Note: Students may substitute any additional required course or forensic psychology elective for cognates. They may also substitute appropriate courses offered in any John Jay College graduate program.

THESIS TRACK

39 credits plus 3 credits of PSY 791

Students who choose to complete their degree by writing a master's thesis must complete 39 credits of coursework as indicated, and the Forensic Psychology Prospectus Seminar (PSY 791). Students must obtain approval from a full-time faculty mentor serving as a thesis sponsor **and** permission of the Dean of Graduate Studies before enrolling in the Prospectus Seminar.

Enrollment in PSY 791 also requires an A or A- in the following four courses, except with permission of the Director of the MA Program:

- Research Design and Methods (PSY 715),
- Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology (PSY 737),
- Advanced Research Methods (PSY 738) and
- Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences (PSY 769).

Students hoping to complete the thesis track should enroll in PSY 715 and PSY 769 in their first semester, and the two additional thesis preparation courses (PSY 737 and PSY 738) during their second semester.

TOTAL: 39 PLUS 3 CREDITS OF PSY 791

EXTERNSHIP TRACK

39 credits plus 3 credits of Fieldwork

Students who choose to complete their degree by the alternative to the thesis, the externship, must complete 39 credits of coursework as indicated, plus 3 credits of Fieldwork in Counseling (PSY 780).

TOTAL: 39 PLUS 3 CREDITS OF FIELDWORK

EXTERNSHIP/THESIS COMBINATION

(42 credits including 3-credit Thesis Prospectus - PSY 791 and 3 credits of Fieldwork in Counseling - PSY 780.)

Students may opt to do both a thesis and fieldwork by taking PSY 780 and PSY 791. To do so, they must fulfill all the requirements for the thesis and take Fieldwork in Counseling. PSY 791 will count as a forensic psychology elective in that case.

Course Descriptions**FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY COURSES**

(Applicable to the Forensic Psychology and Forensic Mental Health Counseling Programs)

MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS, SOCIAL SCIENCE AND THE LAW**PSY 700**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Reviews the various areas and ways in which mental health issues interact with the law and, in particular, the criminal justice system. Explores topics such as mental health testimony, civil commitment, the rights of mental patients, competency to stand trial, the insanity defense, the antisocial personality, child custody disputes and determinations. Considers the utility and the limitations of mental health expertise in relation to the legal system.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL BEHAVIOR**PSY 701**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the major theories of criminal and aggressive behavior. Viewpoints from cognitive, psychodynamic, behavioral, social learning, descriptive and developmental theorists are discussed and compared with current classification systems. Case examples are used to illustrate the various theories. If time permits, selected specialized topics may be considered, including alcohol and crime, sex crimes, juvenile delinquency, and women and crime.

Suggested prerequisite: PSY 745.

VIOLENCE AND AGGRESSION**PSY 703**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Critical evaluation and examination of violence and aggression, their origins and determinants, and their impact on the individual and society. Application to forensic issues will be emphasized through the liberal use of clinical and research material.

Prerequisite(s): None

VICTIMOLOGY**PSY 705**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents an intensive study, both theoretical and clinical, of the victim. Concentrates on community attitudes towards victims, the interaction of the victim with the criminal justice system and programs for psychological rehabilitation of the victim.

Prerequisite(s): None

COUNSELING AND REHABILITATION OF THE OFFENDER**PSY 707**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Reviews the wide gamut of approaches to the treatment and rehabilitation of offenders in the context of the various goals of offender dispositions. Surveys the contexts of offender treatment through the criminal justice system, with particular emphasis on prisons, jails, halfway houses and special treatment programs. Debates issues such as mandatory vs. voluntary treatment, confidentiality, and the agency and the individual client. Reviews the range of therapeutic and other interventions utilized in dealing with offender populations, with attention to evaluations of their effectiveness.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRISIS INTERVENTION AND SHORT-TERM COUNSELING**PSY 708**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Considers crisis intervention as a system for dealing with emotional upheavals with particular application to such police problems as dealing with family disputes, suicides, hostage situations and conflicts of police personnel. Approaches to short-term counseling utilize case studies and field trips, as appropriate.

Recommended prerequisite: PSY 745

ALCOHOLISM AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE**PSY 714**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines principles for alcoholism and substance abuse counseling. Techniques for assessment are outlined. Current treatment models are reviewed. The special issues of counseling for alcoholics and substance abusers, including transference and countertransference problems, forming the therapeutic alliance and concurrent diagnoses are the major topics of the course.

Prerequisite(s): None

RESEARCH DESIGN AND METHODS**PSY 715**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Presents the nature of the research process and guidelines for formulating researchable questions and testable hypotheses. Reviews the methods of operationalizing variables and indicators, and collecting data, including designing experiments and carrying out surveys, and evaluating programs. Explains data analysis strategies leading to a written report.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in statistics.

ASSESSMENT AND COUNSELING OF THE JUVENILE OFFENDER

PSY 716

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Addresses the factors leading to the causes, assessment, classification and treatment of juvenile delinquency. Examines cognitive, behavioral, psychodynamic and developmental approaches, emphasizing neurotic, constitutional and psychopathological factors contributing to delinquency. Reviews the major counseling approaches, with relevant case studies presented for illustrative detail. Analyzes legal and institutional responses to juvenile crime from the various theoretical perspectives. Discusses the role of the mental health professional in the juvenile justice system.

Prerequisite(s): None

SOCIAL SCIENCE EVIDENCE IN COURT

PSY 718

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will focus on the ways in which social science information is being used in court. The course will examine the empirical issues raised in criminal law, tort law, trademark law, etc... The use, misuse and nonuse of social science information in court will be considered.

Prerequisite(s): None

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY AND THE LEGAL SYSTEM

PSY 720

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Applies social science knowledge to the criminal and civil justice systems. Places special focus on topics such as social psychology of justice institutions, environmental social science, socialization into roles and identity, collective behavior, research on juries, attitude formation and change, and criminal identification.

Prerequisite(s): None

EVALUATION AND COUNSELING OF THE SEX OFFENDER

PSY 722

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will focus on the dilemmas facing mental health professionals in evaluating and treating sex offenders. Students will learn about the assessment and treatment of interpersonal and intrapsychic dynamics of such offenders. This will include such issues as the common cognitive distortions used by offenders, deviant arousal patterns, risk assessment and relapse prevention techniques.

Prerequisite(s): None

MENTAL HEALTH ISSUES IN POLICING

PSY 726

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The focus of the course is on using mental health principles, research and clinical experience to gain an in-depth understanding of important topics within the field of policing including: the personality of police officers, police stress, police suicide, police selection, counseling techniques, and services to police officers and agencies.

Prerequisite(s): None

EYEWITNESS IDENTIFICATION

PSY 727

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines selected recent and current research on eyewitness performance, including research on the effects of witness and crime characteristics. Particular emphasis is given to the impact on witness errors of police identification procedures such as methods of foil selection, mug shots, show-ups, photo arrays and lineups, and alternative methods for presenting lineups to witnesses. Attention is also given to the strengths and weaknesses of alternative eyewitness research methods, including laboratory and field experiments and archival studies.

Prerequisite(s): None

TERRORISM

PSY 729

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will consider the definition and various forms of terrorism, as well as the strengths and weaknesses of terrorism typologies. Various forms of political, religious and cultural terrorism will be examined, as well as their causes. Learning theory, psychodynamic theory and other theoretical constructs will be considered for their salience in helping to reach an understanding of terrorism from a mental health perspective.

Prerequisite(s): None

ETHICAL ISSUES IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH

PSY 730

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Forensic clinicians encounter ethical conflicts and dilemmas when called upon to function in the legal system either as evaluators or as expert witnesses. This course will focus on ethical, legal and professional controversies, methods for analyzing these ethical dilemmas and attempts to resolve such conflicts. Areas to be considered include: role of the expert witness, standards of practice in forensic mental health, addressing the "ultimate issue"-protecting the constitutional rights of criminal defendants, evaluating competency to be executed, confidentiality and duty to protect, right to refuse and consent to treatment, research and the role of amicus curiae briefs, and the forensic clinician versus the media.

Prerequisite(s): None

HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT**PSY 731**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course traces human development throughout the life span, including the prenatal period, infancy, toddlerhood, childhood, adolescence and adulthood. The goal of the course is to develop a clear picture of observable developmental milestones for each era, within the traditional domains of behavior (i.e., cognitive, social/relational, emotional, motivational and physical/biological). In addition, issues related to the relationship between developmental issues and forensics will be emphasized, including attachment as it relates to the development of conscience and self-control, risk and preventive factors as they relate to the development of violent lifestyles, and delinquent and criminal career transitions in the adolescent and adult life cycle.

Prerequisite(s): None

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT**PSY 734**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will consider current forensic assessment issues associated with relevant issues in criminal forensic assessment. Students will learn to administer, score and interpret selected forensic assessment instruments. Such tests will involve the measurement of risk assessment, competency, mental state at the time of offense, psychopathy and malingering.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 700 and PSY 745.

DESCRIPTIVE AND STATISTICAL DATA ANALYSIS IN PSYCHOLOGY**PSY 737**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course introduces the use of SPSS and other computer software to manage and manipulate data sets, produce descriptive statistics, graphs, or other output that appropriately summarize patterns and relationships in the data, and produce inferential statistics that appropriately test hypotheses and support substantive interpretations and conclusions. Inferential statistics include bivariate and multivariate models.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 769.

ADVANCED RESEARCH METHODS**PSY 738**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course addresses advanced issues in conducting research in forensic mental health, including experimental and non-experimental research design and methods, theory development and the conceptualization of research problems, the formation of testable hypotheses and the use of statistics, operationalizing and measuring variables, ethical issues, analysis and interpretation of findings, and the development of a research proposal. These issues will be considered in the context of readings and presentations related to current forensic psychology faculty research.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 715.

CLINICAL CRIME SCENE ANALYSIS**PSY 739**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is a research practicum in crime scene analysis. Students will review FBI files and code data relating to crime scene variables. Students will be expected to develop their own hypotheses about criminality through the research and class discussion.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 766.

THEORIES OF PERSONALITY AND COUNSELING**PSY741**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Critically examines and compares the major personality theories and their implications for counseling. Readings from original sources emphasize scientific research and professional research generated by cognitive, psychodynamic and learning theorists.

Prerequisite(s): None

FAMILY VIOLENCE AND DISPUTES**PSY 742**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores the psychopathology and dynamics of child abuse, spouse abuse, incest and other forms of intra-familial violence that frequently come to the attention of the legal system.

Prerequisite(s): None

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY**PSY 745**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Evaluates the theoretical and practical considerations involved in the etiology, symptomatology and dynamics of personality deviation and emotional disorder. Provides an intensive study of case material appearing in the scientific and professional literature.

Prerequisite(s): None

EMPIRICAL PROFILING METHODS**PSY 746**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course will deal with advanced issues relating to the empirical and scientific study, development and evaluation of offender profiling as an applied method for use in police investigations. The main psychological principles upon which offender profiling is based will be outlined, including classification of criminal behavior, and behavioral change and consistency. The course will further build on this by focusing on methodological questions relating to classifying crime scene behaviors, linking behavioral types to offender characteristics and linking serial offenses.

Prerequisite(s): None

EMPIRICAL CRIME SCENE ANALYSIS

PSY 748

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This advanced-level course introduces students to empirical methods of crime scene analysis and profiling research, using the FBI crime files held at John Jay. Students will learn how to develop the theoretical knowledge of profiling, learned in PSY 821, into applied research. The course will take them through the process of completing a publication-level research project from start to finish. This is a time-intensive course, which will consist of some lectures, student led group research and regular meetings to discuss progress.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 715, PSY 737 and PSY 821.

INTELLECTUAL AND COGNITIVE ASSESSMENT

PSY 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides practical experience in the evaluation of cognitive and intellectual functioning in children, adolescents and adults.

Focuses on the administration, scoring and interpretation of instruments such as the WAIS-R, the WISC-R, the WPPSI and the Stanford Binet. Discusses general issues such as the nature of human intelligence and its measurements with explicit linkage to issues in forensic mental health.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745.

PROJECTIVE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PSY 752

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of projective techniques, particularly the Rorschach test, using Exner's Comprehensive System. The TAT, figure drawing and other tests may also be considered. Surveys the scientific literature relating to projective measures on personality. Forensic applications of such personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745.

OBJECTIVE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PSY 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides advanced experience in the administration and interpretation of objective personality tests such as the MMPI, MCMI, CPI, etc... Surveys the literature regarding the developments and validity of objective measures of personality. Forensic applications of objective personality measures are discussed.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 745.

ADVANCED FORENSIC ASSESSMENT

PSY 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This capstone assessment course further develops the capacity of students to perform forensic evaluations, integrating multiple sources of data, and enables the student to present the results of such evaluations in a lucid and useful manner. Focuses on detailed interpretations of representative forensic assessment protocols and case histories. Topics include: competency to stand trial, criminal insanity defenses, pre-sentencing evaluations, dangerousness, assessment of police candidates, job disability and fitness to return to full-duty status, malingering, and forensic hypnosis. Lays special emphasis on ethical standards as they relate to confidentiality, selection of testing procedures and responsibilities to the "client" as well as the role of the forensic clinician as a consultant to attorneys, judges and criminal justice personnel.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 700 or the equivalent, completion of either PSY 751, 752, 753, 734 or 779 and enrollment in a second assessment course.

INTRODUCTION TO FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

PSY 755

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course will first explore the history and professional orientation of the counseling profession, the development of licensure laws, and the role of mental health counseling in the forensic mental health field. Next, ethical codes of the American Counseling Association and others will be considered, along with regulatory standards of professional conduct. Finally, social and cultural issues will be discussed, with particular reference to diversity issues pertaining to forensic mental health.

Prerequisite(s): None

CLINICAL INSTRUCTION

PSY 758

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course offers the final preparation of the forensic mental health counseling student for the internship fieldwork experience. It covers the application of interviewing, testing and diagnostic skills to clinical and forensic situations; the selection and application of modalities for counseling, psychotherapy and crisis intervention; the development of skills in defining scope of practice; the theory and practice of client supervision; the development of note-taking, report-writing, case summary and clinical presentation skills; and the use of software and non-electronic aids in clinical practice and research.

The course will combine review of texts with role playing, and other simulated clinical presentations and assignments.

Prerequisite(s): None

COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY METHODS**PSY 760**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the techniques and processes of individual and group counseling and psychotherapy from the cognitive behavioral perspective as well as from the psychodynamic viewpoint. Particular attention will be paid to the extent to which various counseling methods are evidence-based. An additional focus will be the study of counseling with persons suffering from DSM-IV, antisocial, narcissistic and borderline disorders, whose difficulties are of interest to the forensic clinician.

Prerequisite(s): None

CLINICAL INTERVIEWING AND ASSESSMENT**PSY 761**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the clinical interview as a means of gathering relevant life data, defining problems, resolving conflicts and establishing diagnoses where appropriate. Surveys the theory and use of the interview, particularly as related to various counseling theories. Interviewing for specific forensic mental health issues such as competency, insanity and dangerousness will also be discussed.

Prerequisite(s): None

GROUP DYNAMICS AND GROUP TREATMENT**PSY 765**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Focuses on group dynamics and counseling. Topics include group formation and development, group counseling theories, composition and goals, group violence, group resistance to change, factors that facilitate positive growth within groups, groups formed for the purpose of counseling offenders, and the group dynamics of institutions designed to work with delinquent populations.

Prerequisite(s): None

PERSONALITY PROFILES OF THE HOMICIDAL OFFENDER**PSY 766**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The goal of this course is to acquaint the student with the varying personality profiles, levels of motivation and prognoses of the homicidal offender. Homicide will be studied, not as a unitary event, but as a complex behavior with differing phenomenology, psychopathology and dynamics. In addition to the study of typologies, theories and research, a major focus throughout will be on criminal profiling through presentation of case material and applying case findings to further the understanding of murder.

Prerequisite(s): None

INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS IN THE SOCIAL SCIENCES**PSY 769**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

The primary purpose of the course is to educate students about basic theories and techniques used in the behavioral sciences. The instructor will briefly review information typically covered in undergraduate statistics, and then introduce more advanced statistical techniques. Upon completion, the student is expected to understand the theoretical underpinnings for the various statistical techniques and the assumptions that data must meet to validly use these statistics. The student will also gain an introduction to computer-based statistical analysis.

Prerequisite(s): None

BRAIN AND BEHAVIOR**PSY 779**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys the field of brain and behavior, including its relevant philosophical underpinnings, its place within traditional and forensic settings, and practical applications in the areas of assessment and rehabilitation of brain injury and deficits. This introduction examines brain-behavior correlates, tests employed in the evaluation of nervous system trauma and the common syndromes affiliated with such injury.

Prerequisite(s): None

FIELDWORK IN COUNSELING I**PSY 780**

300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.

Prerequisite(s): Completion of a minimum of 12 graduate credits in the graduate psychology program and permission of the program director.

FIELDWORK IN COUNSELING II**PSY 781**

300 HOURS, INCLUDING WEEKLY SEMINARS WITH ADJUNCT CLINICAL FACULTY, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is a continuation of PSY 780, for those students choosing additional fieldwork experience. Provides supervised experience assisting mental health professionals in the assessment, management and counseling of clients. Students work in an applied institutional setting, such as a prison, special treatment clinic, hospital, delinquency or rehabilitation setting. Training includes interviewing and taking case histories, observations, staff and case conferences. Fieldwork training is supplemented by conferences with a faculty advisor.

Prerequisite(s): PSY 780 and permission of the program director.

PROSPECTUS SEMINAR

PSY 791

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Assists students in the identification and delineation of researchable topics, leading to the development of a thesis prospectus by the end of the semester. The prospectus is expected to include a literature review, hypotheses and a methodology.

Prerequisite(s): Permission of the instructor and an "A" or "A-" in the following four courses: PSY 769, PSY 715, PSY 737, and PSY 738 (except with permission of the directors of the MA Programs).

INTRODUCTION TO ASSESSMENT

PSY 795

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will review major topics in the use of assessment in counseling. It is designed to provide students with a general understanding of the primary methods and practice issues involved in clinical assessment. The course also aims to introduce students to a variety of assessment instruments, considering socio-cultural contexts as well as specific mental health concerns. Theory, research, and practice will be reviewed from the assessment and counseling literature.

Professional issues and measurement concepts critical for effective interpretation and communication of test results will be examined. Ethical standards for assessment and testing will be discussed. The course content will consider such issues across developmental stages.

Prerequisite(s): None

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE

Program Director: Professor Margaret Wallace

The Master of Science in Forensic Science is designed to provide advanced education for scientists, administrators, directors and other professionals currently employed in crime laboratories, medical examiners' offices and in related areas such as public safety, arson investigation, and environmental protection. The program also prepares individuals who are interested in entering such careers. Drawing from the areas of chemistry, biology, physics and law, the program involves the mastery of techniques for the laboratory and the courts. The curriculum meets an urgent national need for broadly trained forensic scientists.

The master's degree program offers specializations in criminalistics, forensic toxicology, or molecular biology. Within these three areas, sub-specialization is available through electives offered periodically at John Jay College or (with permission) at the CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Program requirements consist of 41-43 credit hours. Core courses provide the student with the knowledge and skills required of crime laboratory analysts; elective courses, coupled with research experience, provide training in more specialized areas such as microspectrophotometry, firearm examination, microscopy, forensic anthropology and questioned documents.

All students are required to write a thesis. There are no alternatives.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 27
Forensic Science 706 Physical and Biological Evidence	
Forensic Science 707 Principles of Forensic Toxicology	
Forensic Science 710 Advanced Criminalistics I	
Forensic Science 721 Advanced Instrumental Analysis I	
Forensic Science 722 Advanced Instrumental Analysis II	
Forensic Science 730 Forensic DNA Technology (Formerly Molecular Biology for Forensic Scientists)*	
Forensic Science 795 Thesis Prospectus 1 (1 credit)	
Forensic Science 796 Thesis Prospectus 2 (1 credit)	
Forensic Science 797 Thesis Prospectus 3 (1 credit)	
† Not required for students in the Molecular Biology specialization.	
REQUIRED COURSES FOR CRIMINALISTICS SPECIALTY	SUBTOTAL: 8
Forensic Science 711 Advanced Criminalistics II	
Forensic Science 717 Organic Compound Structure Determination	
REQUIRED COURSES FOR THE MOLECULAR BIOLOGY SPECIALTY	SUBTOTAL: 13
Forensic Science 704 Advanced Genetics	
Forensic Science 732 Advanced Molecular Biology I	
Forensic Science 733 Advanced Molecular Biology II	
REQUIRED COURSES FOR THE FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY SPECIALTY	SUBTOTAL: 10
Forensic Science 725 Forensic Toxicology I	
Forensic Science 726 Forensic Toxicology II	
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED ELECTIVES FOR ALL SPECIALTIES	Subtotal: 6
Forensic Science 705/Forensic Computing 705 Mathematical Statistics for Forensic Scientists	
Forensic Science 760 Scientific Evidence, Expert Testimony and Ethics for Research and Forensic Scientists	
Forensic Science 761/Forensic Anthropology 761 Osteological & Genetic Identification	
	TOTAL: 41-43

Course Descriptions

ADVANCED GENETICS

FOS 704

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in the field of modern genetics. Topics are drawn from classical, molecular, and population genetics and include the nature of genetic variation and mutations, genetic disorders, recombination and repair mechanisms. Ethical issues and the relevance of genetics to clinical medicine (recombinant DNA therapy, cloning) and forensic science (polymorphisms, population genetics) will be explored. Quantitative analysis and problem-solving skills are emphasized.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS FOR FORENSIC SCIENTISTS

FOS/FCM 705

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

This course is a calculus-based course intended to provide a solid understanding of probability and mainstream statistical techniques for research and professional applications in the field.

Prerequisite or Co-requisite: One year of undergraduate calculus.

PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL EVIDENCE

FOS 706

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course provides an introduction to the problems encountered and the techniques used in the scientific examination of physical and biological evidence. Topics include crime scene procedures, physical evidence documentation, application of the scientific method in crime scene investigation, scientific and legal integrity of physical evidence, ethical issues, professional standards, expert testimony and the theoretical bases of methods of comparison and their influence on the interpretation of scientific data. Emphasis is placed on practical problem solving in forensic science. **Students should register for this course during their first year of study.**

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

PRINCIPLES OF FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY

FOS 707

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

This course serves as an introduction to the basic principles of forensic toxicology. This course emphasizes the common drugs/poisons that are encountered by a practicing forensic toxicologist and the approach to determining their medico-legal role in establishing the cause of death and disease. Topics include the pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of drugs, impairment versus intoxication, and the interpretation of drug effect in the criminal court setting. The science of ethanol and drugs of abuse, along with other important agents (sports doping drugs, therapeutic drugs, CO etc.), will be discussed as they relate to toxicology. An introduction to the basic applied methods of forensic toxicology is also presented, including biological samples, analytical schemes, and some of the special problems commonly encountered in forensic toxicology. Lectures, directed readings, and participatory discussions will introduce the science of forensic toxicology.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS I

FOS 710

30 HOURS LECTURE, 12 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK,
5 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Fundamental principles used in the analysis and evaluation of physical evidence using micro techniques are stressed in the course. The course emphasizes microscopy and microchemistry of trace evidence such as controlled substances, glass, and fibers. Documentation and photography skills are developed. Students will begin to develop their ability to critically assess forensic situations. Case studies are also used in lectures to integrate theoretical concepts with practical applications.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 706 - Physical and Biological Evidence and FOS 722 - Advanced Instrumental Analysis II.

ADVANCED CRIMINALISTICS II

FOS 711

30 HOURS LECTURE, 12 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK,
5 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course teaches concepts and techniques employed in the analysis of physiological fluids using non-instrumental methods. Micro techniques and microscopy are employed for soil analysis, wood identification, and hair examination. Additional documentation and photography skills are developed. Case studies are used in lectures to integrate theoretical concepts with practical applications. The lab course culminates with the analysis and interpretation of trace evidence from a case simulation.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 710 - Advanced Criminalistics I.

**ORGANIC COMPOUND STRUCTURE DETERMINATION
FOS 717**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

This is an advanced course in the use of modern instrumentation, both spectroscopic and chromatographic techniques, for the solution of chemical problems. This course discusses relationships between functionality and the observed spectroscopic properties of organic molecules. These relationships are then rationalized and used to logically deduce structures of unknown compounds. Chromatographic techniques and principles will be emphasized. Subsequently, five different spectroscopic methods, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Mass Spectrometry, Infrared, Ultraviolet Spectroscopy, and Chiroptical Spectroscopy, will be applied in the structural assignment of unknown compounds. The principles behind these methods will be discussed. There will be considerable emphasis on problem solving to determine molecular structure utilizing all available spectroscopic data. Some lecture classes will be practical demonstrations of the concepts presented.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

**ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS I
FOS 721**

30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the use of chemical instrumentation and spectrophotometric techniques for the analyses of physical evidence materials of forensic import. The course includes lectures and problem sessions and has as a critical portion of hands-on laboratory sessions. The successful student will understand the fundamental use and operation of certain types of chemical instrumentation and their application to forensic analytical problems. He/she will also be able to choose the proper technique to successfully analyze a material, and increase his/her knowledge and understanding of the analytical approach and interpretation of quantitative data by proper calibration techniques.

The lectures include the descriptions of various instruments, including their designs, the theory of operation, and the fundamental science on which they are based. Applications of these instruments to forensic samples will be discussed. The accuracy and precision of measurements as well as error analysis will be introduced. This course is concentrated on electronic and vibrational spectra, although other instrumentation topics will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

**ADVANCED INSTRUMENTAL ANALYSIS II (FORMERLY
ADVANCED CHEMICAL INSTRUMENTATION II)
FOS 722**

30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student to the use of instrumental chemical separation techniques for the analyses of physical evidence materials of forensic import. The course includes lectures and problem sessions and has as a critical portion of hands-on laboratory sessions. The successful student will understand the fundamental use and operation of certain types of chemical instrumentation and their application to forensic analytical problems. He/she will also be able to choose the proper technique to successfully analyze a material, and increase his/her knowledge and understanding of the analytical approach and interpretation of quantitative data. The lectures include the descriptions of various instruments, including their designs, the theory of operation, and the fundamental science on which they are based. Applications of these instruments to forensic samples will be discussed. This course is concentrated on chromatography and other separation techniques, although other instrumentation topics will be covered.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 721 - Advanced Instrumental Analysis I.

FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY I**FOS 725**

30 HOURS LECTURE, 6 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course introduces students to methods of determining the presence or absence of drugs (and metabolites) and chemicals in human fluids and tissues and evaluating their role as a contributory factor in the cause or manner of death and disease. This course deals with the systematic approach to processing biological samples for the presence of drugs and poisons. Students are introduced to the fundamental theoretical principles applied to forensic toxicology with topics including: postmortem and antemortem toxicology, sample preparation and extraction techniques, and methods of analytical screening and confirmation (chromatography, GCMS, LCMS, immunoassay), that are used to solve problems confronting the forensic toxicologist. Advanced topics associated with pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics are discussed as they relate to the interpretation of results. The general focus of the course will be to examine the scientific aspects of the detection of intoxications and the role of intoxicating agents in the commission of crimes and/ or overdose and poisoning. The laboratory sessions introduce the basic analytical principles that are common in forensic toxicology. This includes the various methods of sample preparation, extraction, and drug screening, determination of blood ethanol levels and qualitative and quantitative analysis of specimens for various drugs of abuse. Common acidic, basic, and neutral drug screening methods will be applied along with the concepts of conformational analysis.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 707 - Principles of Forensic Toxicology.

FORENSIC TOXICOLOGY II

FOS 726

30 HOURS LECTURE, 6 HOURS LABORATORY, 5 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course is a continuation of the advanced study of the scientific principles associated with the medico-legal aspects of drugs and poisons. It builds upon the specific forensic material, general pharmacology, and toxicology presented in previous courses. Forensic toxicology is an evolving science dealing with the qualitative and quantitative identification of poisonous substances and the consequent application of the results to an episode of intoxication. Forensic Toxicology II is intended to formulate a basis through which the student becomes more conversant with a wide range of practical components designed to reinforce topics covered earlier and seeks to give students experience in analytical problems specific to the human biological condition. This course covers the applied aspects commonly encountered in the practice of forensic toxicology: human performance testing, workplace/occupational drug testing, sports medicine, clinical toxicology, the role of the toxicologist in the courtroom and expert testimony, QA/QC and toxicology laboratory management issues. Specific problems will be expanded to include consideration of the impact resulting from a variety of synthetic and/or natural toxins. In this framework, aspects of terrorist attacks with potential weapons of mass destruction will also be discussed. Parallel laboratory sessions dealing with the above topics will be included in order to demonstrate some of the practical aspects associated with these issues. Methods of workplace drug testing, detection of doping agents, therapeutic drug monitoring, and QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 707 - Principles of Forensic Toxicology and FOS 725 - Forensic Toxicology I.

FORENSIC DNA TECHNOLOGY

(MOLECULAR BIOLOGY FOR FORENSIC SCIENTISTS)

FOS 730

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

Many advances in molecular biology that impact on the medico-legal fields have taken place in recent years. Analytical procedures used to study DNA have been developed for genetic research, clinical studies, and human/non-human identification. Forensic DNA Technology is a survey course geared to forensic science students in the Criminalistics and Forensic Toxicology specializations. Lecture topics include an overview of forensic biology, statistics and population genetics including, sample collection, bioethics, DNA extraction, quantitation and typing; databases; lab validation, including quality assurance and quality control, and emerging technologies.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

ADVANCED MOLECULAR BIOLOGY I

FOS 732

30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK,
5 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in molecular biology. Lecture topics include the structure and function of nucleic acids and proteins; DNA replication, recombination, and repair; mutagenesis; transcription and translation; regulation of gene expression; mobile genetic elements, and molecular biological techniques.

The laboratory introduces experimental methodologies: cell culture techniques, transformation, DNA and protein isolation, electrophoresis, Southern and Western blotting, DNA sequencing, and recombinant DNA techniques. QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 704 - Advanced Genetics.

ADVANCED MOLECULAR BIOLOGY II

FOS 733

30 HOURS LECTURE, 8 HOURS LABORATORY PER WEEK,
5 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course provides an in-depth treatment of selected topics in forensic DNA analysis. Lecture topics include: forensic biology; population genetics; sample collection and storage; DNA extraction, quantitation, and typing; databases and emerging technology.

The laboratory uses state-of-the-art technology to introduce students to the instrumentation and methods used in forensic DNA analysis: DNA extraction and quantitation, PCR-STR typing of autosomal and Y chromosomal loci, and mitochondrial DNA typing. QA/QC topics will be addressed in the laboratory environment.

Prerequisite(s): FOS 732 - Advanced Molecular Biology I.

SCIENTIFIC EVIDENCE, EXPERT TESTIMONY, AND ETHICS FOR RESEARCH AND FORENSIC SCIENTISTS

FOS 760

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

This is a course of study designed to introduce the forensic science student to the interrelationship of science and the law as well as discuss some of the ethical problems that may confront him/her in their role as an expert witness and scientific researcher. The role of the expert and his testimony in assisting the court and the trier of fact will be explored. Classic Frye rule considerations will be presented, as well as the newer Daubert guidelines. The impact of the Federal Rules of Evidence will be discussed.

The course will be taught by lectures and by the Socratic Method. Students will be given assignments from textbooks, handouts, and library research and are expected to be prepared for class discussions each period. A portion of the instruction will address how to prepare and testify as an effective expert, and a portion will be spent dealing with cross-examination.

Prerequisite(s): Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

FORENSIC ANTHROPOLOGY: OSTEOLOGICAL & GENETIC IDENTIFICATION**FOS 761**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL OR SPRING SEMESTER

This course will introduce students to methods in forensics, with applications ranging from the study of ancient civilizations to modern criminal cases. As part of the course, students will become familiar with crime scene investigation techniques and excavations of human remains in archaeological contexts. Students will be introduced to sample collection and identification methods for human and non-human remains, including DNA analyses, osteology, and facial reconstruction. The students will also develop skills in basic human skeletal anatomy, pathology and trauma investigation, sample/evidence collection, genotyping, and the study of changes occurring in bodies post-mortem, or taphonomy. Finally, the broader social and legal context of forensic analyses in different communities will be presented in the course by discussing well-known archaeological and criminal investigation cases.

Prerequisite(s): None

FIELDWORK IN FORENSIC SCIENCE**FOS 780-781**

400 HOURS PER SEMESTER (2-SEMESTER COURSE),
WEEKLY SEMINAR, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course provides the student with supervised fieldwork experience in appropriate institutional settings. A variety of patterns of involvement is available, varying in terms of hours of work, location, nature of assignment, etc...

Prerequisite(s): GPA of 3.0 or higher and permission of the program director.

THESIS PROSPECTUS**FOS 795/FOS 796/FOS 797 (FORMERLY FOS 791)**

1 CREDIT PER SEMESTER, PASS/FAIL GRADE GRANTED
UPON COMPLETION OF ALL THREE SEMESTERS
AND THE SUBMISSION OF AN APPROVED THESIS
PROSPECTUS. OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This series of three seminar courses is designed to introduce the student to scholarly research, report writing, library research and documentation styles/techniques. Students will develop communication skills via oral (PowerPoint™) and poster presentations. Students should register for FOS 795 in their first semester of study. In FOS 795, students will interact with faculty and upper-level graduate students to foster the development of a thesis research project. Students will present journal club style presentations in FOS 796 and then progress in FOS 797 to present the development of their thesis research, from literature review and experimental design to preliminary data presentation. Students must develop a thesis prospectus by the end of FOS 797.

Prerequisite(s) for 795: Coursework necessary for admission to Master of Science in Forensic Science Program.

Prerequisite(s) for 796: FOS 795

Prerequisite(s) for 797: FOS 796

MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

Program Director: Professor Rosemary Barberet

The Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice reflects the College's commitment to the internationalization of criminal justice education and builds on the strengths of our undergraduate degree in international criminal justice by opening the possibility of graduate education in this field. Indeed, this is the first program of this nature in the United States. The MA in International Crime and Justice combines advanced substantive knowledge of international crime challenges and domestic and international responses, with analytic and research techniques in an interdisciplinary framework. It aims to produce graduates with a truly global outlook on criminal justice, a moral commitment to international justice, and professional competence in the increasingly multicultural workforce.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The program requires 36 credits of coursework. Students must choose from among the thesis track, internship track and the comprehensive evaluation track. Students will be required to demonstrate foreign language competency in the language of their choice. Credits earned in language study while enrolled in the program do not count toward the degree requirements.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 24
------------------	--------------

- Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research
- International Crime and Justice 700 International Crime and Justice Theory
- International Crime and Justice 701 International Economics
- International Crime and Justice 702 Comparative Criminal Justice Systems
- International Crime and Justice 703 International Law and World Order
- International Crime and Justice 704 Culture and Identity in a Global Context
- International Crime and Justice 715 Research Methods in International Crime and Justice
- International Crime and Justice 770 Capstone Course in International Crime and Justice

TRACK COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 3-6
---------------	---------------

Students may select one of these three options to complete the degree. The thesis track is available to students to have received a grade of A or A- in ICJ 715 and CRJ 716. For the internship course students must maintain a GPA of 3.5. Students who intend to take the comprehensive exam are encouraged to register for ICJ 793; however, this course is not required.

- International Crime and Justice 780 Internship in International Crime and Justice
- International Crime and Justice 791 Thesis I
- International Crime and Justice 792 Thesis II
- International Crime and Justice 793 Comprehensive Review

ELECTIVES	SUBTOTAL: 6-12
-----------	----------------

Electives may be selected from the themed lists below or from any of the graduate courses offered at John Jay and CUNY, subject to the approval of the graduate program director. The groupings below do not imply tracts or specializations, but rather themes that are recurrent in the study of international crime and justice.

International Criminology

- Criminal Justice 727 Cybercriminology
- Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics
- Criminal Justice 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence
- Criminal Justice 784 Organized Crime
- Criminal Justice 789 Violence Across the Globe
- International Crime and Justice 760 Corruption and the Global Economy
- Psychology 705 Victimology
- Psychology 729 Psychology of Terrorism
- Psychology 746 Profiling Methodology

International Law Enforcement and Crime Control

- Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping
- Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration
- Criminal Justice 796 Homeland Security and International Relations

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Criminal Justice 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism

Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration

Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration

Public Administration 772 International Inspection and Oversight

TOTAL: 36**Course Descriptions****INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE THEORY****ICJ 700**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

International Crime and Justice examines the multicultural/cross-cultural nature and etiology of international and transnational crimes, including genocide, war crimes, terrorism, money laundering, drug and human trafficking and weapons dealing. The course will review various perspectives, approaches, and theories of crime and criminality that assist in understanding the development of new forms of crimes worldwide and in developing international crime prevention policies. A critical examination will be made of various methodologies in collecting empirical data, and the problems of cross-cultural research will be discussed. The course will commence with grounding in theories developed in the cultural context of the United States, and expand to embrace theories from and applying to other regions of the world.

Prerequisite(s): None

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS**ICJ 701**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course will be an advanced overview of global economics and crime, and international trade and finance, to provide insight into and to critique measures of development. The concepts of international trade and finance will be taught by using examples related to transnational crime. The course starts with a review of development, then covers trade, including its role in development and then international finance.

Prerequisite(s): Undergraduate course in economics or PAD 704.

COMPARATIVE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEMS**ICJ 702**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course will use as a baseline the criminal justice system of the United States, and initial lectures will provide an overview of our system as a basis for comparison. Afterwards, beginning with a contextualization of world cultures, legal families and systems of government, this course will study the commonalities and variations in criminal justice systems around the world, including law enforcement, adjudication and post-sentencing measures. Special attention will be paid to the impact of the growth of private security, victim assistance and corruption. Examples are drawn from a variety of political systems.

Prerequisite(s): None

INTERNATIONAL LAW AND THE WORLD ORDER**ICJ 703**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

The course is an introduction to the study of international law and policy. It will address the evolution of the international legal process, and explore—through the use of a series of hypothetical and actual problems—the principal challenges to the present world order. In particular, the course will analyze and assess contending theories on the law/power dichotomy, the origins of international law, the structure of the international legal argument, and evaluate the relevance of the international legal lenses in addressing problems in key issue areas, such as peace and human security, intervention, human rights and humanitarian action, and justice/accountability.

Prerequisite(s): None

CULTURE AND IDENTITY IN A GLOBAL CONTEXT**ICJ 704**

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course examines research on culture, power and identity in international criminal justice. Students will be introduced to the concept of culture and how it has been related to contemporary problems and struggles in justice systems between local groups and larger, sometimes global forces. These have included concerns over culturally specific categories of identity such as gender, race, ethnicity, caste, religion, sexuality, or other social and political statuses, such as rights to property, place and behavior. Particular attention will be given to the issues emerging from local confrontations with and responses to international criminal justice initiatives around domestic violence, human trafficking, copyright piracy, indigenous rights, governmental corruption, and war crimes. Through an examination of studies from different continents, students will learn both the substance of the issues, and the methods, analytical approaches and rhetorical skills of research in the discipline.

Prerequisite(s): None

RESEARCH METHODS IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

ICJ 715

30 HOURS LECTURE PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

The purpose of this course is to provide an understanding of the basic use of different methods used to obtain data in criminology and criminal justice research in comparative, international and global contexts. The focus will be equally on thinking statistically and qualitatively. Statistical thinking involves drawing sensible conclusions from various kinds of data by interpreting appropriate statistics. This course covers basic bivariate statistics and some models with multiple independent variables. Qualitative methods will focus primarily on participant-observation, on asking questions, on writing field notes, and on the transformation of these primary field data into written ethnographic documents. This is a basic requirement for both doing social science research and for becoming an educated consumer of such research.

Prerequisite(s): An undergraduate course in statistics.

CAPSTONE COURSE IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

ICJ 770

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course will synthesize the knowledge and perfect the skills gained throughout master's coursework and allow students to compare and contrast the multidisciplinary perspectives gained throughout their studies. The course will consist of a series of in-depth case studies of research, legal cases, or crime events, viewed from various disciplinary perspectives.

Prerequisite(s): All other core requirements of the MA in International Crime and Justice Program.

INTERNSHIP IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

ICJ 780

280 HOURS PER SEMESTER PLUS ONLINE COURSEWORK,
6 CREDITS

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course aims to connect academic knowledge in the area of international crime and justice with the realities of the field. By participating in a field placement, students should better understand the connections of the local to the global, and their role as professionals in this evolving field of study. This course is delivered online in order to allow students to pursue placements wherever they wish.

Prerequisite(s): Students must have completed all the core courses of the MA in ICJ program, have a 3.5 GPA and have received the permission of the program director to pursue the internship track. Exceptionally, and with the permission of the program director, they may take the internship course simultaneously with the capstone course.

INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE THESIS I

ICJ 791

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS AND SUMMER SESSION

This course represents the first half of the 6-credit thesis track for the Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice Program. It will be offered one-on-one between the student and his or her designated faculty advisor. Together, they will draft and sign a contract establishing milestones and deadlines for completion of the initial steps of the thesis. The final product may be a traditional master's thesis or a manuscript of an article for submission to a quality peer-reviewed journal. This course will assist the student in the identification and delineation of researchable topics with suggestions for appropriate research methods. It will review scholarly writing conventions, library research and referencing. The student will complete his or her thesis prospectus by the end of the course as well as apply for and obtain IRB approval.

Prerequisite(s): Students must have completed all the core course of the MA in ICJ Program, have received a grade of A or A- in ICJ 715 and CRJ 716, maintained a 3.5 GPA and received the permission of the program director.

INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE THESIS II

ICJ 792

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

This course represents the second half of the 6-credit thesis track for the Master of Arts in International Crime and Justice Program. It will be offered one-on-one between the student and his or her designated faculty advisor. Together, they will draft and sign a contract establishing milestones and deadlines for completion of the final steps of the thesis. The final product may be a traditional master's thesis or a manuscript of an article for submission to a quality peer-reviewed journal. This course will assist the student in the process of data collection, data analysis and interpretation, and the writing of the discussion and conclusions/recommendations. The student will complete his or her thesis by the end of the course.

Prerequisite(s): ICJ 791.

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE
COMPREHENSIVE REVIEW****ICJ 793**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS

The Comprehensive Review presents a series of weekly guest faculty lecturers who review the key concepts and major areas of international crime and justice. The course provides the recommended (but not required) preparation for the end-of-the-term comprehensive examination for those who have chosen the comprehensive exam track option to complete the requirements for the master's degree.

Prerequisite(s): Students must have completed all the core courses of the ICJ MA program: ICJ 700, ICJ 701, ICJ 702, ICJ 703, ICJ 704, ICJ 715, CRJ 716, and ICJ 770 and have a minimum 3.0 GPA.

**INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE INDEPENDENT
STUDY****ICJ 794**

3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING AND FALL SEMESTERS.

IC&J MA students may enroll in an independent study (ICJ794) under the direction of a faculty mentor, which consists of student-initiated projects and directed readings related to the coursework of the Master of Arts Degree Program International Crime and Justice. Independent study enables students to pursue a specialized topic and assists in achieving competence in self-directed learning. Students are limited to one independent study course (3 credits) during their graduate program.

Prerequisite(s): Students must have completed 12 graduate credits with a minimum GPA of 3.30 and obtained the approval of a full-time faculty member who will serve as mentor. Students must complete the Independent Study Request Form, available on the Jay Stop website <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>, and secure the appropriate signatures.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

Program Director: Professor Charles Nemeth

The Master of Science in Protection Management Program provides advanced professional education in theory, design, management and operation of fire and security protection, and emergency management systems. Programs and procedures, and their practical application, are explored in a variety of public, commercial and residential settings.

Protection Management Advising: pmtadvising@jjay.cuny.edu

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The program requires 39 credits of coursework. Students must choose one of the following specializations:

- Fire Protection Management
- Security Management
- Emergency Management

All students must take and pass the Protection Management Qualifying Examination (PMTQE) given in conjunction with PMT 701. In addition, all students must take a comprehensive examination, which is administered twice annually, or complete a thesis before graduation.

Additional information: Students who enrolled for the first time at the College in September 2002 or thereafter must complete the program in the form presented here. Students who enrolled in the Fire Protection Management Program prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation may choose the version of the Protection Management Program or the Fire Protection Management Program in place at their time of enrollment.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 15
Protection Management 701 Introduction to Protection Management Systems	
Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management	
Protection Management 712 Theory and Design of Fire Protection Systems	
Protection Management 740 Safety and Security in the Built Environment	
Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention	
REQUIRED MANAGEMENT AND ANALYTIC COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 12
Public Administration 702 Human Resources Management	
Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management	
Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration or Protection Management 715 Analytical Methods in Protection Management	
Public Administration 744 Capital and Operational Budgeting	
SPECIALIZATIONS	SUBTOTAL: 9
**Complete three courses from one of the following specializations.	
** Fire Protection Management Specialization	
Protection Management 703 Analysis of Building and Fire Codes	
Protection Management 751 Contemporary Fire Protection Issues	
Protection Management 752 Advanced Fire Protection Systems	
** Security Management Specialization	
Criminal Justice 750 /Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology	
Criminal Justice 754 /Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques	
Protection Management 753 Theory and Design of Security Systems	
Protection Management 754 Contemporary Issues in Security Management	
Security Management 733 Legal, Regulatory and Administrative Issues in Private Sector Justice	

**** Emergency Management Specialization****Required Courses**

Protection Management 760 Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery

Protection Management 763 Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response

Electives

Protection Management 761 Technology in Emergency Management

Protection Management 762 Business Continuity Planning

ELECTIVES**Subtotal: 3****Select one course.**

Criminal Justice 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence

Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 748 Project Management

Any other PMT course not otherwise required.

Any other relevant graduate course by permission of the program director.

TOTAL: 39**Course Descriptions****INTRODUCTION TO PROTECTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS****PMT 701**30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Develops and integrates theory and principles common to the design and implementation of systems—broadly defined—for the protection of people and property in public, commercial and residential settings from loss associated with fire, casualty, disruption and crime. Reviews and integrates the historical, theoretical, managerial and technological bases for the fields associated with protection management: security management and fire protection management. Reviews security design issues and technologies applicable to structural and nonstructural environments. Examines alternative roles and structures for protection management in public, private and independent sector organizations, and their relationships to law enforcement organizations.

Prerequisite(s): None**ANALYSIS OF BUILDING AND FIRE CODES****PMT 703**30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

An examination of the purpose, origin and enforcement of building codes in various sections of our country. Zoning regulations, appeal procedures, and local laws applicable to building codes and their impact on fire protection will be reviewed. This course is intended to enable a manager in a state or municipal agency to understand the process of code development and enforcement as well as estimate the cost and time required to develop, implement and enforce a building code. For those in the private sector, the course will provide an understanding of the background and purpose of codes necessary in the planning, construction, and management of commercial and industrial properties.

Prerequisite(s): None**INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT****PMT 711**30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the theory and practice of strategic and operational planning for emergency response. Reviews the principles associated with evaluation of risk and the formulation of prevention programs. Identifies the issues and policy responses necessary to achieve coordination of agencies and collaboration with appropriate private resources. Cases and scenarios will be examined to apply these concepts in practice.

Prerequisite(s): None**THEORY AND DESIGN OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS****PMT 712**30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Introduces the theory and design of fire protection systems in buildings, including systems that enable automatic fire suppression, the containment of fire and smoke, and the notification and movement of people to safe locations. Examines the interaction between such systems and building codes and construction technologies.

Prerequisite(s): None**ANALYTICAL METHODS IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT****PMT 715**30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Surveys analytical tools of particular value to protection managers. Covers the use of computer programs to reveal basic descriptive statistics, trends and correlations in databases, including threats to the validity and reliability of findings. Examines the adaptation of methods from related disciplines, including operations research, surveys, systems safety and simple financial analyses.

Prerequisite(s): None

SAFETY AND SECURITY IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT PMT 740

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Reviews the concepts and technologies associated with building systems, the requirements imposed on designs and systems by national, regional and local building codes. Introduces the principal technologies associated with alarm, detection and communication systems, and their applications to promote security and safety in buildings, and reviews the elements of operations plans to implement and maintain such systems.

Prerequisite(s): None

CONTEMPORARY FIRE PROTECTION ISSUES

PMT 751

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will focus on developing skills in the management of fire protection, suppression and prevention. Students will be afforded the opportunity to analyze fire protection problems that develop because of living in a technologically complex environment. The course specifically addresses current developments, needs and issues in fire protection management.

Prerequisite(s): None

ADVANCED FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

PMT 752

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

This course examines the technical design criteria of fire protection systems as they relate to various types of building occupancies as well as specific hazards. Specific qualitative and quantitative design requirements found in fire protection code/standard are covered. The course emphasizes critical design details of automatic sprinkler systems, fire detection systems, and smoke management systems to ensure proper protection and code compliance. Basic algebraic competency is required for completion of this course.

Prerequisite(s): PMT 712.

THEORY AND DESIGN OF SECURITY SYSTEMS

PMT 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY OTHER SEMESTER

Examines the theory, research literature and professional practice associated with the design and implementation of security procedures, programs and systems. Reviews methods and techniques associated with communication and surveillance, supervision and control of movement, and operational surveillance and supervision of environments. Emphasizes the development of plans and operational programs based on the comprehensive assessment of risk, including the design of operational procedures and appropriate training of staff. Examines law enforcement implications of security systems.

Prerequisite(s): None

CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT PMT 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY OTHER SEMESTER

Examines contemporary security risks and explores theoretical, technological and operational responses in public, commercial and residential settings. Emphasizes current research from situational crime prevention. Analyzes cases from a perspective that integrates security management with related managerial operations. Students will develop skills in risk assessment and problem identification, and in the formulation and analysis of appropriate responses.

Prerequisite(s): PMT 753.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT: MITIGATION AND RECOVERY

PMT 760

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course is an investigation of existing organizations and evolving organizations and their initiatives to improve disaster mitigation and recovery in the public and private sectors. This course examines the role of international and national organizations in accomplishing disaster mitigation and recovery operations. Review of case studies of emergency management mitigation and recovery to reveal successes and lessons for future events are undertaken. The course will also describe presidential disaster declarations from a U.S. perspective and discuss examples of losses avoided through community mitigation efforts. Impacts of recovery regimes will also be explored at the organizational and community level.

Prerequisite(s): PMT 711.

TECHNOLOGY IN EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

PMT 761

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

This course will explore the role of technology in organizational and community emergency management. As technology develops in the areas of computers and communications, new means for informing emergency management practice emerge. Specific objectives of this course are to document the extent and nature of technology and its use in emergency management; demonstrate technology applications; examine problems in the implementation of technology in emergency management; and clarify strategies for addressing issues and problems in emergency management. The course will review and assess key technologies through a combination of case studies, directed research and hands-on application.

Prerequisite(s): PMT 711.

BUSINESS CONTINUITY PLANNING**PMT 762**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Introduces the theory of business continuity planning; the course will discuss the development of plans and their essential components. Emphasis is on identification and implementation of the appropriate recovery organization, goals, objectives and strategies in the organizational environment. The course will include exercises on the development of business continuity plans, case studies of successful plans and coordination of plans with local government response organizations. Software resources will be considered to plan and manage the continuity process.

Prerequisite(s): PMT 711.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT: PREPAREDNESS AND RESPONSE**PMT 763**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course will focus on the concepts of disaster planning and response from a governmental perspective. The organizational aspects of emergency management and its position within local government will be discussed from both national and local perspectives. The principles of risk identification and communication, management and coordination of resources, and public education will be examined. Attention will also be paid to planning and exercises involving public and private resources. Information technology will be explored to assess risks and plan for warning and response needs

Prerequisite(s): PMT 711.

RISK ANALYSIS AND LOSS PREVENTION**PMT 781**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Introduces the theory and practice of risk management, as applied to the security and safety of persons and property. Examines the management of risk associated with a range of conditions and events including, fire, building systems, crime and terrorism, security deficiencies, worker safety, hazardous and toxic materials, disasters and emergencies. Considers analytical software applications in the risk analysis process.

Prerequisite(s): None

MA/JD IN PSYCHOLOGY AND LAW

Program Director: Professor James Wulach

The Forensic Psychology MA/JD Program offers qualified students the opportunity to earn both a Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology and a Juris Doctor in Law, which may be completed in as little as four years. The MA/JD Dual Degree Program capitalizes on New York Law School's nationally renowned expertise in mental disability law and John Jay College's highly recognized specialization in Forensic Psychology, to develop lawyers who will be uniquely trained to advocate for the mentally disabled, as practitioners, policy makers, and legal scholars.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The curriculum is composed of a combined total of 128 credits, including 42 credits for the MA program in Forensic Psychology and 86 credits for the JD program in Law. However, 12 New York Law School credits focusing on mental disability law will be credited towards both the MA and JD programs. Likewise, 12 credits from the John Jay College MA in Forensic Psychology program will also be credited to the New York Law School JD program. Consequently, due to the 24 credits applied in the dual-degree program, the actual number of credits taken will be 104, resulting in graduation for full-time students in four years, instead of five.

The 42-credit MA program in Forensic Psychology consists of 24 required credits; 15 elective credits, including 12 credits from the New York Law School Mental Health and Disability Law track and 3 credits of externship. The 86-credit JD from New York Law School consists of 41 required credits, 12 credits from the Mental Disability Law Studies, 12 transfer credits from the John Jay MA Forensic Psychology program, and 21 additional law school elective credits.

Students are required to complete their first full year of law school without John Jay MA courses during that regimen; they are likewise required to complete their first year of the MA program in Forensic Psychology (24 credits) without New York Law School course (except those counting toward the MA degree) during that period. Although students have the option of starting their degree in either of the two programs, non-transferable Forensic Psychology MA courses can be counted towards the JD unless they are begun after the student has completed the first year at NYLS.

(42 credits, including 12 transfer credits from New York Law School)

REQUIRED MA COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 24
----------------------------	---------------------

- PSY 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law*
- PSY 715 Research Design and Methods
- PSY 745 Psychopathology
- PSY 769 Intermediate Statistics in the Social Sciences
- PSY 731 Human Growth and Development **or** PSY 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling
- PSY 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy **or** PSY 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment
- PSY 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment*
- PSY 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment*

REQUIRED MA SUPERVISED INTERNSHIP	SUBTOTAL: 3
--	--------------------

- PSY 780 Fieldwork in Counseling I

MA FORENSIC ELECTIVES	Subtotal: 15
------------------------------	---------------------

- Mental Health and Disability Law Electives
- Select four courses (12 credits) from New York Law School; maximum of one per semester**
- CRI 507 Survey of Mental Disability Law (Required for this specialty)
- Select three courses**
- ADV 600 Advocacy Skills in Cases Involving Persons with Mental Disabilities: The Role of Lawyers and Expert Witnesses
- CON 275 The American with Disabilities Act: Law, Policy, and Practice
- FAM 160 Custody Evaluations, Juvenile and Family Law, and Mental Disabilities
- CRI 280 Forensic Reports
- CRI 260 Mental Disability and Criminal Law
- CRI 250 Mental Health Issues in Jails and Prisons
- CRI 275 Mental Illness, Dangerousness, the Police Power and Risk Assessment

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

CRJ 508 Sex Offenders

UCI 125 Therapeutic Jurisprudence

International Human Rights and Mental Disability Law

Race, Gender, Class, and Mental Disability

Trauma and Mental Disability

MA Forensic Electives ***Subtotal: 3***Select one course (3 credits) offered through John Jay College MA program in Forensic Psychology*

PSY 701 Criminal Behavior

PSY 705 Victimology

PSY 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

PSY 716 The Evaluation and Treatment of the Juvenile Offender

PSY 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

PSY 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

PSY 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing

PSY 727 Eyewitness Identification

PSY 742 Family Violence and Disputes

PSY 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

New York Law School will accept specific John Jay College MA courses () up to 12 credits, toward the JD.

** John Jay College will accept 12 credits of these online New York Law School JD Mental Disability courses (**) toward the MA in Forensic Psychology, but only if they are taken and completed after the student has completed the first year of NYLS. Current ABA/ALLS regulations limit students to one online course per semester, though it is likely that this rule will be relaxed in the near future.

NEW YORK LAW SCHOOL JD PROGRAM

86 credits, including 12 transfer credits from John Jay College of Criminal Justice

JD COURSES**SUBTOTAL: 41**

REQ 100 Civil Procedure

REQ 200 Constitutional Law I

REQ 250 Constitutional Law II

REQ 300 Contracts

REQ 400 Criminal Law

REQ 650 Evidence

REQ 600 Lawyering (This course is expected to be phased out shortly and replaced with a new course in "lawyering skills.")

REQ 450 Professional Responsibility

LWR 100 Legal Reasoning, Writing, and Research

REQ 150 Legislation and Regulation

REQ 500 Property

REQ 550 Torts

LWR 200 Written and Oral Advocacy

JD MENTAL DISABILITY LAW STUDIES ELECTIVES****Subtotal: 12**

Select four courses, maximum of one per semester

Required

CRI 507 Survey of Mental Disability Law

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Select three

ADV 600 Advocacy Skills in Cases Involving Persons with Mental Disabilities: The Role of Lawyers and Expert Witnesses

CON 275 The American with Disabilities Act: Law, Policy and Practice

FAM 160 Custody Evaluations, Juvenile & Family Law, & Mental Disabilities

CRI 280 Forensic Reports, The Role of Experts and Forensic Ethics

CRI 260 Mental Disability and Criminal Law

CRI 250 Mental Health Issues in Jails and Prisons

CRI 275 Mental Illness, Dangerousness, the Police Power and Risk Assessment

CRI 508 Sex Offenders

UCI 125 Therapeutic Jurisprudence

International Human Rights and Mental Disability Law

Race, Gender, Class and Mental Disability

Trauma and Mental Disability

MA TRANSFER CREDITS FROM JOHN JAY COLLEGE *

SUBTOTAL: 9

Required

PSY 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law*

PSY 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment*

PSY 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment*

Electives

Subtotal: 3

Select one course

PSY 701 Criminal Behavior

PSY 705 Victimology

PSY 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

PSY 716 The Evaluation and Treatment of the Juvenile Offender

PSY 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

PSY 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

PSY 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing

PSY 727 Eyewitness Identification

PSY 742 Family Violence and Disputes

PSY 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

ADDITIONAL JD ELECTIVES

Subtotal: 21

Students must choose an additional 7 out of 250 other elective law school courses from groups outside the Mental Disability Law Track, including those in administrative law, constitutional law, criminal law, history, philosophy, sociology and theory of law, international law, professional skills, public interest law, tort law, and externship and clinic settings. Course offerings vary from semester to semester. The full catalogue and listings are available online at the New York Law School website, www.nyls.edu.

*New York Law School will accept specific John Jay College MA courses (courses listed with an asterisk) up to 12 credits, toward the JD, but only if they are taken and completed after the student has completed the first year of NYLS.

** John Jay College will accept 12 credits of these New York Law School JD Mental Disability courses (***) toward the MA in Forensic Psychology. Current ABA/AALS regulations limit students to one online course per semester, though it is likely that this rule will be relaxed in the near future.

TOTAL: 86

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

Director: Professor Warren Benton

The mission of the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is to prepare students for public service careers in inspection and oversight organizations and to advance the study of Public Administration through scholarly and applied research and community service. The program seeks to inspire students to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service, reinforced by a commitment to accountability, transparency, and equity. The program offers students opportunities to acquire professional and political knowledge and skills, based on academic studies, public service experience and partnerships with faculty in scholarly endeavors.

Specializations are offered in the following fields:

- Forensic Accounting
- Organizational Assessment and Monitoring
- International Inspection and Oversight
- Investigation and Operational Inspection
- Law and Inspection and Oversight
- Justice Policy and Oversight (Honors Specialization)
- Independent and Contractual Inspection and Oversight

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the qualifying examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website <http://jjcweb.jjay.cuny.edu/mpa/advisingcenter.html>. Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses, PAD702 and PAD 705, within the first 15 credits of matriculation. Failure to complete any of the requirements described in the paragraph above will result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students who enrolled for the first time at the College in September 2011 or thereafter must complete the program in the form presented in this bulletin. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program (The Master of Public Administration Inspector-General Track) in place at their time of enrollment.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 21
Public Administration 700 Public Administration	
Public Administration 723 Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources	
Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology	
Public Administration 740 Public Sector Inspection and Oversight	
Public Administration 742 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing (Prerequisite: PAD 740)	
Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability	
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar	
<i>Note:</i> No course can be used to satisfy a foundation requirement and a specialization requirement. With permission of the Program Director, students may substitute PAD 523 Inspections Audits and Investigations for PAD 702 and, 706 Bureaupathology for PAD 705.	
RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS	SUBTOTAL: 6
<i>Note:</i> Students must complete a course from each of the following categories:	
Research Methods	
Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration or Accounting 715 Analytical Methods and Information Management	
Quantitative Methods and Information Management	
Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology *	
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation	
Public Administration 747/Criminal Justice 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management *	

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis *

Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight

* There is no course prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for PAD 713. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the program director to other places in the College where they may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770.

SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES

SUBTOTAL: 15

A three-course specialization is required, along with two elective courses. Students should declare a specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete a specialization by completing three courses designated for the specialization including each course designated as required. PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management) and a PAD 800-level course can also be used to complete any specialization, but may not substitute for a course required for the specialization.

Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

Select one specialization:

FORENSIC ACCOUNTING

This specialization prepares students for careers in forensic accounting or financial investigation. It is intended for students who seek to complete the Advance Certificate in Forensic Accounting.

Accounting 715 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight must be completed as the second Research Methods and Quantitative Methods course. Accounting 710 Advanced Financial Reporting must be substituted for PAD 742.

Required Courses: Select Three

Accounting 702 Strategic Cost Management

Accounting 703 Advanced Taxation

Accounting 705 Forensic Accounting and Auditing

Accounting 720 Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications

Completing the Advance Certificate: Each student who is admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program will be provided an Official Program of Study, signed by the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program Director, the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting Director, and the Director of Graduate Admissions, specifying the student's program requirements, and specifying how the student's course of study satisfies the CPA 150 requirements.

ORGANIZATIONAL ASSESSMENT AND MONITORING

This specialization prepares students to assess, evaluate and monitor the performance of public and not-for-profit agencies. The specialization is particularly appropriate for students interested in professional careers in performance auditing and regulation. This specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses

Public Administration 714 Organizational Performance Assessment

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Electives

Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 731 Oversight by Independent, Regulatory and Political Authorities

Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation

Public Administration 748 Project Management

Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II (Prerequisite: PAD 742)

Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis *

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

INTERNATIONAL INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

This specialization examines how inspection and oversight are conducted in international and multinational contexts. This specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses

Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration

Public Administration 772 International Inspection and Oversight

Electives

Criminal Justice 744 Terrorism and Politics

Criminal Justice 759 Comparative Police Administration

Criminal Justice 774 Immigration and Crime

Criminal Justice 779 The Female Offender in Western Society

Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration

INVESTIGATION AND OPERATIONAL INSPECTION

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving the investigation and inspection of individual and organizational conduct and performance in public agencies, with an emphasis on fraud, waste and abuse. The specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses

Criminal Justice 754/Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques

Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption

Electives

Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping

Criminal Justice 751 Crime Scene Investigation

Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology

Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II (Prerequisite: PAD 742)

LAW AND INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

This specialization prepares students to apply management and policy concepts and skills in a legal environment.

Required Courses

Public Administration 741 Administrative Law

Electives

At least 6 credits of law courses completed at the CUNY Law School or other law schools.

Law Courses during MPA Studies: Students enrolled in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration may complete the Law and Public Management specialization by completing nine credits of courses approved by the MPA Program Director. The course will concern legal research, criminal and civil procedure, and/or public institutions and the law.

The CUNY Law School will permit John Jay MPA students – who meet academic qualifications noted below – to register for CUNY Law courses, from among those specified in a “advising list” available from the Specialization Advisor, Professor Dan Feldman (dfeldman@jjay.cuny.edu). To be permitted to take classes at CUNY Law School, an MPA student must have maintained a GPA of at least 3.5 and have completed PAD 741, Administrative Law, with a grade of A or A-.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Law Courses from Law School: Students may also complete this specialization while attending law school after partially completing the MPA at John Jay. Students must apply to, and be accepted at, law school while enrolled in the MPA Program in Inspection and Oversight, and complete their specialization while attending law school. Subject to the approval of the program director, 12 credits of law courses concerning legal research, civil and criminal procedure, and other topics related to inspection and oversight, may be transferred for credit. Students must also pass the MPA Qualifying Examination and the Capstone Course and fulfill any other remaining requirements for the MPA degree. Students who have completed coursework in law school prior to enrollment in the MPA Program in Inspection and Oversight may apply to the program director to transfer up to 12 credits from law school toward this concentration. Courses in either version of this specialization may be taken at CUNY Law School at Queens College, The City University of New York, or at other law schools offering comparable courses.

JUSTICE POLICY ANALYSIS (HONORS SPECIALIZATION)

This specialization prepares students as policy analysis in justice and inspection/oversight contexts. Admission is limited to students with a GPA of 3.5 or above, a grade of 3.5 or above in PAD 715, and GREV and GREQ scores comparable to those required by the CUNY Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice. Courses are completed in the Policy, Oversight and Administration (CRJPOA) Track of the CUNY Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice, or in cross-listed John Jay College graduate course sections. Students already admitted to the CRJPOA track who seek the MPA degree may satisfy their MPA specialization with doctoral-level versions of these courses. Student who complete these courses and who are subsequently admitted to the CRJPOA track may satisfy CRJPOA course requirements with these courses.

Required Courses

CRJU 88100 Criminology and Public Policy

CRJU 84100 Advanced Policy Analysis

ACC 715 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight

INDEPENDENT AND CONTRACTUAL INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

This specialization examines inspection and oversight by private and non-governmental organizations, usually acting as agents of public officials, agencies or authorities, focusing on governmentally or judicially authorized contracts, regulations or settlements. Examples include independent private sector inspections general (IPSIGs), and court-appointed or contractually-mandated monitors.

Required Courses

Public Administration 731 Modalities of Oversight and Monitoring

Electives

Criminal Justice 754 Public Administration 754 Investigative Techniques

Public Administration 701 Fraud, Abuse, Waste and Corruption

Public Administration 706 Bureaupathology

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Public Administration 749 Public Sector Accounting and Auditing II

TOTAL CREDITS: 42

Course Descriptions

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PAD 700

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the field of public administration. Defines the scope and content of public administration and the relationship of public administration to other disciplines. Provides political, economic, cultural, and historical perspectives on the field and introduces current issues facing the profession. Sets forth the literature of the field and the inventory of skills that students must master in order to complete the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program.

Prerequisite(s): None

FRAUD, ABUSE, WASTE AND CORRUPTION

PAD 701

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the nature and prevalence of fraud, abuse, waste and corruption in public, quasi-public, and not-for-profit programs and organizations. Includes political, economic, legal and philosophical perspectives on these problems. Examines approaches to investigating, monitoring, deterring and controlling these phenomena.

Prerequisite(s): None

BUREAUPATHOLOGY

PAD 706

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores corruption, waste, favoritism, excessive secrecy, arbitrary and illegal exercises of power and other "pathologies" of bureaucracies. Examines the organizational situations and social contexts conducive to departures from the laws, rules and regulations that define the formal mission of an agency. Considers the remedial and preventative actions available to elected officials, organizational managers, line employees and clients, customers and citizens.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE ETHICAL AND LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT

PAD 710

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on selected topics in the law relating to public employment. Examines the right to organize, the determination of bargaining units, the scope of bargaining, legal prohibitions and sanctions against strikes and job actions, due process rights of employees facing disciplinary charges, civil liability of public employees, and standards of ethics and disclosure.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 702.

ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT

PAD 714

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the concept of productivity and its application in the management and evaluation of public organizations. Addresses work-process analysis, input and output measurement, improved worker skills and motivation, and management innovation as avenues to improved productivity. Views the role of productivity in labor-management relations, and considers how productivity goals relate to other societal goals.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700 or PAD 705 or permission of the program director.

RESEARCH METHODS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PAD 715

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the logic and techniques of research, evaluation and quantitative analysis in public administration. Introduces the concepts of measurement and data collection, approaches to the presentation of quantitative information, and designs for research in public administration and public policy.

Prerequisite(s): STA 250 or a similar undergraduate course.

Substitution: CRJ 715 with permission of the program director.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

PAD 718

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Reviews the institutions, processes and policy issues associated with the administration of international organizations and the implementation of international agreements. Examines the development of functional and regional international organizations in the context of international legal, political and economic structures, and the administrative processes and structures that are associated with such organizations. Compares structures and styles of public management in other nations and cultures.

Prerequisite(s): None

ASSESSMENTS, AUDITS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN HUMAN RESOURCES

PAD 723

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course examines assessments, audits, and investigations from a human resources perspective, including the preparation of factual investigative reports on the outcomes of investigations into violations of policies and laws on workplace safety, EEO-employment discrimination, violence, harassment, retaliation, fraud, abuse, waste and other wrongdoing. The course examines the prevalence and incidence of such problems, along with techniques for fact-finding, investigation, documentation and complaint assessment.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE POLITICS AND PROCESS OF OUTSOURCING

PAD 726

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys the concepts and methods that public sector officials use to obtain goods, services and other things of value from private sector companies. This course aims at providing present and future public sector line managers with a full understanding of various procurement methods, including when and how to use these methods to help achieve public agency goals and objectives

Prerequisite(s): None

OVERSIGHT BY INDEPENDENT, REGULATORY AND POLITICAL AUTHORITIES

PAD 731

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys the roles and functions of inspection and oversight in regulatory agencies, nonprofit organizations, oversight boards, municipal councils and state legislatures. Examines the specialized oversight functions of these agencies, particularly within their political contexts.

Prerequisite(s): None

PUBLIC SECTOR INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT

PAD 740

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Surveys the role and function of inspection and oversight in the public and not-for-profit sectors. Introduces the techniques of internal investigation, policy oversight and operational auditing. Addresses fraud prevention and the auditor-agency relationship.

Prerequisite(s): None

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND REGULATION

PAD 741

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Analyzes the authority of administrative agencies in the United States. Addresses the delegation of legislative authority to administrations, the procedural requirements imposed on administrative rule making, the rights of clients and citizens affected by the exercise of administrative authority. Studies the formal relationship between the legislature, government executives and regulatory agencies.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700 or permission of the program director.

PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING

PAD 742

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Introduces the principles of accounting and the techniques of auditing for governmental and not-for-profit agencies. Reviews GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles), summary financial statements, and financial audit guidelines. Addresses accounting reform and electronic auditing.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 740.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION

PAD 745

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Views the role of evaluation in program creation, implementation and impact. Develops criteria, benchmarks and measures to assess the accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of a program. Involves students in the design, administration and presentation of an evaluation study.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700, and either PAD 715 or CRJ 715.

COMPARATIVE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PAD 746

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This hybrid course explores the similarities and differences among the public administration systems in governments throughout the world. The focus will be the institutions for decision-making, delivering services, regulating behavior and managing the economy. Also included will be issues of transparency, accountability, participation, failed states, centralization/decentralization, performance management, inspection and oversight, and the political and cultural contexts of public administration. Particular attention will be paid to the reconstruction of government institutions in war-torn societies, the shift in functions and institutions to manage capitalist economies, and administrative reforms aligned with globalization.

Prerequisite(s): None

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

PAD/CRJ 747

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the role of quantitative tools in decision making and operations. Examines the impact of computers on organizations and employees. Surveys the concepts and techniques associated with computer-aided decision making and management. Presents cases in which students apply computer and quantitative skills to problem solving and policy making.

Prerequisite(s): None

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PAD 748

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Explores the management of major one-time tasks—a special event, emergency response and large scale investigation of study. Examines the special managerial tools and studies as well as the challenges that apply to managing one-time assignments, particularly where teams are involved.

Prerequisite(s): None

PUBLIC SECTOR ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING II**PAD 749**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

A second course in forensic accounting and auditing, with emphasis on the audit of financial statements. Topics include methods and skills associated with auditing, including report writing, sampling and analytical tests and risk assessment. Special attention is given to methods of examination relating to prevention and detection of fraud.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 742.

INVESTIGATIVE TECHNIQUES**PAD/CRJ 754**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the discovery and documentation of corrupt practices in politics and administration. Provides an overview of the public employee's obligations and rights and of the laws and regulations governing criminal investigations. Illustrates themes with case studies of white-collar crimes and scandals involving public officials.

Prerequisite(s): None

**ETHICS, INTEGRITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY
(FORMERLY ETHICS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS)****PAD 758**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores the role of ethics in the public service. Identifies and analyzes ethical issues through the use of case studies and critical incidents. Examines codes of ethics and other policies designed to guarantee that public officials and employees faithfully discharge their duties and fulfill their fiduciary obligations to the public.

Prerequisite(s): None

**CASES AND TECHNIQUES IN QUANTITATIVE POLICY
ANALYSIS****PAD 770**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Applies economic models to public policy decisions. Reviews econometric modeling, cost-benefit analysis and input-output models.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 715.

CAPSTONE SEMINAR**PAD 771**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Requires students to apply the knowledge and skills they have gained during their MPA graduate study to a semester-long project chosen by the student in consultation with the faculty member directing the seminar.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 715, and either PAD 739 or PAD 758.

INTERNATIONAL INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT**PAD 772**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Surveys the role and function of inspection and oversight in international organizations and in the implementation of international agreements. Examines implementation in such settings of techniques of internal investigation, policy oversight and operational auditing.

Prerequisite(s): None

STRATEGIC COST MANAGEMENT**ACC 702**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Cost management is integrated with strategic analysis to understand the role of financial and non-financial information in operational and strategic decision making. Topics include supply-chain analysis, cost-driver analysis, activity-based management, technology costing, quality cost management, and the balanced scorecard.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 742 or ACC 742.

ADVANCED TAXATION**ACC 703**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Addresses the underlying principles of individual and corporate income taxation in the United States with an emphasis on how tax fraud is committed and how tax frauds are investigated.

Prerequisite(s): None

FORENSIC ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING**ACC 705**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER)

This course provides an understanding of how specific types of frauds are committed against an organization and on behalf of an organization. By learning how managers and employees commit frauds, students will be better prepared to prevent, detect and investigate those frauds. Expert witnessing and reporting are also presented.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 742 or ACC 710.

**ADVANCED AUDITING WITH ANALYTICAL
APPLICATIONS****ACC 720**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS. (OFFERED FALL SEMESTER)

A study of the processes conducted by independent, internal and government accountants to provide auditing and assurance services on information provided by management. Statistical techniques, commercial data-mining software and analytical methods are used to evaluate potential fraud activities.

Prerequisite(s): None

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

Program Director: Professor Marilyn Rubin

The mission of the Master of Public Administration Program in Public Policy and Administration at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is to prepare students for careers in public agencies and independent organizations and to advance the study of Public Policy and Administration through scholarly and applied research and community service. The program seeks to inspire students to the highest ideals of citizenship and public service and provide them with the opportunities to acquire professional and political knowledge and skills based on academic instruction and study, public service experience and partnerships with faculty in scholarly endeavors.

Specializations in the program are offered in the following fields:

- Court Administration
- Criminal Justice Policy and Administration
- Emergency Management
- Human Resources Management
- Law and Public Management
- Management and Operations
- Urban Affairs

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in the Master of Public Administration Program in Public Policy and Administration are required to complete 42 course credits. Students are also required to pass the MPA qualifying examination (MPAQE), which is administered as a part of PAD 700. Complete information about the MPAQE is found at the John Jay College website <http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/4573.php>.

Students are advised to complete PAD 700 and the two other core foundation courses, PAD 702 and PAD 705, within the first 15 credits of matriculation. Failure to complete program requirements or admission conditions on a timely basis may result in a student not being permitted to register for future classes without the explicit permission of the program director.

Additional information. Students, who enroll for the first time at the College in September 2011 or thereafter, must complete the program in the form presented here. Students who enrolled prior to that date and have consistently maintained matriculation, may choose the form shown here or the version of the program in place at their time of enrollment.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 21
Public Administration 700 Public Administration	
Public Administration 702 Human Resources Management	
Public Administration 704 Economics for Public Administrators	
Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management	
Public Administration 739 Policy Analysis	
Public Administration 743 Public Sector Financial Management	
Public Administration 771 MPA Capstone Seminar	
Students who have completed three courses in economics with a grade of B or better at the undergraduate or graduate level may request a waiver of PAD 704 from the program director. A course cannot be used to satisfy both a core course requirement and a specialization requirement.	

RESEARCH METHODS AND QUANTITATIVE SKILLS	SUBTOTAL: 6
The student must complete a course from each of the following two categories:	
RESEARCH METHODS	
Public Administration 715 Research Methods in Public Administration	
QUANTITATIVE METHODS AND INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	
Select one of the following courses:	
Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology †	
Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation	

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Public Administration/Criminal Justice 747 Computer Applications in Public Policy and Management †

Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis †

† There is no prerequisite for PAD 747 or PAD 713. However, computer skills and experience are assumed for both these courses. Students who need additional computer skills will be directed by the program director to other places in the College where skills may be obtained. PAD 715 is a prerequisite for PAD 745 and PAD 770. Students with 12 undergraduate credits in computer courses may request a waiver of the Quantitative Methods and Information Management requirement. A student may not use a course completed to fulfill this section to satisfy requirements in specialization and elective courses.

SPECIALIZATION AND ELECTIVE COURSES**SUBTOTAL: 15**

A three-course specialization is required, along with two elective courses. Students should declare a specialization upon the completion of 12 credits. Except where otherwise noted, students must complete a specialization by completing three courses designated for the specialization including each course designated as required. PAD 780 (Internship), PAD 755 (Writing for Management), and a PAD 800-level course can also be used to complete any specialization, but may not substitute for a course required for the specialization.

Dual specializations are permissible if the student has fulfilled the requirements of both specializations.

COURT ADMINISTRATION

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in the courts. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

Required Course

Public Administration 760 Court Administration

Electives

Criminal Justice 735 Prosecuting Crime

Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment

Public Administration 713 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 741 Administrative Law and Regulation

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

Public Administration 761 Contemporary Issues in Court Administration

Students may also fulfill requirements for this specialization with 6 credits of law courses in civil and criminal procedures.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION

This specialization prepares students for responsibilities involving policy making and administration in criminal justice agencies. Additional materials on the specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

Required Courses

Criminal Justice 730/Public Administration 730 Policy Analysis in Criminal Justice (Prerequisite: PAD 715 or CRJ 715)

Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban- Services Systems

Electives

Criminal Justice 704 Probation and Parole: Theory and Practice

Criminal Justice 728 Problems in Contemporary Corrections

Criminal Justice 736 Seminar in Civil Rights and Civil Liberties

Criminal Justice 741 An Economic Analysis of Crime

Criminal Justice 750/Public Administration 750 Security of Information and Technology

Criminal Justice 756 Problems in Police Administration

Criminal Justice 757 The Police and the Community

Criminal Justice 761 Youth Crime and Delinquency Control

Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management

Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

Public Administration 760 Court Administration

Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

Two additional courses are to be selected from the above list or from any of the specialization courses in the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program, the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program, or from any of the courses listed under specializations in the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program.

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

This specialization prepares students for careers in emergency management. The concentration is designed to emphasize technology and business continuity planning, building design issues and terrorism. The concentration has three required courses.

Required Courses

Protection Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management

Protection Management 760 Emergency Management: Mitigation and Recovery

Protection Management 763 Emergency Management: Preparedness and Response

Electives

Protection Management 703 Analysis of Building and Fire Codes

Protection Management 712 Fire Detection and Protection Systems

Protection Management 751 Contemporary Fire Protection Issues

Protection Management 761 Technology in Emergency Management

Protection Management 762 Business Continuity Planning

Protection Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 748 Project Management

Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

LAW AND PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

Students enrolled in the MPA program in Public Policy and Administration may complete the Law and Public Management specialization by completing three courses at the CUNY Law School. Students should contact the specialization advisor for guidance and assistance.

Students may also complete this specialization while attending law school. Students must apply to, and be accepted at, law school while enrolled in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration, and complete their specialization while attending law school. Subject to the approval of the program director, 9 credits of law courses concerning legal research, civil and criminal procedure, and public institutions and the law, may be transferred for credit. Students must also pass the MPA Qualifying Examination and the Capstone Course and fulfill remaining requirements for the MPA degree. Students who have completed coursework in law school prior to enrollment in the MPA Program in Public Policy and Administration may apply to the program director to transfer up to 12 credits from law school toward this concentration.

Courses in this specialization may be taken at CUNY Law School at Queens College, The City University of New York, or at other law schools offering comparable courses.

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

This specialization prepares students to assume supervisory and administrative responsibilities involving personnel management. The specialization has two required courses.

Required Courses

Public Administration 703 Techniques and Tools of Human Resources Administration

Public Administration 707 Managing People: A Human Resources Perspective

Electives

Public Administration 708 Human Resources and Labor in the Public Sector

Public Administration 710 The Ethical and Legal Environment of Public Employment

Public Administration 723 Assessments, Audits and Investigations in Human Resources

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

MANAGEMENT AND OPERATIONS

This concentration prepares students to assume supervisory and managerial responsibilities in operational services. Additional materials for this specialization are available from the specialization coordinator.

Required Courses

Public Administration 712 Management Systems and Techniques in the Public Sector

Public Administration 714 Organizational Performance Assessment

Electives

Public Administration 713 Management of Information and Technology

Public Administration 716 Cases in Productive Public Management

Public Administration 718 International Public Policy and Administration

Public Administration 719 Delivery Systems in Justice and Urban Services

Public Administration 726 The Politics and Process of Outsourcing

Public Administration 745 Program Development and Evaluation

Public Administration 746 Comparative Public Administration

Public Administration 748 Project Management

Public Administration 758 Ethics, Integrity and Accountability

Public Administration 770 Cases and Techniques in Quantitative Policy Analysis

URBAN AFFAIRS

The three courses in this specialization are taken at the Department of Urban Affairs and Planning at Hunter College, City University of New York. Courses should be selected in consultation with the specialization advisor. The Urban Affairs courses at Hunter College cover topics such as urban development, social and economic analysis and problem solving in urban and community settings.

TOTAL CREDITS: 42

Course Descriptions

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PAD 700

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Examines the field of public administration. Defines the scope and content of public administration and the relationship of public administration to other disciplines. Provides political, economic, cultural, and historical perspectives on the field and introduces current issues facing the profession. Sets forth the literature of the field and the inventory of skills that students must master in order to complete the MPA in Public Policy and Administration Program and the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program.

Prerequisite(s): None

HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

PAD 702

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Surveys public sector personnel planning and management. Examines job design and classification, recruitment, selection, career development, employee evaluation and compensation. Introduces the concepts of merit principles, affirmative action and equal opportunity as important conceptual frameworks for public managers. Explores how individual worker's perceptions, motivation, learning, creativity, as well as interpersonal conflicts on the job, help determine the effectiveness of personnel policies.

Prerequisite(s): None

TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS OF HUMAN RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION

PAD 703

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Surveys the relationship between worker productivity and personnel/management/labor relations policies in the public sector. Examines the workplace application of theories of human resource management. Relates the impact of different human resource management plans on innovation, productivity and labor relations in the workplace. Studies the role administrative leadership plays in building an effective and satisfied workforce.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 702.

ECONOMICS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS

PAD 704

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Examines the interaction between the economic environment and public administration. Reviews basic economic principles and methods. Introduces macroeconomic analysis—the relationship between the government's fiscal and monetary policy and employment, inflation and growth. Provides a grounding in microeconomics—the application of economic principles to analyze the decision making of organizations, government policy makers and individuals.

Prerequisite(s): None

ORGANIZATION THEORY AND MANAGEMENT

PAD 705

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Examines organizational structure using formal, informal and systems models. Applies the models to the analysis of organizational processes and operations, including decision making, communication, leadership, control and change. Considers how size, technology, task and other structural characteristics affect overall organizational performance.

Prerequisite(s): None

MANAGING PEOPLE: A HUMAN RESOURCES PERSPECTIVE

PAD 707

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Examines current issues and problems in public sector human resources management. Draws from an agenda that includes: civil service systems and alternatives, equal employment opportunity, affirmative action, public employee organizations, comparable-worth and other job analyses, pensions and fringe-benefits, career-ladders, mentoring, the validity of performance evaluation and entrance examinations. Permits an in-depth examination of selected issues introduced in the required Human Resources Management course.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 702.

THE ETHICAL AND LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT

PAD 710

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Focuses on selected topics in the law relating to public employment. Examines the right to organize, the determination of bargaining units, the scope of bargaining, legal prohibitions and sanctions against strikes and job actions, due process rights of employees facing disciplinary charges, civil liability of public employees, and standards of ethics and disclosure.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 702.

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS AND TECHNIQUES IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR

PAD 712

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.
OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER
Surveys the application of systems analysis to the management of organizations. Addresses systems theory, information theory, network analysis and cost-benefit analysis. Examines the principles of information collection, utilization and management. Details the development and maintenance of management information systems. Introduces critical path method, project management, forecasting and budgeting as techniques of decision making, planning and control.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 705 or permission of the program director.

ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE ASSESSMENT**PAD 714**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the concept of productivity and its application in the management and evaluation of public organizations. Addresses work-process analysis, input and output measurement, improved worker skills and motivation, and management innovation as avenues to improved productivity. Views the role of productivity in labor-management relations, and considers how productivity goals relate to other societal goals.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700 or PAD 705 or permission of the program director.

RESEARCH METHODS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**PAD 715**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the logic and techniques of research, evaluation and quantitative analysis in public administration. Introduces the concepts of measurement and data collection, approaches to the presentation of quantitative information, and designs for research in public administration and public policy.

Prerequisite(s): STA 250 or a similar undergraduate course.

Substitution: CRJ 715 with permission of the program director.

CASES IN PRODUCTIVE PUBLIC MANAGEMENT**PAD 716**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Relates actual productivity programs to conceptual models of productivity and recommended productivity techniques. Examines cases involving productivity measurement, jurisdiction-wide efforts to monitor and manage productivity efforts, the effect of capital investment and technological advance on productivity, and the participation of employee organizations in productivity investment programs.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 714 or permission of the program director.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION**PAD 718**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Reviews the institutions, processes and policy issues associated with the administration of international organizations and the implementation of international agreements. Examines the development of functional and regional international organizations in the context of international legal, political and economic structures, and the administrative processes and structures that are associated with such organizations. Compares structures and styles of public management in other nations and cultures.

Prerequisite(s): None

DELIVERY SYSTEMS IN JUSTICE AND URBAN SERVICES SYSTEMS**PAD 719**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores how various criminal justice and other urban services are administered and delivered through partnerships between public agencies, the voluntary sector (nonprofits and cooperative associations) and private for-profit companies and individuals. The course examines the government contracting process for criminal justice and urban services and funding, legal accountability and stake-holder issues to be considered by public managers when delivering public services through inter-governmental agreements and public-private partnerships.

Prerequisite(s): None

ASSESSMENTS, AUDITS AND INVESTIGATIONS IN HUMAN RESOURCES**PAD 723**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This course examines assessments, audits, and investigations from a human resources perspective, including the preparation of factual investigative reports on the outcomes of investigations into violations of policies and laws on workplace safety, EEO-employment discrimination, violence, harassment, retaliation, fraud, abuse, waste and other wrongdoing. The course examines the prevalence and incidence of such problems, along with techniques for fact-finding, investigation, documentation and complaint assessment.

Prerequisite(s): None

THE POLITICS AND PROCESS OF OUTSOURCING**PAD 726**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Surveys the concepts and methods that public sector officials use to obtain goods, services and other things of value from private sector companies. This course aims at providing present and future public sector line managers with a full understanding of various procurement methods, including when and how to use these methods to help achieve public agency goals and objectives

Prerequisite(s): None

PAD/CRJ 730

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Offers an introduction to policy analysis and criminal justice planning. Explains how to assess proposals intended to solve problems encountered in policing, adjudication and corrections.

Prerequisite(s): CRJ 715 or PAD 715.

POLICY ANALYSIS

PAD 739

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Analyzes policy decisions with a special focus on politics, decision making and the role played by the mass media. Studies the relationships among administrative agencies, political executives, legislators, pressure groups and other interested parties such as contractors and issue-oriented political action groups. Requires students to identify and explain the motives, goals, tactics and strategies of the parties involved in major policy issues.

Prerequisite(s): None

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND REGULATION

PAD 741

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Analyzes the authority of administrative agencies in the United States. Addresses the delegation of legislative authority to administrations, the procedural requirements imposed on administrative rule making, the rights of clients and citizens affected by the exercise of administrative authority. Studies the formal relationship between the legislature, government executives and regulatory agencies.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700 or permission of the program director.

PUBLIC SECTOR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

PAD 743

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the executive-budget as the central decision-making process in government. Reviews the economic policy embodied in the federal government's overall revenue, expenditure and borrowing decisions. Examines the public finance principles that apply to revenue raising, borrowing authority, capital and operating budget, and the distinct fiscal responsibilities of city, state and federal governments.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700 or permission of the program director.

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND EVALUATION

PAD 745

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Views the role of evaluation in program creation, implementation and impact. Develops criteria, benchmarks and measures to assess the accountability, efficiency and effectiveness of a program. Involves students in the design, administration and presentation of an evaluation study.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700, and either PAD 715 or CRJ 715.

COMPARATIVE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

PAD 746

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

This hybrid course explores the similarities and differences among the public administration systems in governments throughout the world. The focus will be the institutions for decision-making, delivering services, regulating behavior and managing the economy. Also included will be issues of transparency, accountability, participation, failed states, centralization/decentralization, performance management, inspection and oversight, and the political and cultural contexts of public administration. Particular attention will be paid to the reconstruction of government institutions in war-torn societies, the shift in functions and institutions to manage capitalist economies, and administrative reforms aligned with globalization.

Prerequisite(s): None

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS IN PUBLIC POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

PAD/CRJ 747

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Focuses on the role of quantitative tools in decision making and operations. Examines the impact of computers on organizations and employees. Surveys the concepts and techniques associated with computer-aided decision making and management. Presents cases in which students apply computer and quantitative skills to problem solving and policy making.

Prerequisite(s): None

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PAD 748

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED SPRING SEMESTER

Explores the management of major one-time tasks—a special event, emergency response and large scale investigation of study. Examines the special managerial tools and studies as well as the challenges that apply to managing one-time assignments, particularly where teams are involved.

Prerequisite(s): None

ETHICS, INTEGRITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY (FORMERLY ETHICS FOR PUBLIC ADMINISTRATORS)

PAD 758

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores the role of ethics in the public service. Identifies and analyzes ethical issues through the use of case studies and critical incidents. Examines codes of ethics and other policies designed to guarantee that public officials and employees faithfully discharge their duties and fulfill their fiduciary obligations to the public

Prerequisite(s): None

COURT ADMINISTRATION**PAD 760**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Examines the management of judicial processes in the United States. Reviews the constitutional status of the judiciary, the operation of the judiciary within the criminal justice system and the role played by courts in civil disputes. Explores the strategic and logistical problems facing the court system and the existing mechanisms for addressing these problems. Considers the efficiency, effectiveness, and consequences of recent innovations in arraignment, calendaring and judicial assignments.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 700.

CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN COURT ADMINISTRATION**PAD 761**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Explores court administration as a field of scholarly inquiry. Examines the historical, theoretical, and practical implications of current and emerging economic, cultural, managerial, and organizational issues in the field. Applies policy analysis and problem solving skills in the assessment of issues.

Prerequisite(s): None

CASES AND TECHNIQUES IN QUANTITATIVE POLICY ANALYSIS**PAD 770**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED FALL SEMESTER

Applies economic models to public policy decisions. Reviews econometric modeling, cost-benefit analysis and input-output models.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 715.

CAPSTONE SEMINAR**PAD 771**

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

OFFERED EVERY SEMESTER

Requires students to apply the knowledge and skills they have gained during their MPA graduate study to a semester-long project chosen by the student in consultation with the faculty member directing the seminar.

Prerequisite(s): PAD 715, and either PAD 739 or PAD 758.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT

Program Director: Professor Charles Nemeth

The Masters of Science in Security Management provides a focused examination of practices and procedures unique to supervision in the private security industry. The degree targets those already employed in private security and those who seek the long range opportunities in an industry and occupation that is economically lucrative and professionally rewarding. The course of study stresses traditional topical coverage in security studies including management, risk analysis and the role of technology in private sector protection programs. In addition, the program delivers some innovative conceptual analysis of the private security industry with its stress on homeland defense and security protocols, the phenomenon and undeniable trend of privatization on the public justice model and a strong emphasis on critical infrastructure.

Security Management Advising: Contact Professor Nemeth at 2646.781.5525.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The program requires 36 credits of coursework. Full time students shall follow a two year sequence while part time students may complete the course of study in 3 to 4 years.

REQUIRED CORE COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 12
------------------------------	---------------------

- Security Management 701 Introduction to Protection Management Systems
- Security Management 731 Privatization: Models and Application for Private Justice
- Security Management 732 Legal, Regulatory, and Administrative Issues in Private Sector Justice
- Security Management 733 Risk, Threat and Critical Infrastructure

REQUIRED MANAGEMENT ANALYTIC COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 12
---	---------------------

- Security Management 715 Analytical Methods in Protection Management
- Public Administration 705 Organization Theory and Management
- Public Administration 744 Capital and Operational Budgeting
- Public Administration 750 Security of Information Technology

ELECTIVES (Choose three of the courses listed below.)	Subtotal: 12
--	---------------------

- Security Management 703 Analysis of Building and Fire Codes
- Security Management 711 Introduction to Emergency Management
- Security Management 712 Theory and Design of Fire Protection Systems
- Security Management 730 Private Security Function and Role in Homeland Defense
- Security Management 740 Safety and Security in the Built Environment
- Security Management 753 Theory and Design of Security Systems
- Security Management 754 Contemporary Issues in Security Management
- Security Management 762 Business Continuity Planning
- Security Management 781 Risk Analysis and Loss Prevention
- Security Management 791 Thesis (6 credit hours)
- Public Administration 748 Project Management

THESIS TRACK

The thesis track is only available to students with a GPA of 3.5 or higher and with the permission of the program director. This track includes:

- 12 credits in the program's core courses
- 12 credits from Management Analytic courses
- 12 credits in elective courses
- 6 credits for the thesis prospectus and approved thesis document.

Course Descriptions

INTRODUCTION TO PROTECTION MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

SEC 701

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Develops and integrates theory and principles common to the design and implementation of systems--broadly defined--for the protection of people and property in public, commercial and residential settings from loss associated with fire, casualty, disruption and crime. Reviews and integrates the historical, theoretical, managerial, and technological bases for the fields associated with protection management: security management and fire protection management. Reviews security design issues and technologies applicable to structural and nonstructural environments. Examines alternative roles and structures for protection management in public, private, and independent sector organizations, and their relationships to law enforcement organizations.

RISK, THREAT AND CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE

SEC 731

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

A broad overview of the concept of threat and risk is first provided in the course approach with a special emphasis on how the private security industry plays a critical role in the control and maintenance thereof. Next, the course targets specified Critical Infrastructure in light of risk and threat by cataloguing and defining specific targets. The class introduces the concept of CI as an industrial and enterprise risk conductor, highlighting the reality that a CI failure can propagate a crisis with cascading repercussions to other CI sectors and the entire economic eco system. The course then considers the new global forces behind threats and hazards facing the public and private sectors. What is needed to better cultivate, design, develop, and operate emerging management and preparedness thinking in the current environment is explored.

PRIVATIZATION: MODELS AND APPLICATIONS FOR PRIVATE SECURITY

SEC 732

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Course discusses how public policing functions are being "privatized" on a national and global scale. Course delivers specific instruction on how private security partners, develop and execute effective collaboration with the public police sector. Course also provides specific guidance on how private security professionals identify potential markets for privatized services, how those services are contracted and are assessed under traditional cost-benefit analysis. The course also deals with marketing challenges for private security entities and the various career tracks that have emerged from the privatization movement.

LEGAL, REGULATORY AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES IN PRIVATE SECTOR JUSTICE

SEC 733

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

The course delves into the legal ramifications and issues commonly witnessed in private security practice. The course weighs and scrutinizes the rules, regulations, and administrative legalities relevant to the typical roles and functions of private security. Course examine how state and local authorities regulate the industry. Course evaluates relevant case law and authorities that set out the parameters of constitutional applicability. How the private security industry becomes liable for conduct in tort law, strict liability and other civil harms is also covered and with special emphasis on how the private security industry becomes legally entangled with public police agencies.

MANAGEMENT ANALYTIC COURSES:

ANALYTICAL METHODS IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

SEC 715

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Surveys analytical tools of particular value to protection managers. Covers the use of computer programs to reveal basic descriptive statistics, trends and correlations in databases, including threats to the validity and reliability of findings. Examines the adaptation of methods from related disciplines, including operations research, surveys, systems safety and simple financial analyses.

ORGANIZATION THEORY AND MANAGEMENT

PAD 705

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Examines organizational structure using formal, informal, and systems models. Applies the models to the analysis of organizational processes and operations including decision making, communication, leadership, control, and change. Considers how size, technology, task, and other structural characteristics affect overall organizational performance.

CAPITAL AND OPERATIONAL BUDGETING

PAD 744

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Reviews concepts, processes and techniques of budget planning, preparation, presentation, authorization, administration and control. Focuses on problems associated with the management of capital budgets.

SECURITY OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

PAD 750

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Surveys organizational responses to risk associated with the integrity of information and technology. Reviews the legal basis for privacy and security of information and related technology. Presents methods and procedures for the assessment of risk, and examines strategies for mitigation of risk involving operational procedure, software and hardware, and building systems.

ELECTIVE COURSES:

PRIVATE SECURITY: FUNCTION AND ROLE IN HOMELAND DEFENSE

SEC 730

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Course analyzes the interconnectedness of private security and homeland defense. Students study the interactions, conflicts and synergy between private sector security and government homeland security. Students review and analyze threats to private infrastructure and interests, as well planning for and responding to emergencies that affect the private and public sectors. Goal of the course is to provide students with homeland defense and anti-terrorism knowledge to evaluate and mitigate vulnerabilities and risks in the private sector.

ANALYSIS OF BUILDING AND FIRE CODES

SEC 703

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

An examination of the purpose, origin and enforcement of building codes in various sections of our country. Zoning regulations, appeal procedures, and local laws applicable to building codes and their impact on fire protection will be reviewed. This course is intended to enable a manager in a state or municipal agency to understand the process of code development and enforcement as well as estimate the cost and time required to develop, implement and enforce a building code. For those in the private sector, the course will provide an understanding of the background and purpose of codes necessary in the planning, construction, and management of commercial and industrial properties.

SAFETY AND SECURITY IN THE BUILT ENVIRONMENT

SEC 740

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Reviews the concepts and technologies associated with building systems, the requirements imposed on designs and systems by national, regional and local building codes. Introduces the principal technologies associated with alarm, detection and communication systems, and their applications to promote security and safety in buildings, and reviews the elements of operations plans to implement and maintain such Systems.

RISK ANALYSIS AND LOSS PREVENTION

SEC 781

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Introduces the theory and practice of risk management, as applied to the security and safety of persons and property. Examines the management of risk associated with a range of conditions and events including fire, building systems, crime and terrorism, security deficiencies, worker safety, hazardous and toxic materials, disasters and emergencies. Considers analytical software applications in the risk analysis process.

INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

SEC 711

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Examines the theory and practice of strategic and operational planning for emergency response. Reviews the principles associated with evaluation of risk and the formulation of prevention programs. Identifies the issues and policy responses necessary to achieve coordination of agencies and collaboration with appropriate private resources. Cases and scenarios will be examined to apply these concepts in practice.

THEORY AND DESIGN OF SECURITY SYSTEMS

SEC 753

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Examines the theory, research literature and professional practice associated with the design and implementation of security procedures, programs and systems. Reviews methods and techniques associated with communication and surveillance, supervision and control of movement, and operational surveillance and supervision of environments. Emphasizes the development of plans and operational programs based on the comprehensive assessment of risk, including the design of operational procedures and appropriate training of staff. Examines law enforcement implications of security systems.

CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN SECURITY MANAGEMENT

SEC 754

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Examines contemporary security risks and explores theoretical, technological and operational responses in public, commercial and residential settings. Emphasizes current research from situational crime prevention. Analyzes cases from a perspective that integrates security management with related managerial operations. Students will develop skills in risk assessment and problem identification, and in the formulation and analysis of appropriate responses.

THEORY AND DESIGN OF FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEMS

SEC 712

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Introduces the theory and design of fire protection systems in buildings, including systems that enable automatic fire suppression, the containment of fire and smoke, and the notification and movement of people to safe locations. Examines the interaction between such systems and building codes and construction technologies.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PAD 748

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Explores the management of major one-time tasks-a special event, emergency response and large scale investigation of study. Examines the special managerial tools and studies as well as the challenges that apply to managing one-time assignments, particularly where teams are involved.

BUSINESS CONTINUITY PLANNING

SEC 762

30 HOURS PLUS CONFERENCES, 3 CREDITS.

Introduces the theory of business continuity planning; the course will discuss the development of plans and their essential components. Emphasis is on identification and implementation of the appropriate recovery organization, goals, objectives and strategies in the organizational environment. The course will include exercises on the development of business continuity plans, case studies of successful plans and coordination of plans with local government response organizations. Software resources will be considered to plan and manage the continuity process.

5. Certificates Offered

Advanced Certificate Programs

John Jay College offers the following advanced post-baccalaureate and post-graduate certificate programs:

- Advanced Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science
- Advanced Certificate in Computer Science for Digital Forensics
- Advanced Certificate in Crime Prevention and Analysis
- Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting
(Available only to students in the Master of Public Administration Inspection and Oversight Program.)
- Advanced Certificate in Terrorism Studies
- Postgraduate Certificate in Forensic Psychology

Upon successful completion of certificate requirements, the student must fill out the Advanced Certificate Completion Application in order to be awarded a New York State Education Department certificate. The certificate programs enhance the academic and professional body of knowledge in criminal justice, digital forensics and cybersecurity, forensic psychology, and forensic accounting. Certificate programs meet the special needs of pre-career, mid-career and second-career students.

- With the exception of the Forensic Accounting Certificate program, students may pursue a certificate independent of a master's degree program.
- Prospective certificate program students who are not matriculated in a John Jay master's degree program must apply for admission to the certificate program.
- John Jay matriculated graduate students, who are in good academic standing and meet the admissions requirements, may enroll in one of the certificate programs by filling out the Declaration of Enrollment in Advanced Certificate Program Application available at the Jay Express Student Center.

John Jay matriculated graduate students who have questions concerning the admissions requirements should contact the Graduate Admissions Office to determine eligibility. To learn more about the admissions requirements for each certificate program, please see the respective section of this bulletin.

For admissions inquiries please contact the Graduate Admissions Office at 212.237.8863 or graduateadmissions@jjay.cuny.edu. For academic inquiries please contact the respective Certificate Program Coordinator. You may also contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 212.237.8423 or graduatestudies@jjay.cuny.edu.

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE (CAD4SCI)

Program Coordinator/Advisor: Professor Richard Lovely

The CAD4SCI program of study provides four graduate computer science courses (12 credits) on the science of digital forensics followed by a practical Applied Digital Forensic Science Certification Exam. These courses blend study of theory and method with practical hands-on application. The certificate is awarded to students who complete the four courses with grades of B or better **and** who score a grade of Pass or better on the exam.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

FCM 710 Architecture of Secure Operating Systems

FCM 742 Network Security

FCM 745 Network Forensics

FCM 760 Forensic Management of Digital Evidence

TOTAL: 12

For additional information about the CAD4SCI Certificate program, please contact Professor Richard Lovely at 212.237.8376 or rlovely@jjay.cuny.edu.

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS

Program Coordinator/Advisor: Professor Richard Lovely

The certificate program entails four courses (12 credits) offered at the graduate level. The first two are intensive, semester-long foundations courses that provide a survey of core computer science tailored to digital forensics. One foundations course considers operating systems, computer architecture and networks while the other covers programming and math essentials. The two foundations courses are followed by two core courses in the degree program. Students who complete these four courses with grades of B or better receive a certificate and may apply for transfer to the degree program.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

FCM 708 Foundations for Digital Forensics I*

FCM 709 Foundations for Digital Forensics II*

FCM 710 Architecture of Secure Operating Systems

FCM 742 Network Security

* Preparatory course that does not count toward the MS degree.

TOTAL: 12

For additional information about the Advanced Certificate in Computer Science for Digital Forensics, please contact Professor Richard Lovely at 212.237.8376 or rlvely@jjay.cuny.edu.

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN CRIME PREVENTION AND ANALYSIS

Program Coordinator/Advisor: Professor Avram Bornstein

The Certificate Program in Crime Prevention and Analysis offers advanced instruction in techniques for deterring crime and is part of the Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. It provides training in the quantitative, computer-based skills needed to analyze crime patterns. It also offers instruction in the strategies that can be employed in reducing crime. Students may also pursue the certificate without pursuing the master's degree. The certificate is appropriate for students whose career objective is to contribute to data-based analysis of crime patterns in law enforcement agencies.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

- An undergraduate degree from an accredited institution
- Satisfactory GRE scores
- Satisfactory letters of reference

Criminal Justice 716 Using Computers in Social Research (Prerequisite(s): CRJ 715 or its equivalent)

Criminal Justice 739 Crime Mapping

Criminal Justice 786 Problem-Oriented Policing

Criminal Justice 787 Seminar in Crime Analysis and Crime Prevention (Prerequisite(s): CRJ 739 and 786)

TOTAL: 12

For additional information about the Crime Prevention and Analysis Certificate Program, please contact Professor Avram Bornstein at 212.237.8287 or abornstein@jjay.cuny.edu.

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC ACCOUNTING

Program Coordinator/Director: Professor Randall LaSalle

The educational goal of the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting program is to prepare students for professional careers in accounting with special focus on the investigation of fraud. The curriculum is designed to meet the content standards of the Association of Inspectors General, and the coursework requirements of CPA 150. The student will receive the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting upon completion of the additional requirements of the certificate as specified in the Official Program of Study, including the four required courses, the two additional required courses within the MPA Program, **and** any other requirements necessary to satisfy CPA 150.

ADMISSIONS AND CURRICULUM SUMMARY

The Advanced Certificate Program is articulated with the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program. The following is a summary of the curriculum:

- To be admitted to the Advanced Certificate program, students must have completed 15 credits of coursework in the MPA in Inspection and Oversight program with an overall GPA of 3.2 or better.
- Applicants must hold a bachelor's degree in accounting or the equivalent from an accredited college or university, including 24 undergraduate credits in accounting and 18 undergraduate credits in general business electives.
- Within the certificate program, four courses that focus on accounting, with emphasis on forensic accounting aspects of professional practice are required.
- Two of the courses from the certificate program may be transferred to satisfy requirements in the Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight program.
- Students must complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization of the MPA in Inspection and Oversight program, including several particular courses that are prerequisites or co-requisites to the certificate program.
- Each student who is admitted to the Advanced Certificate Program will be provided an official program of study, signed by the MPA in Inspection and Oversight Program Director, the Advanced Certificate in Forensic Accounting Director, and the Director of Graduate Admissions, specifying the student's program requirements, and specifying how the student's course of study satisfies the CPA 150 requirements.

Students completing the Advanced Certificate Program will have achieved, based on required certificate courses along with required prerequisite and co-requisite courses, the required accounting academic qualifications for admission to the CPA examination in New York State.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

REQUIRED COURSES

SUBTOTAL: 12

Accounting 701 Analytical Methods in Inspection and Oversight

Accounting 705 Forensic Accounting and Auditing

Accounting 710 Advanced Financial Reporting and Analysis

Accounting 720 Advanced Auditing with Analytical Applications

Note: Two of the above courses may be transferred to the MPA Program and count toward program requirements.

ACC 710 Advanced Financial Reporting can be substituted for PAD 742, and ACC 701

Note: Analytical Methods can be substituted for PAD 747 to satisfy the Research Methods and Quantitative Skills requirement.

Note: In addition, the student must complete the Master of Public Administration Program in Inspection and Oversight Program **and** the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization.

To complete the Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight specialization, students must include the following courses:

FISCAL POLICY ANALYSIS AND OVERSIGHT SPECIALIZATION

SUBTOTAL: 6

Accounting 702 Strategic Cost Management

Accounting 703 Advanced Taxation

SUMMARY OF GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Upon successful completion of the requirements for the MPA Program with the specialization in Fiscal Policy Analysis and Oversight the student graduates with the Master of Public Administration degree.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Program Coordinator/Advisor: Professor James Wulach

This is a state-registered postgraduate certificate program in forensic psychology, within the Psychology Department at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY. Students receiving the certificate after **18 credits** will be credentialed with postgraduate documentation of coursework within **one of the following six forensic psychology tracks**:

1. Psychological Assessment and Forensic Psychology
2. Family Violence and Victims
3. Forensic Counseling and Psychotherapy
4. Research in Forensic Psychology
5. Selected Topics in Forensic Psychology
6. Forensic Psychological Assessment and Testimony

This certificate was developed to permit applicants with a clinical graduate degree to receive additional forensic training and focus on the subspecialty of their choice. The postgraduate certificate is designed primarily for those applicants who have already received a master's or a doctoral degree in psychology, social work, counseling or a related field. The postgraduate certificate is not designed to lead to licensure in any of the mental health professions. However, students who have applied for licensure and have been requested by state licensing boards to take additional courses, may find some of these courses available in the certificate program.

For additional information about the Postgraduate Certificate in Forensic Psychology, please contact: Professor James Wulach at jwulach@jjay.cuny.edu.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The program seeks individuals who have the academic background, ability, and motivation to receive postgraduate training in forensic psychology. Admission to the program is based upon the following criteria, which will be interpreted flexibly to take into account individual experiences and situations:

- A bachelor's degree with an undergraduate GPA of 3.0
- A graduate degree in psychology, social work, or counseling (graduates with other degrees will be considered, on an individual basis, but they must then have a minimum of 18 psychology credits in their undergraduate and graduate coursework).
- Articulate personal statement that supports the applicant's request for admission to the certificate program
- Appropriate letters of recommendation that consider the individual's intellect, character, maturity, judgment and interpersonal skills
- Research Track applicants must be accepted by a Psychology Department research mentor, in addition to the program coordinator
- Mental health job or externship experience is an asset for admission, but is not required.

Students must maintain a 3.0 grade point average and perform satisfactorily in all practicum and fieldwork counseling courses in order to complete the certificate program. The following course sequences describe the six available tracks that are offered within the postgraduate program. Course descriptions can be found in the Psychology course section of this bulletin.

PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment or

Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment

Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment

Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

FAMILY VIOLENCE AND VICTIMS

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 705 Victimology

Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Continued

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

Psychology 819 Dissociation and Trauma

FORENSIC COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender

Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health or

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

RESEARCH IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification or

Psychology 832 Psychology of Jury Research or

Psychology 826 Psychology of Confessions and Interrogations

Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods

Psychology 794 Independent Study (Research Paper)

SELECTED TOPICS IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 701 Psychology of Criminal Behavior or Elective

Psychology 705 Victimology or

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes or Elective

Psychology 707/Criminal Justice 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender or Elective

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health or Elective

FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT AND TESTIMONY **

Psychology 700 Mental Health Professionals, Social Science and the Law

Psychology 701 Psychology of Criminal Behavior

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender or

Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment

Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment or

Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment or

Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment

Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

*****This track is open only to licensed psychologists with suitable assessment training and experience.**

Course substitutions and electives may be permitted, with the discretionary approval of the Certificate Program Coordinator, from the following list:

Psychology 701 Criminal Behavior

Psychology 703 Violence and Aggression

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Continued

Psychology 705 Victimology

Psychology 707 Counseling and Rehabilitation of the Offender

Psychology 708 Crisis Intervention and Short-term Counseling

Psychology 714 Alcoholism and Substance Abuse

Psychology 715 Research Design and Methods

Psychology 716 Assessment and Counseling of the Juvenile Offender

Psychology 718 Social Science Evidence in Court

Psychology 720 Social Psychology and the Legal System

Psychology 722 Evaluation and Counseling of the Sex Offender

Psychology 726 Mental Health Issues in Policing

Psychology 727 Eyewitness Identification

Psychology 729 Terrorism

Psychology 730 Ethical Issues in Forensic Mental Health

Psychology 731 Human Growth and Development

Psychology 734 Criminal Psychological Assessment

Psychology 737 Descriptive and Statistical Data Analysis in Psychology

Psychology 738 Advanced Research Methods

Psychology 739 Clinical Crime Scene Analysis

Psychology 741 Theories of Personality and Counseling

Psychology 742 Family Violence and Disputes

Psychology 745 Psychopathology

Psychology 746 Empirical Profiling Methods

Psychology 748 Empirical Crime Scene Analysis

Psychology 751 Intellectual and Cognitive Assessment

Psychology 752 Projective Personality Assessment

Psychology 753 Objective Personality Assessment

Psychology 754 Advanced Forensic Assessment

Psychology 760 Counseling and Psychotherapy Methods

Psychology 761 Clinical Interviewing and Assessment

Psychology 765 Group Dynamics and Group Treatment

Psychology 766 Personality Profiles of the Homicidal Offender

Psychology 779 Brain and Behavior

Psychology 794 Independent Study

Psychology 806 Cults

Psychology 819 Dissociation and Trauma

An additional graduate course from the MA Program in Criminal Justice, Forensic Science, Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity or Public Administration.

TOTAL: 18

ADVANCED CERTIFICATE IN TERRORISM STUDIES

Certificate Program Coordinator: Professor Charles Strozier

The Master of Arts in Criminal Justice program, in collaboration with the Center on Terrorism, offers the Advanced Certificate in Terrorism Studies. The certificate program provides students with advanced instruction related to the causes and prevention of terrorist activities. Courses offered in the program deal with the history of terrorism; the politics, sociology and psychology of terrorism; and the counter-terrorism measures necessary to safeguard countries and their populations. The Certificate in Terrorism Studies is appropriate for a student who wishes to conduct research; become a homeland security professional at local, state or federal levels; or join American and international agencies focused on counter-terrorism. This is a stand-alone post-baccalaureate level certificate program. A student may pursue the certificate independent of a master's degree program or while pursuing a John Jay master's degree. Students who successfully complete the program are awarded a New York State Education Department certificate.

REQUIREMENTS FOR THE CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

Student must complete the four designated courses (the two core curriculum requirements and two program electives), earning a grade of B or higher.

REQUIRED COURSES	SUBTOTAL: 6
-------------------------	--------------------

Core Courses

CRJ 744 Terrorism and Politics

CRJ 772 Proseminar in Terrorism Studies*

* These seminars meet on alternate Fridays during the academic year and require two full semesters of seminar attendance to complete course hours and attendance requirement. The seminars are also open to the public and discussion is wide-ranging.

ELECTIVES (SELECT TWO)	SUBTOTAL: 6
-------------------------------	--------------------

PSY 729 Psychology of Terrorism

CRJ 746 Terrorism and Apocalyptic Violence

CRJ 789 Violence Across the Globe

CRJ 797 Homeland Security and International Relations

CRJ 798 Homeland Security and Terrorism

* Experimental and other elective terrorism courses are also offered under the Forensic Science, Forensic Psychology and Public Administration programs. With the approval of the Certificate Program Coordinator, students may use other unlisted courses to satisfy the elective requirements.

TOTAL: 12

For admissions information please contact the Graduate Admissions Office at 212.237.8863 or via email at graduateadmissions@jjay.cuny.edu.

For academic information about the Advanced Certificate in Terrorism Studies, please contact Professor Charles Strozier at 212.237.8432 or send an email to the Center on Terrorism at terrorism@jjay.cuny.edu. You may also contact the Office of Graduate Studies at 212.237.8423 or via email at graduatestudies@jjay.cuny.edu.

6. Doctoral Programs

DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice of The Graduate Center City University of New York at John Jay College offers an interdisciplinary education in the fields of criminal justice, criminology and forensic science. The program prepares students for careers of scholarship and teaching in criminal justice and related areas.

Students receive rigorous training in four core areas: criminological theory, forensic psychology, criminal justice policy, and criminal law. All students develop a concentration in at least one of these areas as well as a firm grounding in social science research methods and statistics. They may also take courses in international/comparative criminal justice, and choose the newly instituted Inspection and Oversight Track (POA).

The program requires at least 60 credits of coursework with three comprehensive examinations. It culminates in a dissertation in the area of a student's interest.

A special program in Forensic Science is offered that includes courses on criminalistics, spectroscopy, toxicology, serology, and genetic-marker identification. State-of-the-art equipment is available for such training.

The nearly 80-member faculty of the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice include professors trained in a wide range of academic disciplines, including anthropology, history, law, philosophy, political science, public administration, psychology, and sociology. The Forensic Science specialization is taught by a combination of professors of biology, biochemistry, and chemistry. While classes in the program are held at John Jay College, students may also take courses in other related doctoral programs of the CUNY Graduate Center.

The doctoral program admits ten full-time and up to four part-time students each year, with a selection of courses offered in the late afternoon or evening. Since full-time students take a rigorous set of required classes in their first year, they usually are not employed outside of the College during the first year of study. Full-time students are offered a full stipend (about \$ 25,000) and full tuition for at least the first four years of their studies. Individuals who expect to remain employed in criminal justice or related fields but have already completed master's degrees are encouraged to apply for part-time admission.

For additional information about the Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice and application instructions, call 212.237.8988 or e-mail crjphd@jjay.cuny.edu.

For more information about the Forensic Science specialization, e-mail tkubic@jjay.cuny.edu

For more information about the Policy, Oversight & Administration specialization, e-mail rcolvin@jjay.cuny.edu

Feel free to visit the program website at www.gc.cuny.edu/criminaljustice

DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN PSYCHOLOGY

The Doctoral Program in Psychology at John Jay College of Criminal Justice is part of the CUNY Graduate Center PhD Program in Psychology. There are two training areas of study in this program (described below). Both training areas provide students with a critical perspective on the legal system and enable students to analyze psychologically informed public policy relevant to legal settings.

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY AT JOHN JAY COLLEGE TRAINING AREA

The Clinical Psychology training area is based on the scientist-practitioner model of doctoral education in psychology. It places equal emphasis on research training and clinical preparation. Students are trained to provide professional psychological services in a variety of clinical settings and to contribute to the development of knowledge in the field of clinical psychology. Specialized training is also available on the application of clinical psychology to the criminal and civil justice systems. This program of study has approval as a licensure-eligible doctoral program from The City University of New York and the New York State Education Department. The program's goals are to:

- Prepare students to develop and conduct independent research in the field of psychology
- Prepare students to evaluate and provide effective clinical treatment

PSYCHOLOGY & LAW TRAINING AREA AT JOHN JAY COLLEGE

The Psychology and Law training area prepares students to generate knowledge at the intersection of psychology and law as academicians and applied researchers. The training area emphasizes research training, drawing on areas of psychology such as social, cognitive, and developmental psychology. The program's goals are to:

- Prepare students to assume research and/or academic positions
- Prepare students to become leaders in the field of psychology and law

The faculty of the Doctoral Program in Psychology represent a wide range of academic disciplines, specializations, and areas of expertise within all core areas of psychology, with special expertise in clinical and social psychology.

For additional information about the Doctoral Program in Psychology at John Jay, call 212.237.8252, or e-mail shrodriguez@jjay.cuny.edu.

7. Academic Resources and Opportunities

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Students are encouraged to consult regularly with members of the faculty regarding course and program requirements, academic progress, and plans for study in graduate and professional schools. In addition, the College provides the following advisement services.

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT CENTER

Room L.73 New Building
646.557.4816 or 646.557.4872
academicadvising@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/academicadvisement

The Academic Advisement Center provides services for the following populations, with a focus on general education requirements:

- Freshmen (students who have 0-29 credits)
- Continuing students in baccalaureate degree programs who need advising regarding general education requirements
- Continuing students in associate degree programs
- New transfer students
- Readmitted students
- Baccalaureate students on academic probation

The staff in the Academic Advisement Center help students:

- Adjust to university life
- Clarify their academic and career goals in relation to their life expectations
- Select appropriate courses
- Interpret institutional policies, procedures and requirements
- Increase their awareness of educational opportunities
- Find campus resources that offer helpful support

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ADVISOR

212.237.8884
lkobilinsky@jjay.cuny.edu

Students interested in pursuing careers in the health professions—medicine, dentistry, optometry, osteopathy, podiatry or veterinary medicine—are able to fulfill the necessary academic requirements at John Jay. Anyone considering these professions should consult with the health professions adviser who serves as the liaison to the professional schools. The adviser will assist these students in planning their academic programs to achieve their goals. Professional schools require all applicants to have a fundamental knowledge of biology, chemistry, physics and mathematics. These subjects are part of the standardized tests that applicants take at the end of their junior year. Because test results, applications and the adviser's letter of recommendation are usually forwarded by the beginning of the senior year, it is strongly advised that students begin science preparation in the freshman year with Biology 103-104, Chemistry 103-104, and Mathematics 241-242.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES PROGRAM

Room 6.65 New Building
212.237.8462
ispinfo@jjay.cuny.edu

The Department of Interdisciplinary Studies provides advisement for students enrolled in Interdisciplinary Studies Program.

SEEK PROGRAM

Room 3100 North Hall
212.237.8169

Students accepted to the SEEK Program either as freshmen or transfer students are assigned to a SEEK counselor in their first semester. All students in the SEEK Program may schedule counseling appointments with the SEEK Department.

VETERANS

Room L.68 New Building
212.237.8111

Veteran students interested in academic advising can contact the Counseling Department for assistance. Advisement specific to majors and academic programs is provided by faculty advisers. Contact the major, minor or program coordinator regarding advisement. To find the name of the appropriate faculty member, consult chapter 5 of the Undergraduate Bulletin: Programs of Study.

ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

CENTER FOR ENGLISH LANGUAGE SUPPORT (CELS)

Room L2.75 New Building
212.237.8231
celssupport@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/587.php

The Center for English Language Support (CELS) provides tutoring services, as well as course placement and recommendations, to students who learned English as a second language. Instruction is focused on reading and writing in academic English. Each semester, CELS offers individual and small-group tutoring sessions and workshops on topics ranging from improving sentence structure to reading academic articles. Instructors with graduate degrees in teaching English as a second language conduct the tutoring sessions and workshops. CELS has also developed a large inventory of online instructional modules targeting academic English language skills, many of which are also useful for native speakers. Finally, CELS provides workshops for both faculty and peer tutors on effective methods for working with non-native speakers, and for making academic texts accessible to all students acquiring academic English language skills.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE LAB

Room 7.64 New Building
212.484.1140
languagelab@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/596.php

The Foreign Language Lab at John Jay College is a resource designed to supplement the language course offerings of the College (Arabic, Chinese, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese and Spanish)

and to foster independent and self-guided study through the use of technology and tutoring. Individual and small-group tutoring, Rosetta Stone software, and audio supplements for lab manuals and textbooks are available to registered students. Some students may require a placement exam before enrolling in their foreign language courses. If they do, these students could come to the lab to take the placement exam at any time during the semester.

MATH & SCIENCE RESOURCE CENTER

Room 1.94 New Building

646.557.4635

msrc@jjay.cuny.edu

www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/592.php

The Math & Science Resource Center (MSRC) provides appointment based, small-group tutoring for students enrolled in more than 30 courses in science and mathematics. In addition, the MSRC provides structured, one-on-one tutoring programs for current students who still need to pass the CUNY Assessment Text (CAT) in mathematics, or who are repeating a math class in which they have received a grade of R, F, W or WU. The Center also features a computer lab with Internet access and a print station; a resource library, including textbooks, calculators, molecular models, and DVDs; and dedicated space for quiet study. Please consult the MSRC web site for a current list of courses covered by tutoring, hours of operation, and deadlines for special programs.

WRITING CENTER

Room 1.68 New Building

212.237.8569

www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/590.php

The Writing Center provides tutoring and writing consultation to all undergraduate and graduate students enrolled in the College. Trained tutors work with students on conceptual and sentence level skills, rules of grammar and style. The Center emphasizes formulating a thesis, organizing and developing ideas, documenting American Psychological Association (APA) style, documenting Modern Language Association (MLA) style, evaluating evidence and revising a paper, and writing specific to the disciplines. State-of-the-art computers, grammar/writing software and a small specialized library of books on writing are available. Students may be referred to the Center by members of the faculty or arrange tutoring sessions themselves. Throughout the year, the Writing Center offers numerous writing-oriented workshops, some specific to writing in the individual disciplines, as well as intensive CUNY Assessment Test in Writing (CATW) preparation. All are conducted by faculty and staff and are open to all students.

CUNY BACCALAUREATE FOR UNIQUE AND INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

212.817.8220

http://cunyba.gc.cuny.edu

Established in 1971, the CUNY Baccalaureate for Unique and Interdisciplinary Studies (CUNY BA/BS) is a small, University-wide alternate degree program intended for self-directed, academically strong students who have well-formulated academic goals. Students who are admitted to the program

develop their own areas of concentration with guidance from a CUNY faculty member who agrees to serve as their mentor. Students also complete the program's liberal arts core and other degree requirements. Although students in the program are matriculated at one CUNY senior college, they are free to pursue their studies and take courses at any other CUNY senior college.

To apply, students must have a clear academic goal and must have completed at least 15 college credits with a GPA of 2.8 or higher. The CUNY BA/BS degrees are fully accredited and are awarded by the City University rather than by an individual college. The program operates under the auspices of the CUNY Graduate School and University Center.

Further information may be obtained from the CUNY BA/BS Office at 365 Fifth Avenue, Suite 6412, New York, NY 10016-4309 (212.817.8220) or on the Web at <http://cunyba.gc.cuny.edu>. Professor Patricia Licklider (Department of English) is the Coordinator of the CUNY BA/BS Program at John Jay College (212.237.8598, plicklider@jjay.cuny.edu).

FELLOWSHIP AND SCHOLARSHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Room 1100, North Hall

646.557.4804

www.Facebook.com/JohnJayOFSO

The Office of Fellowship and Scholarship Opportunities (OFSO) works with students and alumni to make them aware of, and competitive for, prestigious fellowship and scholarship opportunities that are funded by sources outside of the College. The Office offers interactive workshops, direct advisement sessions and educational presentations designed to introduce the John Jay community to available opportunities, help students identify opportunities for which they would be competitive candidates, and guide applicants through the application processes.

HONOR SOCIETIES

The following Honor Societies have chapters at John Jay College. For more information, please call 212.237.8553.

ALPHA PHI SIGMA: ETA PHI CHAPTER NATIONAL CRIMINAL JUSTICE HONOR SOCIETY

In 2006, John Jay established a chapter of Alpha Phi Sigma, the nationally recognized honor society for students in the criminal justice sciences. The honor society is open to those with a declared Criminal Justice major or minor. The society recognizes the achievement of academic excellence by undergraduates as well as graduate students of criminal justice. To become a member, students must have completed 40 credits at the College, with a minimum of 3.2 overall GPA and a 3.2 GPA in criminal justice courses. Students must also rank in the top 35 percent of their classes and have completed a minimum of four courses within the criminal justice curriculum. For more information, please contact the faculty advisor, Professor Evan Mandery, at emandery@jjay.cuny.edu.

CHI ALPHA EPSILON

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY FOR SEEK STUDENTS

John Jay College was the first CUNY college to establish chapters of the Chi Alpha Epsilon National Honor Society. The Alpha Xi and Alpha Xi Omega chapters of Chi Alpha Epsilon were established in October 2000. SEEK students may be elected to the corresponding chapter of the honor society when they have completed two semesters of full-time, non-developmental work with a 3.0 average GPA. For more information, please contact the SEEK Department Director/ Chair, Professor Nancy Velazquez-Torres, at ntorres@jjay.cuny.edu.

OMICRON DELTA EPSILON

INTERNATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY IN ECONOMICS

The Omicron Delta Epsilon chapter at John Jay College, Beta Phi, recognizes scholastic excellence in economics. Eligible applicants must have completed 12 credits of economics classes (courses with an ECO prefix) taken at John Jay, a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher, and a GPA of 3.0 or higher in economics courses.

For more information, please visit the Omicron Delta Epsilon website at www.omicrondeltaepsilon.org. For more information about the John Jay College chapter, please contact the faculty advisor, Professor Catherine Mulder, at cmulder@jjay.cuny.edu.

PHI ETA SIGMA

NATIONAL FRESHMAN HONOR SOCIETY

As the oldest and largest national freshman honor society, Phi Eta Sigma encourages and rewards academic excellence among first-year students in institutions of higher learning. Membership is open to individuals who have earned GPA of 3.5 or better during one or both semesters of their freshman year as full-time students, have passed or been exempted from all three placement exams, and have not been registered for any remedial or developmental courses during the freshman year. For more information, please contact the advisor, Litna McNickle, at lmcnickle@jjay.cuny.edu.

PI ALPHA ALPHA

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY FOR PUBLIC AFFAIRS AND ADMINISTRATION

Pi Alpha Alpha is the National Honor Society for Public Affairs and Administration. Under the auspices of the National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA), this honor society encourages and rewards scholarship and accomplishment among students and practitioners of public affairs and administration, promotes advancement of education and scholarship in the art and science of public affairs and administration, and fosters integrity and creative performance in the conduct of governmental and related public service operations. For more information, please contact the faculty advisor, Professor Daniel Feldman, at dfeldman@jjay.cuny.edu.

PSI CHI

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY FOR PSYCHOLOGY

Selection for membership is based upon the student's academic record in psychology (with a minimum of 12 credits), as well as overall class standing. Membership is open to undergraduate and graduate students, as well as to faculty members in the Department of Psychology. For more information, please contact the faculty advisor, Professor Demis Glasford, at dglasford@jjay.cuny.edu.

SIGMA TAU DELTA

INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH HONOR SOCIETY

Membership in Sigma Tau Delta provides opportunities for literary awards and competitions, publication, scholarships, and participation in the annual national conference held each spring semester. Sigma Tau Delta also provides a framework for organizing local service projects as well as social events. Candidates for membership must have a minimum of two college courses in English language or literature beyond the usual requirements of first-year English composition. They must also have a minimum of a B or equivalent average in English. In general scholarship, students must rank at least in the highest 35 percent of their class, and must have completed at least three semesters or five quarters of college coursework. There is a one-time \$37 membership fee. For more information, visit the Sigma Tau Delta website at www.english.org. For information about the John Jay chapter, please contact the faculty sponsor, Professor Caroline Reitz, at creitz@jjay.cuny.edu.

HONORS PROGRAMS

JOHN JAY HONORS PROGRAM

Application required

The John Jay College Honors Program seeks to provide cultural, social and academic opportunities to exceptionally motivated undergraduates. There are three entry points into the Honors Program:

Entering Freshmen: admission is based upon the student's high school average and combined Quantitative and Verbal SAT score
Sophomores: 30–45 credits completed with a cumulative 3.3 GPA
Juniors: 60–75 credits completed with a cumulative 3.3 GPA

Transfer students must meet the above mentioned criteria and submit official transcripts from previous institutions with the application. Eligible students will be invited to apply to the program. Students admitted to the program will complete 15-30 credits of honors coursework. Honors Program students write a senior thesis and are encouraged to present their honors research at a national conference. For an application, please call 212.237.8553.

WILLIAM E. MACAULAY HONORS COLLEGE AT JOHN JAY

Application required

Students admitted to William E. Macaulay Honors College at John Jay benefit from a unique and challenging liberal arts curriculum that is related to the College's mission of "educating for justice" and "building and sustaining just societies." The curriculum prepares them for the rigors of graduate education and leadership in their professions and communities.

Admission to Macaulay Honors College depends on a student's College Academic Average (CAA), SAT/ACT scores, writing sample, letters of recommendation and interview. Entering freshmen who are admitted to Macaulay generally have SAT scores (Verbal and Quantitative) greater than 1200 and CAAs greater than 90. The admissions process considers the unique qualities each student brings so that exceptional students who do not meet these criteria may be considered for the program.

As University Scholars, Macaulay students must achieve an overall GPA of 3.3 by the end of freshman year and maintain a 3.5 GPA by the end of sophomore year and thereafter. Students must complete all four of the Macaulay Honors Seminars and a minimum of four additional honors courses at John Jay. Students must also complete honors in the major whenever available, and a senior thesis, or a capstone project. In addition to these academic requirements, students must engage in community service, internships, undergraduate research, study abroad, and Honors College Common Events over the course of all four years in the Macaulay Honors College.

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES PROGRAM

The Interdisciplinary Studies Program offers students an opportunity to explore issues of contemporary significance from multiple points of view. Students in Interdisciplinary Studies enroll in a theme, which is examined through a group of related courses. Classes are small. The traditional format is varied by team-teaching, guest speakers, student debates and class discussions, as well as by the use of films, visual art, music, legal and psychological case studies and other media. To allow time for field trips to agencies, courts, museums and other places pertinent to the theme, classes are scheduled once a week for double sessions.

The Interdisciplinary Studies Program is open to any full-time or part-time student who has been accepted for admission to the College. Students may complete as many as 60 credits in Interdisciplinary Studies. Credits earned in the program may be used to fulfill the College's general education requirements and certain requirements in most majors, and they also count as electives.

INTERNSHIPS

Students enrolled in the Interdisciplinary Studies Program may register each semester for 3-credit internships as part of their regular coursework. Placement is available in more than 40 organizations specializing in legal services, criminal justice, social service, and tutoring and counseling programs. Requirements include 7 to 8 hours of fieldwork each week, as well as preliminary and final papers and meetings with instructors. The Interdisciplinary Studies Program is also host to the highly selective John Jay Vera Institute Fellowship Program, which includes a two-semester paid internship at one of the agencies sponsored by the Vera Institute for Justice and a six-credit academic seminar. Applications are due each March.

For additional information on the Vera Fellowship, contact professor Abby Stein (astein@jjay.cuny.edu).

For additional information, contact the Department of Interdisciplinary Studies (212.237.8460, ispinfo@jjay.cuny.edu).

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES AND PROGRAMS

Room 1101-1105 North Hall

212.484.1339

mcoyle@jjay.cuny.edu

www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5655.php

The Office of International Studies & Programs works with faculty and students to identify, create, and seek funding for international opportunities. These opportunities could include study and research abroad; international internships; and the creation of international networks of scholars, organizations and institutions.

The Office provides faculty with advice and assistance in projects that seek to internationalize the curriculum and the campus, and to design research and study abroad opportunities for students. For students, the Office provides information and advice about international programs, opportunities and funding sources. The Office also administers the J-1 Exchange Visitor Program.

INTERNSHIPS AND COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

Center for Career and Professional Development

Room L.72 New Building

212.237.8754

careers@jjay.cuny.edu

<http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/1614.php>

INTERNSHIP PROGRAM

An internship is a way for students to apply what they have learned in the classroom, gain valuable work experience, build a resume, network with potential employers, cultivate references and sources for letters of recommendation for graduate or professional school, make educated career choices, and evaluate theory and practice. Internships may be unpaid or paid, full-time or part-time, and earn academic credit as part of a course or be done on a volunteer basis.

Internships completed on a voluntary basis (non-credit) by the student have no requirements other than those of the internship site itself. The Center for Career & Professional Development strongly recommends that John Jay students wait until they have completed at least 2 semesters before considering an internship. The Center maintains a comprehensive database of internship opportunities on John Jay Careers Online at www.jjay.cuny.edu/careers.

The Center for Career & Professional Development hosts regular information sessions for any student considering an internship.

ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP COURSES

Internships as part of an academic course are a form of experiential learning that integrates knowledge and theory learned in the classroom with practical application and skill development in a professional setting. Internship courses provide students with an opportunity to earn academic credit while gaining experience working at a field site. John Jay's internship courses require a varying number of hours of fieldwork and some internship opportunities require students to commit a specific number of hours each week. Information about the array of courses and their requirements can be found on the Center for Career & Professional Development's website at www.jjay.cuny.edu/1630.php.

Throughout the semester, students typically meet with faculty advisors in the required seminar classes for at least 15 hours. To fulfill the academic requirements, students must show that they have met the learning outcomes of the course and completed both the fieldwork and academic requirements successfully. Learning may be assessed through assigned reading, logs, notebooks, written reports analyzing the field experience, oral presentations, research papers, etc. as specified in the course syllabus.

Eligibility requirements for academic internship courses include completion of at least 30 credits and a minimum grade point average of 2.5. Please note that some internship sites have specific academic and background requirements and some will require referrals from a faculty member or the Center for Career and Professional Development.

Students interested in Internships should contact the Center for Career and Professional Development (212.237.8754, careers@jjay.cuny.edu).

CO-OP (COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROGRAM)

CO-OP programs combine academic study with paid work experience in both public and private sectors. CO-OP agreements, work and school schedules may vary by employer. In some federal agencies such as the U.S. Marshals Service, students start their CO-OP paid work experience in their last semester, after completing at least 60 credits and must complete 640 hours of work before graduation.

Students may apply for 3 credits per semester for work in a CO-OP Program. A maximum of 6 credits may be earned in this manner. To fulfill the academic requirement, participants register for a Cooperative Education course (CEP). To be eligible for a CO-OP internship, a student must have completed at least 60 credits with an overall GPA of 3.0. Please note: certain employers might have requirements beyond those of the college.

LLOYD GEORGE SEALY LIBRARY

Haaren Hall
212.237.8246
libref@jjay.cuny.edu
<http://www.lib.jjay.cuny.edu/>

Located in spacious quarters on the first two floors of Haaren Hall, the Lloyd George Sealy Library houses the foremost collection of criminal justice materials in the world.

Boasting more than half a million books, periodicals, microforms, films and digital collections, the Library integrates historical and contemporary materials to present a balanced view of the criminal justice field. John Jay and CUNY faculty and students, as well as scholars, practitioners and members of the legal community, come from all over the world use this library.

The Library's greatest strengths are in the areas of criminal justice, fire science, forensic psychology, forensic science, public administration, social sciences and related fields. Its extensive resources support the research needs of undergraduate and graduate students, faculty and criminal justice agency personnel. The Library holds a number of unique special collections directly related to the mission of the College.

Trial transcripts of the New York criminal courts dating from the 1890s to 1927 provide a rich source for the study of history, sociology and law, and an extensive collection of police department annual reports from all over the United States invites quantitative and comparative studies. There is also a significant body of material dealing with alcoholism and substance abuse. The Library's extensive media collection, which includes many rare titles and contains approximately 10,000 DVDs and streaming videos, supports classroom instruction as well as research. More than 6 million volumes of books in 20 separate CUNY libraries supplement the Library's print resources.

The Lloyd George Sealy Library maintains its own website (www.lib.jjay.cuny.edu), providing the entryway to its digital collections. These include more than 200 general and specialized databases; over 160,000 journals and newspapers, U.S. and foreign legal materials; more than 65,000 electronic books; an electronic reserve collection; and over 3,000 rare books, including the Fraud and Swindles Collection.

Students can avail themselves of these resources from off campus utilizing the Library's proxy server at any hour of the day or night. More than 100 networked computers, providing access to this material, the online catalog and the Internet, are located on the Library's upper level, along with a classroom equipped for hands-on instruction in utilizing these digital resources.

Personal and professional papers of individuals who have made significant contributions in fields of concern to the College—Burton Turkus, Lewis Lawes, Flora Schreiber, Robert Martinson, Richard Dugdale, James Fyfe, Marvin Frankel and Gary McGivern, to name a few—as well as archives of social, political and investigative agencies, add to the prestige and scope of the collection. Special collections are available to researchers by appointment and online in our growing collection of digitized images and text.

Specialized reference librarians are available to assist Library users with research questions or with using the databases. Circulation and print reserve services are located at the entry level, along with a computer lab for word processing and other office functions; reference collections and administrative offices are on the upper level. The circulating collection, arranged in open stacks to encourage browsing, is housed on both levels. Student study areas are interspersed throughout the Lloyd George Sealy Library.

LOUIS STOKES ALLIANCE FOR MINORITY PARTICIPATION

212.237.8884

lkobilinsky@jjay.cuny.edu

The Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP) is designed to strengthen the preparation and increase the number of minority students who successfully complete baccalaureate and master's degrees in the science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) fields. The program provides student enrichment and direct student support in the form of stipends for tutoring; work in laboratories; and summer internships in university, research, or corporate settings.

NYPD LEADERSHIP PROGRAM

The NYPD Leadership Program provides New York City police officers and supervisors with skills that enhance public safety, service delivery and police management in a multiracial and multicultural city. The New York City Council, with the Mayor's support, authorized John Jay College of Criminal Justice to partner with the NYPD in providing eligible New York City uniformed police personnel with a package of four credit-bearing college courses. The NYPD Leadership Program is designed to give undergraduate and graduate participants an understanding of the multicultural population they serve, as well as an enhanced capability for service-orientated leadership in the supervisory ranks. The NYPD Leadership Program is a tuition exempt Friday academic program for active NYPD uniformed members of the Service. Students receive a full scholarship that covers tuition, technology, and textbook fees for 4 college courses (undergraduate or graduate). The scope and duration of the program are dependent on continued funding.

The program is designed for undergraduate students and non-degree graduate students. Both programs of study meet in the fall and spring semesters on Friday mornings, afternoons and evenings. Students will have access to a full-service educational environment, created especially for NYPD students. Academic and career development counseling are provided throughout the semester. Students may apply NYPD Program credits toward bachelor's and master's degrees at John Jay College. Students successfully completing the sequence of four courses will be awarded a certificate of completion.

Undergraduate students must maintain a GPA of at least 2.0 to remain in the program. Eligible NYPD officers can apply online at www.jjay.cuny.edu/nypd and click on the Steps to Enroll link. In order to enroll for courses, applicants must submit the following documents to the Undergraduate Admissions Office:

- Official NYPD Academy transcript
- Official transcripts from each post secondary institution attended
- Application fee (required and non-refundable)

Students who previously attended John Jay College as undergraduates may apply for readmission online at www.jjay.cuny.edu/nypd and select "Steps to Enroll." A non-refundable readmission fee is required.

The NYPD Leadership Program is administered by the Undergraduate Admissions Office and the Office of Graduate Studies. For admissions information, contact the Admissions Coordinator at 212.237.8868 or admission@jjay.cuny.edu (enter "NYPD Leadership Program" in the subject line).

For academic-related questions, contact the Administrative Director at 646.557.4775 or NYPDProgram@jjay.cuny.edu.

PRE LAW INSTITUTE

Room 1100, North Hall

646.557.4804

pli@jjay.cuny.edu

www.facebook.com/PreLawInstitute

Established in 2005, the Pre Law Institute (PLI) advises students on appropriate undergraduate studies and assists students and alumni with all aspects of the law school application process. Each year, the Institute offers intensive academic skill-building programs, opportunities to network with legal practitioners, a comprehensive series of workshops, and a Law Day that focuses on the law school admissions process and diverse career opportunities for lawyers.

PRISM: PROGRAMS FOR RESEARCH INITIATIVES FOR SCIENCE MAJORS

5.61.00 New Building

212.237.8989

PRISM@jjay.cuny.edu

www.prismatjjay.org

www.jjay.cuny.edu/undergraduateresearch

The Program for Research Initiatives for Science Majors (PRISM) at John Jay College provides an opportunity for students in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences to engage in the process of scientific research while completing their degree.

Early in the program, students attend seminars and training programs to better prepare them for research. Later, often in the sophomore year, students are matched with a faculty mentor whose research interests match their own. PRISM mentors work in a variety of areas. Students from biochemistry to environmental science, computer science, forensic science, mathematics, molecular biology, and toxicology; and students often spend multiple years working closely with their mentor to develop an independent research project.

In addition to direct research experience, PRISM students are eligible for monetary stipends for their work, travel grants for conferences, GRE preparatory help, and counseling on graduate and medical school applications and career planning. Students can also look forward to guest lectures and informal seminars with research faculty, scientists, and other professionals. The goal of PRISM is to provide support in students' development toward becoming professional scientists.

RONALD E. MCNAIR POST-BACCALAUREATE ACHIEVEMENT PROGRAM

Room 9.63.00 New Building
212.237.8760

elee@jjay.cuny.edu

<http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/1451.php>

The McNair Program is a federally funded program. It is designed to increase the participation of students who are first-generation college students, meet federal income requirements and/or are from underrepresented groups (African-American, Hispanic, Native American and Pacific Islander) in graduate education, particularly in doctoral programs.

Student participants, known as McNair Scholars, receive mentoring, specialized academic and career counseling, tutoring and graduate school preparatory seminars, assistance in obtaining financial aid for graduate study, and assistance in applying for and obtaining admission to graduate school. McNair Scholars also earn 3 credits for their participation in a research seminar during the spring semester. First-year scholars receive summer stipends, and second-year scholars receive spring semester stipends while they participate in research apprenticeships with faculty mentors. Students who have a genuine interest in pursuing a doctoral degree, a GPA of 3.0 or better, junior or senior status, and who are either first-generation college students who meet federal income requirements and/or are members of a group underrepresented in graduate education, are eligible.

RONALD H. BROWN LAW SCHOOL PREP PROGRAM

Director: Professor Jodie Roure

212.237.8672, jroure@jjay.cuny.edu

Assistant Director: Professor Francois Restrepo

212.237.8710, frestrepose@jjay.cuny.edu

This two-year program is a collaboration between the Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies at John Jay College of Criminal Justice and the Ronald H. Brown Law School Prep Program at St. John's University School of Law. It is designed to help increase underrepresented groups in legal education by providing eligible John Jay students with an intensive summer program in the study of law at St. John's University School of Law. The overall program is a two-year program that runs throughout the academic year and over the course of two consecutive summers.

SEEK PROGRAM (PERCY ELLIS SUTTON SEARCH FOR EDUCATION, ELEVATION AND KNOWLEDGE PROGRAM)

Room 3100, North Hall

212.237.8169

ntorres@jjay.cuny.edu

http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/departments/seek_department/about.php

SEEK is the higher education opportunity program for CUNY's senior colleges. The SEEK mission is to increase the level of education, social mobility, and vocational capability in New York City and New York State by providing access to higher education to students who are educationally and economically disadvantaged.

A cornerstone of the SEEK program is the outstanding support services that it offers to students throughout their course of study. The program provides concentrated and specialized counseling, supplemental instruction, tutorial services and financial aid. Students who utilize such assistance can achieve a quality college education and expand their social and career capabilities.

Under the provisions of the New York State Education Law, students must meet certain residence, academic and financial criteria for admission to the program. Applicants must be United States citizens, or have permanent residence status, and must be New York State residents for at least one year.

Applicants must be graduates of approved high schools or must hold New York State high school equivalency diplomas, or their equivalent, as determined by the New York State Commissioner of Education. Except for veterans who have earned up to 18 college credits prior to their entry into service, applicants may not have previously attended a college or any other post-secondary educational institution. (Transfer applications are accepted from students who were previously enrolled in EOP and HEOP. College Discovery students may transfer if they meet CUNY opportunity program transfer requirements.)

For purposes of eligibility, students are considered in need of academic support if they have received a general equivalency diploma or do not meet the academic admission requirements established for CUNY senior colleges. However, SEEK-eligible students must have passed at least one of the skills tested through the CUNY Assessment Tests. Triple remedial SEEK students are not accepted into the program. Students admitted through the SEEK program are required to pass their CUNY Assessment Tests within their freshman year. Moreover, in order to be admitted as a SEEK student, a candidate must attend SEEK's Freshman Summer Academy during the entire month of July. Students are eligible for admission to the SEEK Program at John Jay College only if they apply for a major offered at the College.

Financial eligibility is determined by two factors: a correlation between a household's annual income before taxes and the number of family members that income supports. For additional financial criteria, see the Pell, SEEK, and TAP entries in Chapter 9, Financial Aid.

Applicants must complete the Special Programs (SEEK and College Discovery) section of the CUNY Freshman Admission Application online at www.cuny.edu/apply. The Financial Aid Student Application (FAFSA), must be completed electronically online at www.fafsa.ed.gov/. Students should list all of the CUNY colleges they are considering in step 6 of the FAFSA. Be aware that not all eligible students are accepted to SEEK; therefore, students should submit their applications early to increase their chances of being accepted.

Students who were previously enrolled in another New York State higher education opportunity program such as College Discovery (at CUNY two-year colleges), HEOP (at private colleges), or EOP (at SUNY colleges) are eligible to transfer into SEEK, provided they have remaining semesters of eligibility and meet CUNY opportunity program transfer requirements. Students need to complete a transfer request form at their home colleges. For financial information, contact Ms. Chrissy Pacheco, Financial Aid (212.237.8153, cpacheco@jjay.cuny.edu).

STUDENT ACADEMIC SUCCESS PROGRAMS (SASP)

Room 100, Westport Building
212.484.1130
sasp@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/sasp

Student Academic Success Programs (SASP) at John Jay provides a network of programs and services designed to give undergraduate students integrated learning experiences and continuity from one academic year to the next. As students advance through their academic career, they are presented with unique opportunities and challenges at each stage. In collaboration with different members of the College community, SASP creates programs and opportunities that support the academic success of first-year and second-year students at John Jay.

First Year Experience (FYE) offers a variety of programs and tools to ensure the success of first-year students at John Jay, including support for learning communities, first-year seminars in the Justice Core of the general education program, and peer mentoring. For more information, visit <http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/fye>.

Sophomore Experience includes Sophomore Signature courses, where faculty provide research and career mentoring to interested sophomores; and Sophomore Express workshops, a collaboration between faculty and staff to connect high achieving sophomores to opportunities on campus.

Transfer Experience programs targets first-semester transfer students with special transfer transition sections in the Justice Core of the general education program, peer mentoring and co-curricular events.

UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH

Room 8.66.00 New Building
646.557-4718
our@jjay.cuny.edu
www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/4305.php

The Office of Undergraduate Research (OUR) exists to facilitate, promote, and support undergraduate students doing research with faculty members. This office works with students and faculty in the social sciences, humanities and languages, and fine and performing arts. (Students that want to do research in the natural and physical sciences are served by the PRISM program.)

Whether students are just getting started or in the midst of a collaboration, the OUR can help. The Office offers support in a variety of ways. Advisors meet with students to provide information, and help identify the best way to begin this process. They also offer financial support on a competitive basis, to ease the burden of extracurricular research activities. Advisors provide travel awards so students can attend scholarly conferences with their mentor and present their work. The OUR will even print research posters for students. Lastly, the Office help get student-scholars the recognition and visibility they deserve for the great work that do with John Jay faculty by highlighting their successes in the college website, newsletter, and student research symposium.

8. Admission and Registration

ADMISSION AND REGISTRATION

Applicants apply online by visiting www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php

The Office of Admissions address is:
John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Office of Admissions
524 West 59th Street, L.64
New York, NY 10019

Prospective students may schedule an appointment to meet with an admissions representative to discuss admission requirements and graduate offerings by calling 212.237.8863 or e-mailing graduateadmissions@jjay.cuny.edu.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The Graduate Program Directors, in conjunction with their Graduate Admissions Committees, render their admission decisions based on the evaluation of the overall academic potential of applicants. Applicants should submit all documentation on time to allow proper evaluation of their accomplishments. Applicants may apply before obtaining their baccalaureate degrees, but must receive their undergraduate degrees prior to commencing graduate study. John Jay College requires the following:

- An earned baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university or,
- An earned international degree equivalent to a U.S. bachelor's degree

ALL APPLICANTS MUST SUBMIT:

- An online application located at www.jjay.cuny.edu/795.php
- A non-refundable application fee of \$125.00 in the form of a check or money order made payable to "John Jay College" mailed to the Office of Admissions. Please include a cover letter indicating the program and the semester for which you are applying. John Jay College alumni, as well as veterans who submit a copy of their DD214 form to the Office of Admissions, are waived from the application fee. This courtesy is limited to one application.
- Letters of recommendation
- A personal statement
- Official transcripts from all previously attended colleges or universities
- Official standardized test scores, if required by the program (i.e. GRE, TOEFL).

The Graduate Record Examination (GRE) is required for admission to the Master programs in Forensic Psychology, Forensic Mental Health Counseling, Criminal Justice, International Crime and Justice, Forensic Science, and Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity. The GRE institutional code for John Jay College is 2115.

Applicants with undergraduate grade point averages below a 3.0 applying to the Public Administration or Protection Management programs should submit GRE scores in support of their application.

Applicants with earned master degrees, who have taken the GRE within the last seven years and who have achieved the required score for admission to graduate programs requiring the GRE, do not have to re-test. Applicants with earned master degrees, who have not taken the GRE, who scored below the required score or whose GRE scores are older than seven years, have to submit the GRE. The LSAT may substitute for the GRE for some graduate programs.

Applicants who have not studied in English-speaking countries are required to take the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). John Jay College's code is 2115. The minimum acceptable TOEFL score is 550 for the paper-based test, 213 for the computer-based test and 79-80 for the Internet-based test.

PROGRAM SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Knowledge of statistics is required of all MA, MS and MPA candidates except for those applying to the Graduate Program in Protection Management. Statistics is a prerequisite for Criminal Justice, Public Administration, and Forensic Psychology. If an applicant does not have this prerequisite, they may be admitted conditionally and must fulfill this requirement within the first year of the program. Completion of an equivalent course at another institution approved by the Committee on Graduate Admissions, or demonstrating proficiency through a qualifying examination, are other options to fulfilling this prerequisite. No graduate credit is given for meeting this requirement.

MA FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY AND JD DUAL PROGRAM

The four-year Forensic Psychology MA/JD offers qualified students the opportunity to earn both a Master of Arts degree in Forensic Psychology and a Juris Doctor degree in Law from New York Law School. The curriculum is composed of the existing required and elective courses for the MA and for the JD, requiring a combined total of 128 credits, including 42 credits for the completion of the MA Program in Forensic Psychology and 86 credits for the completion of the JD Program in Law. However, 12 New York Law School credits focusing on mental disability law will be credited towards both the JD and the MA Program. Likewise 12 MA credits from the John Jay Forensic Psychology MA Program will be credited to the New York Law School JD program. Consequently, due to the 24 transfer credits applied in the dual degree program, the actual number of credits taken will be 104, resulting in graduation for full-time students in four years instead of five. More information can be found at www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5084.php. Program Coordinator: Professor James Wulach, jwulach@jjay.cuny.edu.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN DIGITAL FORENSICS AND CYBER- SECURITY (FORMERLY FORENSIC COMPUTING)

Admission requires a background in computer science and the ability to succeed in graduate criminal justice and law courses. Although computer science and closely related majors will normally provide applicants with the needed technical background for admission, successful applicants may have other undergraduate majors so long as they have successfully completed undergraduate courses in a programming language, data structures, algorithms, operating systems, computer networks, and discrete math. Factors favoring admission include an undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher, GRE verbal and math scores above the median, and a preferable GRE analytical writing score of 4.0 or higher. However, applicants with a graduate or professional degree may submit their thesis or a substantial written product in lieu of GRE's. Practitioners who seek scientific training and mid-career applicants who wish to move into the field but have been out of school for some time are encouraged to submit a resume with their application. Applicants who do not have one or more of the factors favoring admission or the equivalent of such factors but who have other mitigating assets may be admitted with conditions.

Applicants who lack all or some of the required undergraduate background may be admitted to CSI Bridge Program, our intensive graduate level Computer Science for Digital Forensics Certificate Program. Upon successful completion of CSI Bridge Program, candidates may apply for transfer to the degree program. More information can be found at <http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/academics/5130.php>.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE

The typical admitted student has a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, a combined GRE score of 297 or higher (150+ Quantitative Reasoning and 147+ Verbal Reasoning) and a score of 3.0 or higher on the Analytical Writing section. In addition, applicants should have successfully completed at a minimum the following undergraduate STEM coursework: one year of biology, one year of general chemistry, one year of organic chemistry, one year of calculus, one year of calculus-based physics, one semester of biochemistry, one semester of physical chemistry and one semester of statistics. Students may be conditionally accepted with a deficiency in any one of the last three courses provided that the course is successfully completed within the first two semesters of the MS Program. Students who are deficient in several courses should contact the Program Director, Dr. Margaret Wallace (mawallace@jjay.cuny.edu or 212.237.8492), to discuss the option of taking courses as a non-degree or second-degree undergraduate student.

MASTER OF ARTS IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The typical admitted student has a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, a combined GRE score of 276 or higher (138+ Quantitative Reasoning and 138+ Verbal Reasoning) and a score of 3.0 or higher on the Analytical Writing section. It should be noted that the GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant's qualifications to complete graduate studies. An applicant who meets the admission requirements, except for the course in statistics, can be accepted on the condition that the requirement is completed during the first year of the program.

MASTER OF ARTS IN INTERNATIONAL CRIME AND JUSTICE

The typical admitted student has a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, a combined GRE score of 297 or higher (147+ Quantitative Reasoning; 150+ Verbal Reasoning) and a score of 3.0 or higher on the Analytical Writing section. GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant's qualifications for admissions. In addition, applicants should have 18 undergraduate credits in the social, behavioral or political sciences, including an undergraduate statistics course and an undergraduate economics course. Applicants may be conditionally accepted with a deficiency in statistics and/or economics provided that the course(s) are successfully completed during the first year of the program. Applicants are also expected to demonstrate proficiency in a foreign language. Please contact the Program Director for more information about foreign language competency (rbarberet@jjay.cuny.edu).

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC POLICY AND ADMINISTRATION (MPA); MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION: INSPECTION AND OVERSIGHT (MPA); NATIONAL ONLINE MPA INSPECTOR-GENERAL PROGRAM

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher is expected. Applicants with undergraduate GPAs lower than 3.0 may be required by the Admission Committee to submit GRE scores with their applications. In addition, applicants should have completed 18 undergraduate credits in the social sciences. The Graduate Admissions Committee seeks students whose writing skills and record of performance at the undergraduate level indicate they are likely to do well in graduate school. An applicant who meets the admission requirements, except for the course in statistics, can be accepted on the condition that this undergraduate requirement is completed during the first year of the program.

MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

The typical admitted student has a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, a combined GRE score of 297 or higher (147+ Quantitative Reasoning; 150+ Verbal Reasoning) and a score of 3.0 or higher on the Analytical Writing section. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed at a minimum the following undergraduate coursework: 24 credit hours of social sciences (12 of which are in Psychology), plus Experimental Psychology and Statistical Methods. An applicant who meets the admission requirements, except for the courses in statistics and experimental psychology, can be accepted on the condition these undergraduate requirements are completed during the first year of the program.

MASTER OF ARTS IN FORENSIC MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELING

The typical admitted student has a grade point average of 3.0 or higher, a combined GRE score of 297 or higher (147+ Quantitative Reasoning; 150+ Verbal Reasoning) and a score of 3.0 or higher on the Analytical Writing section. GRE scores are only one component of the application profile. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant's qualifications for completing graduate studies. In addition, applicants must have successfully completed at a minimum the following undergraduate coursework: 24 credit hours of social sciences (12 of which are in psychology), plus Experimental Psychology and Statistical Methods. An applicant who meets the admission requirements, except for the courses in statistics and experimental psychology, can be accepted on the condition that these undergraduate requirements are completed during the first year of the program.

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PROTECTION MANAGEMENT

A minimum undergraduate cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher is expected, based on the complete record of undergraduate study. Applicants with undergraduate GPAs lower than 3.0 may be required by the Admissions Committee to submit GRE scores with their applications. The Graduate Admissions Committee seeks students whose writing skills and record of performance at the undergraduate level indicate that they are likely to do well in graduate school. The Admissions Committee takes a holistic view of the applicant's qualifications for admissions. Practitioners may submit a current resume.

POSTGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC PSYCHOLOGY

Admission to the program will be based upon the following criteria: a bachelor's degree, with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher; a graduate degree in psychology, social work, or counseling; a personal statement that supports the applicant's request for admission to the certificate program; and the appropriate letters of recommendation.

CERTIFICATE IN TERRORISM

Admission to the program will be based upon the following criteria: a bachelor's degree, with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher; a personal statement that supports the applicant's request for admission to the certificate program; and the appropriate letters of recommendation.

CAD4SCI: CERTIFICATE IN APPLIED DIGITAL FORENSIC SCIENCE

The CAD4SCI, or Certificate in Applied Digital Forensic Science program, entails four courses from the Master of Science degree program plus a practical exam. It is available to graduate students in computer science and related fields, to people with master's degrees in computer science or related fields, and to graduates who have a computer science background along with professional experience who would like specialized training in digital forensic science short of a degree. The awarding of this certificate recognizes the attainment of both an academic foundation in digital forensic science and a capacity to resourcefully and creatively apply that foundation to practical forensic and security challenges using scientific methods, as well as an ability to effectively communicate their findings to others. Please contact Professor Lovely about this certificate program (rlively@jjay.cuny.edu).

CERTIFICATE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR DIGITAL FORENSICS (CSI BRIDGE)

The Computer Science for Digital Forensics Certificate Program (CSI Bridge) allows candidates to gain the academic background needed to study digital forensics based on computer science and qualify for entry to the Master of Science in Forensic Computing degree program. Please contact Professor Lovely about this certificate program (rlively@jjay.cuny.edu).

CERTIFICATE IN FORENSIC ACCOUNTING

The Advanced Certificate Program is articulated with the Inspector General track of the Master of Public Administration program. The following is a summary of the curriculum. To be eligible for admission to the Advanced Certificate Program, students must have completed 15 credits of coursework in the MPA Program with an average of 3.2 or better and hold a bachelor's degree in accounting or the equivalent from an accredited college or university, including 24 undergraduate credits in accounting and 18 undergraduate credits in general business electives. Admission to the program will be based upon the following criteria: a bachelor's degree, with a minimum undergraduate GPA of 3.0 or higher; a personal statement that supports the applicant's request for admission to the certificate program; and the appropriate letters of recommendation.

ADMISSION STATUS

An applicant may be admitted to graduate work without regard to residence or citizenship under one of two categories:

1. **Fully matriculated:** those students who have fulfilled all general and special admissions requirements.
2. **Matriculated with conditions:** students whose undergraduate training is deficient, but who have otherwise qualified for admission.

FULL-TIME/PART-TIME STATUS

A full-time student registers for 12 credits/four courses. A part-time student registers for fewer than 12 credits. Program directors may give permission for students to register for 15 credits. For F-1 visa students, full-time enrollment is registration for 9 credits.

APPLICATION DEADLINE DATES:

There is no guarantee that admissions decisions regarding late applicants will be made in time to permit immediate enrollment. Applicants are strongly encouraged to apply as early as possible and before the deadline has passed.

FALL SEMESTER	Domestic Applicants	International Applicants
Forensic Science	April 15	April 1
International Crime	April 30	April 1
Justice Protection Management	April 30	April 1
Criminal Justice	May 15	April 1
Digital Forensics & Cybersecurity	May 15	April 1
Forensic Psychology	May 15	April 1
Forensic Mental Health Counseling	May 15	April 1
MPA: Public Policy & Administration	June 30	April 1
MPA: Inspection & Oversight Public Administration: IG Program	June 30	April 1

SPRING SEMESTER

Domestic and International Application Deadline Date: December 1

Criminal Justice
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity
Forensic Mental Health Counseling
Forensic Psychology
Protection Management
MPA: Public Policy & Administration
MPA: Inspection and Oversight
Public Administration - IG Program

REACTIVATION

APPEALS POLICY

Applicants who are denied admission may appeal directly to the Program Director of the Master’s program to which they have applied.

Reactivation of an application for admission by students who have been admitted but have failed to register for classes will proceed as follows: no fee will be charged for reactivation requests for the next semester. After one semester, students must pay the \$125 application fee, and have their record reevaluated based on current requirements. Applicants may not request more than two reactivations. Deadlines for students reapplying are the same as those for new applicants. Reactivated applications will be subject to any changes in the admissions requirements.

TRANSFER OF CREDITS

Matriculated students may apply for up to 12 transfer credits for prior graduate work at accredited colleges, provided the courses were completed with a grade of B or higher within an appropriate time proceeding the time of application. Courses taken more than seven years preceding the time of graduate application for admission will be accepted only in exceptional circumstances.

Credits must be approved by the program director of the respective degree program. Students must list the courses taken at the other institution(s) and must also submit the course description from the college catalog.

Graduate Request for Transfer of Credit forms is available online: <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/forms/Graduate%20Request%20for%20Transfer%20Credit%20Application.pdf>

A request for transfer of credit should be filed during the first semester a student attends the graduate program. Forms must be submitted to the Office of Admissions

EXTERNAL CREDIT

Upon approval of the Office of Graduate Studies and the Registrar’s Office, matriculated students may be granted up to 3 credits for completion of non-academic credit training programs external to John Jay College of Criminal Justice. These credits are included within the 12 transfer credits permitted for matriculated students. Determination of the acceptability of external coursework for master’s degree credit shall be made by the appropriate graduate program director and the Dean of Graduate Studies and based upon substantial documentation. Please note that graduate credit for non-academic training is rarely given. Contact the Office of Graduate Studies for more information at 212.237.8423.

APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF DEGREE

Matriculated students who are seeking to change their degree program must fulfill the admissions requirements for the new program. Graduate students changing their degree program to Forensic Mental Health Counseling must file a new graduate application with the Office of Graduate Admissions. The program director of the new program must approve the change of degree and transfer of courses from previous degree by signing the Change of Degree application, available on the Jay Stop website <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>. Once approved by the program director, the Change of Degree application must be submitted to the Office of Admissions.

ADMISSION OF STUDENTS WITH CRIMINAL CONVICTIONS

The college reserves the right to deny admission to any student if in its judgment, the presence of that student on campus poses an undue risk to the safety or security of the college or the college community. That judgment will be based on an individualized determination taking into account any information the college has about the crime committed by the student and the particular circumstances of the college, including the presence of a child care center, summer camp, public school or public school students on the campus. In addition, the college may consider factors such as the amount of time since the crime was committed, the amount of jail time served by the student, the number of years the student was on probation or parole, whether the student has satisfied probation or parole

requirements at the time of the student's application, whether the student has completed drug, alcohol, sex offender or other treatment, and what work or educational experience the student has had after the conviction. Finally, if the student is known to have been assisted by a CUNY -sponsored or other re-entry program or initiative, the college will consult with a counselor or representative from said program.

READMISSION

Graduate students who have not registered for one or more semesters must apply for readmission.

- If the student was in good standing with a grade point average of 3.0 or better, the Registrar's Office processes and approves the application.
- Students not in good standing (having a grade point average lower than a 3.0), must schedule a readmission interview with the Dean of Graduate Studies.
- Students who have passed the degree limit time may not be readmitted unless the Dean of Graduate Studies determines that very compelling circumstances warrant an exception to this policy.
- Students dismissed from graduate programs who would like to be considered for readmission must submit a written appeal to the Dean of Graduate Studies. The student will be readmitted with probationary conditions if the dismissal appeal is approved.

REGISTRATION

GENERAL PROCEDURES

Students register using eSIMS, the College's online registration tool. New graduate students attend an academic advisement session prior to registration and a new student orientation prior to the first day of classes.

A fee of \$15 is charged for late registration. Tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration. All registration is subject to the limits of course availability and to sufficiency of enrollment.

The Schedule of Classes, listing class meeting hours and instructors, is available in the preceding spring for the fall semester and in early November for the spring semester on the College's website: www.jjay.cuny.edu. It also contains registration and enrollment policies and procedures. Students are reminded that outstanding financial obligations and John Jay Library or CUNY Interlibrary fines must be cleared before registration. Students may be barred from registration and/or graduation until these obligations are fulfilled.

IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS

To attend college in New York State, proof of immunization is required prior to registration. John Jay College ensures that students comply with New York State Public Health Laws. This law requires that all new college students, born on or after January 1, 1957, provide proof of immunization for measles, mumps and rubella (MMR). Please contact the John Jay College Health Office for further information: healthoffice@jjay.cuny.edu.

LATE REGISTRATION

Students who register for courses during late registration are responsible for all work assigned from the beginning of the term; they are also subject to the instructor's attendance policy, beginning with the first class meeting of the semester. Syllabi may be reviewed in the Office of Graduate Studies, enabling late registrants to purchase texts and complete first and second week assignments.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

In addition to engaging in formal coursework, graduate students may enroll in an independent study under the direction of a faculty mentor, which consists of student-initiated projects and directed readings related to their specific master's program. Independent study enables students to pursue a specialized topic and assists in achieving competence in self-directed learning. Students are limited to one independent study course (3 credits) during their graduate program. To register for an independent study course, a student must have completed 12 graduate credits with a minimum index of 3.30 and obtained the approval of a full-time faculty member who will serve as mentor. Students must also complete the Independent Study Request Form, which is available on the Jay Stop website: <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>.

PERMIT STUDENTS

All City University of New York permit students must apply via the ePermit system at www.jjay.cuny.edu. John Jay College graduate students wishing to enroll in courses at other colleges of The City University of New York may do so with the permission of the appropriate graduate program director or the Dean of Graduate Studies and the appropriate authority at the other institution. These courses, upon satisfactory completion, will be credited toward the degree. Grades received for graduate courses at other colleges are computed in the student's grade point average.

Students from other CUNY colleges wishing to enroll in graduate courses at John Jay may do so on recommendation of their college and with the approval of the Dean of Graduate Studies. At the time of registration, they must file a statement from the registrar of their college certifying to their matriculation in the graduate program and giving them permission to pursue specific graduate courses at John Jay.

RESIGNATION AND CHANGE OF PROGRAM

A student who is unable to meet attendance requirements may, by written application, request permission to resign from a course. The course withdrawal online application is on the Jay Stop website <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>. Please see the academic calendar for last day to submit withdrawal request. The form is accessible daily from 6:00 AM to 8:00 PM.

Before the first day of the semester and during the Program Adjustment Period (the first three weeks of the semester), all resignations will be processed in accordance with the College's change of program procedures under which courses may be dropped and added. Refunds will be made according to the refund schedule listed in the section of this bulletin, Tuition and Fees.

Beginning with the fourth week and continuing through the tenth week of the semester, students may resign without academic penalty by filing an Application for Resignation, signed by the instructor or the Dean of Graduate Studies. The final date of this period is published in the Academic Calendar each semester.

Requests to resign after the tenth week must be filed at Jay Express Services Center and must include the signature of the instructor as well as medical, occupational, psychological, or other appropriate documentation. Such resignations must be approved by the Vice President for Enrollment Management. If approval is denied and the student does not complete the course in question, he or she receives a grade of WU, which is the equivalent of an F.

In rare circumstances, students can apply for a retroactive resignation from courses taken in the previous semester. However, such resignation must be for all courses taken in that semester and must be based on special hardships, substantiated by appropriate documentation. Under no circumstances will a retroactive resignation from an entire semester be allowed more than once in a student's graduate course of study. Applications for retroactive resignation may be obtained at the Jay Stop website: <http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>. All resignations are subject to final authorization by the Registrar.

9. Tuition and Fees

TUITION & FEES

Tuition rates for graduate students are established by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York. All fees and tuition charges listed in this bulletin and in any registration materials issued by the College are subject to change without prior notice by action of the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York.

In the event of any increase in fees or tuition charges, payments already made to the College will be treated as partial payment. Students will be notified of the additional amount due and the time and method of payment.

CURRENT RATE SCHEDULE

Current (Proposed – Awaiting approval from CUNY)

New York State Residents

Full-time Students (except MPA)

\$4,345 per semester (12 credits) 4585.00

Full-time MPA students

\$4,995 per semester (12 credits) 5270.00

Part-time Students (except MPA)

\$365 per credit hour (fewer than 12 credits) 385.00

Part-time MPA students

\$425 per credit hour (fewer than 12 credits) 450.00

Out-of-State Residents

Full-time/Part-time students (except MPA)

\$675 per credit hour 710.00

Full-time/Part-time MPA students

\$785 per credit hour 830.00

NOTES:

A New York State resident student is one who has had his or her principal place of abode in the State of New York for a period of at least 12 consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the semester in which the residency determination is made. Such student must state his or her intention to permanently live and maintain his or her principal abode in New York State. The College may require appropriate documentation to verify residency status.

Note: BA/MA students are charged graduate tuition for credits taken after 120 credits. This additional tuition charge begins in the semester in which the student registers for the 121st credit.

TUITION REFUNDS

In the case of resignation from a course or courses during the semester the following rate schedule applies:

Withdrawal before the first day of classes
100% reduction in tuition liability

Withdrawal within the first week of classes
75% reduction in tuition liability

Withdrawal within the second week of classes
50% reduction in tuition liability

Withdrawal within the third week of classes
25% reduction in tuition liability

Withdrawal after the third week of classes
0% reduction in tuition liability

Students should refer to the Academic Calendar on the College's website for specific dates as well as the refund schedules for the Summer and Winter Sessions.

ADMINISTRATIVE CANCELLATIONS

Students are entitled to full refunds in the event that courses are canceled by the College.

OUTSTANDING DEBTS TO THE COLLEGE

Students with outstanding debts to the College may not register for a succeeding semester until the debts are cleared. Personal checks in payment of delinquent accounts will not be accepted during the registration period. **(Transcripts and diplomas shall not be released if a student has any outstanding debt to the College.)**

RETURNED CHECK POLICY

Checks returned unpaid to the College by a financial institution, no matter the amount or reason for the return, will automatically incur a \$15 reprocessing fee in addition to the original obligation. The Bursar will attempt to notify the student or former student who submitted the check to determine when payment will be made. Full payment must be made within two weeks of the date of the check being returned to the College. Failure to meet this deadline will result in an additional \$15 Late Payment Service Fee and, in some cases, that account being turned over to the College's collection attorneys for appropriate action. The Bursar will not accept checks in payment of tuition or fees, even if the student wishes to use someone else's check, in cases where the student has previously given the College a check that was returned by a bank.

If the financial institution provides a letter to the College admitting error on its part, the student will have his/her check writing privileges restored. A student who fails to pay tuition or other obligations will be denied access to his/her records and will be prevented from registering in the future.

THE CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK POLICY ON WITHHOLDING STUDENT RECORDS

Students who:

- are delinquent and/or default in any of their financial accounts with the College, the University, or an appropriate state or federal agency for which the University acts as either a disbursing or certifying agent
- have not completed exit interviews as required by the Federal Perkins Loan Program, the Federal Family Education Loan Programs, the William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program and the Nursing Student Loan Program

will not:

- be permitted to complete registration.
- be issued a copy of their grade, a transcript of academic record, certificate or degree.
- receive funds under the federal campus-based student assistance programs or the Federal Pell Grant Program unless the designated officer, in exceptional hardship cases and consistent with federal and state regulations, waives in writing the application of this regulation.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR STUDENTS IN THE MILITARY

The following policies apply to students who leave CUNY to fulfill military obligations.

1. Students called up to the reserves or drafted before the end of the semester:

Grades. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks; 5 weeks for summer session.

Refunds. A student called up to the reserves or drafted or who does not attend for a sufficient time to qualify for a grade is entitled to a 100 percent refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees.

2. Students who volunteer (enlist) for the military:

Grades. Same provision as for students called up to the reserves. In order to obtain a grade, a student must attend 13 weeks; five weeks for summer session.

Refunds. The amount of the refund depends upon whether the withdrawal is before the fifth week of classes. Withdrawal before the beginning of the fifth calendar week (third calendar week for summer sessions): 100 percent refund of tuition and all other fees except application fees. Withdrawal thereafter: 50 percent refund.

3. Other Provisions for Military Service:

Resident Tuition Rates.

These lower rates are applicable to all members of the armed services on full-time active duty and stationed in the State of New York, and to their spouses and their dependent children.

Re-enrollment of Veterans.

Veterans who are returning students are given preferred treatment in the following ways:

Veterans who were former students with unsatisfactory scholastic records may be readmitted with a probationary program.

- Veterans, upon their return, may register even after normal registration periods, without late fees.
- Granting of college credit for military service and armed forces instructional courses.
- Veterans returning too late to register may audit classes without charge.

Late Admissions.

Veterans with no previous college experience are permitted to file applications up to the date of registration, and are allowed to begin classes pending completion of their application and provision of supporting documents.

Readmission Fee.

Upon return from military service, a student will not be charged a readmission fee to register at the same college.

FEES	
CONSOLIDATED FEE	
All students per semester/session	\$15.00
STUDENT ACTIVITY FEE	
Full- and part-time students per semester/session	
Full-time	\$30.35
Part-time	\$30.35
TECHNOLOGY FEE	
Full-time students per semester/session	\$100.00
Part-time students per semester/session	\$50.00
MISCELLANEOUS FEES	
Application for Admission (May not be paid online; Check or Money Order Only)	\$125.00
Change of Program	\$18.00
Duplicate Diploma	\$15.00
Duplicate ID (Obtained from Public Safety; Cash Only)	\$5.00
Late Registration	\$25.00
Maintenance of Matriculation	
New York State Resident	\$180.00
Out-of-State Resident	\$295.00
Payment Reprocessing	\$15.00
Reactivation of Application for Admission	\$125.00
Readmission	\$10.00
Thesis Binding (two copies)	\$30.00
Transcript of Record	\$7.00

10. Financial Aid

FINANCIAL AID

FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Room 1280N
445 West 59th Street
New York, New York 10019
212.663.7867
Email: financialaid@jjay.cuny.edu

Financial Aid Counselors are available at the Jay Express Services Center (during fall and spring semesters, when classes are in session):
Monday – Thursday: 10:00 AM – 5:45 PM
The Financial Aid Office is closed on Fridays.

JAY EXPRESS SERVICES

212.663.7867
jayexpress@jjay.cuny.edu
<http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/>
Twitter: @jayexpress
Facebook: Jay Express

Jay Express Services is a multi-service center where students can obtain admissions, bursar, registrar, financial aid and testing information in one convenient and central location.

Hours: Fall and spring semesters when classes are in session
Mondays – Thursdays 10:00 AM – 5:45 PM
Fridays: 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM
Check the academic calendar at www.jjay.cuny.edu for dates when classes are not in session.

APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The City University of New York uses the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). This application is available online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. The CUNY John Jay Federal ID number (002693) is needed to complete the application and ensure that all information is sent to John Jay electronically.

Applications for financial aid must be filed each year. Students will receive a reply when their application is processed. If there is a problem with inconsistent or insufficient data, Social Security number, citizenship, Immigration and Naturalization status, or Selected Service status, the student will be notified by a separate letter and must come to the Jay Express to make any adjustments. If a student is selected for a process called verification, a letter will also be sent and proof of income must be furnished and a verification sheet must be completed. In most instances, a signed copy of the student's previous year's Federal Income Tax Return Transcript (obtained from the IRS) is sufficient to complete the verification process.

Students interested in applying for a Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan or Graduate PLUS Loan must complete an application each year. First-time borrowers must also complete Direct Loan entrance counseling and sign a Master Promissory Note (MPN) at www.studentloans.gov. It is necessary to have a federal PIN number to complete both. If you do not remember your PIN you may request it from www.pin.ed.gov.

GRANTS

FEDERAL WORK STUDY

Any full-time or part-time (at least six credits per semester) matriculated student who can demonstrate financial need may be eligible for a part-time job either on or off campus through this federal financial aid program. Students are limited to working 20 hours a week while the College is in session, but they may work up to 35 hours a week during vacation periods with permission of the Financial Aid Office. The hourly pay is \$10 and is determined by the Financial Aid Office based on a combination of the job location (on or off campus) and the description of the job.

LOANS

FEDERAL PERKINS LOAN

This is a low-interest (presently 5 percent) federal loan made available through the College to matriculated students enrolled at least half-time. Loans are awarded according to need and repayment begins nine months after graduation or termination of college attendance.

WILLIAM D. FORD FEDERAL DIRECT LOAN PROGRAM (UNSUBSIDIZED)

These loans are available directly from the federal government to graduate students who need additional funds. Students may borrow up to \$20,500 per academic year minus any subsidized loans received within the same award year. An origination fee of 1.051 percent of the loan amount is deducted from the amount borrowed. The interest rate is fixed at 6.8 percent. Two repayment options for interest are available. Students may begin repayment while still attending school by paying the interest, with repayment of the principal deferred until after graduation or termination of attendance. The aggregate total that may be borrowed from this program is \$138,500 minus any subsidized loans received including undergraduate loans.

GRADUATE PLUS LOAN

The Graduate PLUS Loan, like its undergraduate counterpart, has a low interest rate and can be used to pay for the total cost of education less any aid a student has already been awarded. Also like the undergraduate version, eligibility for the Graduate PLUS Loan is largely dependent on the borrower's credit rating and history, as opposed to the Direct Loan. The annual interest rate is fixed at 7.9 percent. It has a 4 percent origination fee and no grace period.

ALTERNATIVE LOANS

These loans of last resort are private lender loans for students who may not be eligible for Federal Direct Student Loans or for students who are eligible and need additional funds to help meet additional educational expenses, including tuition and housing. The amount that a student may borrow is limited to the "cost of attendance" as determined by federal approved standard budgets. All applicants are subject to credit review and/or may require a co-signer. Students who do not have eligible citizenship status for federal financial aid may borrow an

Alternative Loan if they have a cosigner with eligible citizenship status. Interest is variable and may be as high as 18 to 21 percent. Students who are considering an Alternative Loan should first speak to a Financial Aid counselor. For further information on loans, go to <http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/365.php>.

VETERANS BENEFITS

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL—ACTIVE DUTY (CHAPTER 30)

Under Chapter 30, individuals who entered military service on or after July 1, 1985 and had their basic military pay reduced by \$100 per month for the first 12 months of service are generally eligible.

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL – SELECTED RESERVE (CHAPTER 1606)

Under Chapter 1606, individuals who are satisfactorily participating in required training or who are fulfilling an obligated service of not less than six years in the Selected Reserve are eligible for benefits. Eligible reservists are entitled to \$345 per month to a maximum of 36 months of educational assistance, or the equivalent in part-time training.

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL – RESERVE EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (REAP) (CHAPTER 1607)

REAP was established as a part of the Ronald W. Reagan National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2005. It is a Department of Defense education benefit program designed to provide educational assistance to members of the Reserve components called or ordered to active duty in response to a war or national emergency (contingency operation) as declared by the President or Congress. This program makes certain reservists who were activated for at least 90 days after September 11, 2001 either eligible for education benefits or eligible for increased benefits.

MONTGOMERY G.I. BILL – SURVIVOR'S AND DEPENDENT'S EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (DEA) (Chapter 35)

DEA provides education benefits and training opportunities to eligible dependents of veterans who are permanently and totally disabled due to a service-related condition, or who died while on active duty or as a result of a service-related condition. The program offers up to 45 months of education benefits. These benefits may be used for degree and certificate programs, apprenticeships, and on-the-job training. A spouse may take a correspondence course. Remedial, deficiency, and refresher courses may be approved under certain circumstances by the Veterans Administration.

CHAPTER 33 (POST-9/11 G.I. BILL)

The Post-9/11 GI Bill is an education benefit program for individuals who served on active duty on or after September 11, 2001. The Post-9/11 GI Bill provides financial support for education and housing to individuals with at least 90 days of aggregate service after September 10, 2001, or individuals discharged with a service-connected disability after 30 days.

You must have received an honorable discharge to be eligible for the Post-9/11 GI Bill. This benefit provides up to 36 months of education benefits; generally benefits are payable for 15 years following your release from active duty. The Post-9/11 GI Bill also offers some service members the opportunity to transfer their GI Bill benefits to dependents.

TUITION ASSISTANCE

The Tuition Assistance (TA) program provides financial assistance for voluntary off-duty education programs in support of a Soldier's professional and personal self-development goals. TA is available for courses that are offered in the classroom or by distance learning. The courses must be offered by schools that are registered in GoArmyEd and are accredited by accrediting agencies that are recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. The Department of Defense (DoD) has directed a uniform TA fiscal policy across the military services. Per semester hour cap is \$250 and the fiscal year ceiling is \$4,500.

VETERANS TUITION AWARDS

Veterans Tuition Awards (VTA) are available to New York State residents who served in Indochina between December 22, 1961 and March 7, 1975; in the Persian Gulf on or after August 2, 1990; and in Afghanistan during hostilities on or after September 11, 2001. Veterans may be eligible to receive up to \$2,797.50 as full-time students. Full-time is defined as being registered for twelve or more credits. Part-time study awards will be prorated by credit hour. Part-time status is defined as at least three credits but fewer than twelve credits per semester at in-state, degree-granting institutions or approved vocational programs.

New York State veterans must first complete both the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and the New York State Tuition Assistance Program (TAP) applications.

Veterans must also complete the New York State Veterans Tuition Awards Supplement or contact HESC. Be sure to print the Web Supplement Confirmation page, sign it and mail to HESC along with the required documentation according to the instructions.

Questions regarding eligible service or how to document service should be directed to the HESC Scholarship Unit at 888.697.4372.

Please note that combined tuition benefits available to a student cannot exceed the student's total tuition costs. Tuition payments received by student under the Post-9/11 GI Bill (Chapter 33 Veterans Benefits) are considered duplicative of any Veterans Tuition Assistance award and will reduce the VTA award.

Applications must be completed by June 30 of the academic year for which an award is sought. Questions regarding Veterans Benefits may be directed to the Financial Aid Office.

TUITIONPAY MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN

866.267. CUNY or www.TuitionPay.com/cuny

The City University of New York and John Jay College have developed a monthly payment plan to help students finance their education. Under this plan, students pay their tuition in monthly installments. There is no interest or finance charges, only a low annual enrollment fee. Information is available at the Financial Aid Office, by phone or online.

ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS FOR TITLE IV FINANCIAL AID

To be considered to be making satisfactory academic progress toward a degree, a graduate student must meet the GPA required for good academic standing at the institution (3.0 or better). The student must also:

- accumulate credits toward the degree greater than or equal to two-thirds the cumulative credits attempted at the institution;
- not have attempted more than 150 percent of the credits normally required for the completion of the degree.

Students will be measured against the satisfactory academic progress standard at the end of the spring term to determine eligibility for the receipt of Title IV student financial assistance for the upcoming year.

WAIVERS AND WITHDRAWALS

FINANCIAL AID WAIVER

Students who believe they are unable to meet the academic standards because of extenuating circumstances may request a waiver from the regulations in order to receive their next financial aid payment.

Waivers are granted through the Financial Aid Waiver Committee. Information on how to submit a request to this committee is available in the Financial Aid Office.

WITHDRAWALS AND THE RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

As part of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Congress passed new provisions governing what happens to a student's federal financial assistance if a student completely withdraws from school in any semester. The policy covers all federal loan programs, including Federal Perkins Loan and Federal Direct Loans, but does not affect Federal Work Study.

During the first 60 percent of the term, students earn Title IV funds in proportion to the time they are enrolled. If a student receives more aid than he/she earned, the unearned portion must be returned to the Department of Education. If a student receives less aid than the amount earned, he/she may be eligible for a late disbursement. The new law assumes that a student "earns" federal financial aid awards directly in proportion to

the number of days of the term the student attends classes. If a student completely withdraws from school during a term, the school must calculate according to a specific formula the portion of the total scheduled financial assistance the student has earned and is therefore entitled to receive up to that point in time. If a student receives (or the College receives on the student's behalf) more assistance than the student has earned, the unearned excess funds must be returned to the Department of Education. If, on the other hand, the student receives (or the College receives on the student's behalf) less assistance than has been earned, the student may be able to receive those additional funds. The portion of federal grants and loans a student is entitled to receive is calculated on a percentage basis by comparing the total number of days in the semester to the number of days the student completed before withdrawing from classes. For example, if a student completes 30 percent of the semester, the student earns 30 percent of the assistance the student was originally scheduled to receive. This means that 70 percent of the scheduled awards remain unearned and must be returned to the federal government.

Once a student has completed more than 60 percent of the semester, the student can be said to have earned all (100 percent) of the student's assistance. If a student completely withdraws (either officially or unofficially) before this point, the student may have to return any unearned federal funds that may have already been disbursed.

If a student has received excess funds that must be returned, the College shares with the student the responsibility of returning those excess funds. The College portion of the excess funds to be returned is equal to the lesser of:

- the entire amount of the excess funds, or
- the student's total tuition and fee charges multiplied by the percentage of unearned funds.

If the College is not required to return all the excess funds, the student must return the remaining amount. Any loan funds that a student must return must be repaid according to the terms of the student's promissory note. If a student must return any grant funds, the law provides that the amount to be repaid be reduced by 50 percent. This means that the student only has to return half of any excess funds he/she receives.

Any amount that a student has to return is considered a federal grant overpayment. The student must either return that amount in full or make satisfactory arrangements with either the College or the Department of Education to repay the amount. The student must complete these arrangements within 45 days of the date of the College's notifying him/her of the student's overpayment status or risk losing eligibility for further federal financial assistance.

11. Student Affairs

A Message from the Vice President for Student Affairs:

Lynette Cook-Francis

Greetings from John Jay College!

In the following section of this bulletin you will learn more about our support services and co-curricular programs offered at John Jay College. The Office of the Vice President of Student Affairs oversees a network of departments, services, programs and activities that serve to enrich the out-of-classroom experience. There are over 40 student organizations to participate in and athletic games to cheer on with your fellow Bloodhounds.

Consider your journey here as one of the many stepping stones to your success. Your first achievement begins as a John Jay student. Not only do we educate the student mind, but we also nurture the whole student. The Division of Student Affairs is dedicated to assisting students, as well as providing support to their academic and co-curricular goals. Student Affairs supports the College's mission and goals by providing exceptional student-focused services beyond the classroom. Our mission is to put "Students First," and for students to develop life-long skills that they can utilize after departing John Jay. Our team is dedicated to building a community of scholars, and providing a strong foundation of co-curricular learning, as well as promoting personal growth. The Division strives to instill in students the drive for civic engagement, leadership and citizenship. There are various opportunities outside of the classroom which are available to students. As you move through on your journey at John Jay College, you will discover that co-curricular learning is a vital and meaningful complement to your academic experience.

Lynette Cook-Francis
Vice President of Student Affairs

ACCESSIBILITY SERVICES

Room L.66.00 New Building

212.237.8031

accessibilityservices@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of Accessibility Services (OAS), a department of the Division of Student Affairs ensures John Jay College's compliance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 and other relevant state and federal legislation. OAS ensures that students with disabilities have equal access to all college programs, services and activities. Its objective is to guarantee that students with disabilities are provided with an empowering and stimulating learning environment and or experience.

OAS offers a wide range of services for students with disabilities including individual orientation and advisement, priority registration, separate testing accommodations, readers, math and English tutors, note takers, sign language interpreters, special adaptive equipment and other support services. OAS is an agency-based voter registration site. Students are offered the opportunity to register to vote. There is no obligation to register to vote and students' decisions will have no effect on accommodations offered. Please contact the OAS for additional information or assistance.

The Office of Accessibility Services is an agency-based voter registration site. Students will be offered the opportunity to register to vote. There is no obligation to register to vote and the student's decision will have no effect on accommodations offered. For additional information or assistance, please contact the office.

ATHLETICS, RECREATION AND INTRAMURALS

DEPARTMENT OF ATHLETICS

212.237.8371/6329

Under the nickname "Bloodhounds," 13 intercollegiate teams currently represent John Jay College. Fall sports include men's and women's soccer, women's volleyball, men's and women's cross country, and women's tennis. Men's and women's varsity basketball, co-ed rifle and women's swimming and diving comprise the winter sports. In the spring, sports include men's volleyball, baseball, softball and men's tennis.

The College is a Division III member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA), adheres to all its rules, and is dedicated to the principles of fair play in athletic competition and equitable treatment of men and women. Bloodhound teams compete in the City University of New York Athletic Conference (CUNYAC), the Eastern College Athletic Conference (ECAC) and the Mid Atlantic Conference (MAC).

Full-time undergraduate (and in special circumstances graduate) students wishing to participate in intercollegiate athletics must be in good academic standing as defined by the College. For further information, please visit www.johnjayathletics.com.

RECREATION AND INTRAMURAL PROGRAMS

212.237.8420

The recreation and intramural activities provided by the Department of Athletics are an integral part of life at the College and are supported by student activity fees. The gymnasium, pool, racquetball court, jogging track, and outdoor tennis court are open many hours each week for free play. These facilities are also used for a variety of intramural competitions and leagues as well as bodybuilding, power lifting and triathlon contests. Programs include special clubs that are devoted to boxing, karate and judo. The recreation and intramural programs are open to all members of the John Jay College student body upon presentation of a valid college ID card. Students may call the department for additional information, event schedules, and court reservations, or online at www.johnjayathletics.com.

CARDIOVASCULAR FITNESS CENTER

212.237.8367

Students who wish to improve their physical fitness can avail themselves of the many programs that the Cardiovascular Fitness Center offers. Interested students follow an individually prescribed exercise program that is evaluated periodically. Medical clearance is required for participation. All forms and further information may be obtained from the Cardiovascular Fitness Center, or online at www.johnjayathletics.com.

NOTE: The Department of Health and Physical Education and the Department of Athletics strongly advise all students, faculty and staff interested in athletics, recreation, intramurals, or physical education courses to have a medical checkup prior to participation. Medical clearance is required for participation in intercollegiate athletics and the Cardiovascular Fitness Center.

CENTER FOR CAREER & PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Room L.72 New Building

(212) 237-8754

careers@jjay.cuny.edu

www.jjay.cuny.edu/careers

The mission of the Center for Career & Professional Development is to assist students and all alumni in finding success in the career of their choosing through career exploration, skill development and practical experience attainment, and building a professional network.

Career advisement and graduate school planning will assist students in thinking about their future interests, determining what interests they would like to pursue, and how to connect their academic major to career planning. Regular events such as alumni panels and skills workshops, combined with individual appointments with a career counselor, allow students an opportunity to explore potential career interests.

Internship opportunities allow students to gain hands-on experience while developing career-specific skills. We assist students in deciding when to do an internship, identifying potential sites, and developing on-site success strategies. Students may opt to enroll in a course to gain academic credit, or to pursue their internship independently. While most internships are unpaid, a growing number of employers are offering small stipends.

Professional networking is a key strategy behind the successful job search and career success. We assist students in building a network by introducing them to alumni and professionals in their chosen field at career fairs, panels, workshops, and networking receptions.

John Jay Careers Online is students' virtual portal to viewing and posting internships, full- and part-time jobs, and volunteer opportunities geared directly to John Jay College students and alumni, requesting a counseling appointment, and registering for events. All students are given an account during their first semester. Account usernames are students' John Jay email addresses. The password is NOT the John Jay email password.

The Career Center is also students' official liaison to the New York City Human Resources Administration. Students requiring documentation to receive certain public benefits should make an appointment with the HRA Liaison in the Career Center using the John Jay Careers Online scheduling system.

The Center for Career & Professional Development encourages all students to utilize our services early and frequently. Career planning and success begin with your decision to enroll at John Jay College!

CHILDREN'S CENTER

212.237.8311

lreyes@jjay.cuny.edu

The Children's Center of John Jay College provides care during weekday classes for up to 55 children from six months through five years old. The center is open during fall and spring semesters from 7:45 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Monday through Thursday, when classes are in session. It is also open Fridays from 7:45 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. (Hours are subject to change.)

The center offers a nurturing and supportive educational program where children learn about themselves and how to interact with each other in a warm, caring and comfortable environment. Our highest goal is to consistently meet the social and emotional needs of the children in our care. Children of undergraduate students have priority; graduate students and non-matriculated students are accommodated on a space-available basis. There is a modest fee per child, per semester. Some fee subsidies are available and awarded based on family income. More information and applications may be obtained by visiting the Children's Center.

COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND SERVICE-LEARNING

Room L.71.14 New Building

646.557.4820

communityoutreach@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of Community Outreach and Service-Learning works to connect John Jay College students to their neighboring communities and cultivate an awareness of community needs. The office encourages students to become civically engaged, which can be in the form of individual volunteerism or organizational involvement. Student input is welcome.

Students, faculty and staff can become involved in their community by taking advantage of the numerous opportunities that the Office of Community Outreach provides. Recent projects have included Oxfam Hunger Banquets, an Open Mic Against Domestic Violence, NY Cares orientations, and the annual "Treats for Troops" campaign, which enabled the office to send more than 110 boxes of donations to John Jay students and their loved ones deployed overseas. The office also maintains partnerships with organizations such as the Center for Court Innovation, New York Cares, Safe Horizon, Just Food, St. Paul the Apostle's Soup Kitchen, and many others.

COUNSELING

Room L.65 New Building

212.237.8111

http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/departments/counseling/about_us.php

Licensed professionals offer a range of psychological and counseling support services to meet the adjustment, mental health and developmental needs of students and others in the campus community. To help foster academic, personal and vocational development in students, a wide range of counseling, outreach, training, consultation and educational services are offered by staff and graduate externs. The office also supports the academic goals of the College through consultation with faculty, staff and campus organizations.

HEALTH SERVICES/STUDENT HEALTH CENTER

Room L.67.00 New Building

212.237.8052

healthoffice@jjay.cuny.edu

The college's Health Services Center is designed to meet the health care needs of John Jay students as well as to ensure that the college complies with New York State Public Health Law with regard to students' immunizations against measles, mumps, and rubella. The center provides high-quality, accessible, and cost-effective health activities and services to facilitate the physical, emotional and social well-being of the John Jay community.

The center offers "mini" urgent care, primary women's health, nutrition and fitness education, preventive health care and health education services, and promotes wellness initiatives throughout the campus. Where necessary, the Health Services Center makes referrals to low-cost medical centers/clinics, dispenses over-the-counter medications, and provides on-site health screenings, physicals, and prescription services.

MEDICAL EMERGENCIES

212.237.8052/8053

In a life-threatening emergency, dial 911 to reach New York City Emergency Medical Services. For urgent medical needs when the center is closed, notify the Department of Public Safety (212.237.8888). An ambulance from Fast Care service of St. Luke's-Roosevelt Hospital will be provided. In the event of injury on campus or during off-campus activities, the incident must be reported to the Department of Public Safety (New Building, Room L2.61) and then to the College Health Services Center (New Building, Room L.67). The health director will direct students as to how to file the necessary accident insurance claim.

THE JAY STOP

<http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu>

The Jay Stop is the online student information website addressing all areas of student life at John Jay College. Quick links provide access to key information, including academic planning, campus activities and a host of special features.

RESIDENCE LIFE

212-393-6339

RLHP@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of Residence Life supports the educational mission of John Jay College by creating a safe, supportive, inclusive and engaged living-learning community that fosters the academic, social, cultural, and personal growth of our residents. The primary goal of John Jay's Residence at the New Yorker is to provide an academic learning community that fosters the development of well-rounded, productive and involved members of the community. Our office is committed to offering purposeful social and educational programming intended to challenge and support residents both personally and academically; and is committed to collaborating with other departments and faculty to develop student-centered services and programs for the residents. John Jay's Residence at the New Yorker will be a place where students can have fun, make lasting friendships, and feel at home. The Residence Life Staff focus on developing communities where each student feels connected to their peers and has a strong connection to the John Jay community.

STUDENT LIFE

Room L2.71.00 New Building

212.237.8698

<http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/5174.php>

The Office of Student Life offers a wide array of cultural, educational, leadership and social activities to students, faculty and staff. Getting involved in John Jay's student life is the quickest way for students to become a part of the College community, and to create their personal experiences. The office organizes programs and events, lectures, cultural presentations, leadership programs and social activities. These programs aim to enrich students' experiences, encourage them to develop their leadership abilities and express their talents. They allow students to build strong connections with peers that have diverse backgrounds and interests. These programs are supported by the student activity fee and managed by the Student Activities Association Board of Directors, commonly referred to as the BOD.

PROGRAMMING

The Office of Student Life provides students with meaningful interactions outside of the classroom that connect students with their peers and with other members of the John Jay College community. These interactions help students unify their educational experiences with their lived experiences, provoking critical thought and motivating them to develop a sound system of values. The Office of Student Life assists student organizations in planning and organizing a wide range of activities, including free film series, parties, day trips, fairs and workshops. It coordinates lectures, social occasions, leadership programs and cultural presentations for student organizations, and provides information about campus meetings and events.

STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

The College has a number of student organizations which are supported by the Office of Student Life. John Jay's student organizations show the diversity of our students and their interests. More than 45 student clubs and organizations offer educational, cultural, philanthropic, social and recreational opportunities through a variety of meetings, films, concerts and lectures.

Eligibility criteria for clubs and their governance are set forth in Section 9 of the Charter of the Student Government, available at www.jjay.cuny.edu under "Student Government" and in the Appendix of this bulletin. Additional information and a complete listing of all student clubs are available in the Office of Student Life and on the Student Life webpage.

STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council represents and supports the John Jay student community through holding events and seminars, disbursing student activity fee funds to student clubs, and supporting the essential services (Yearbook, John Jay Sentinel, Theatrical Players and Radio Club). The Council is composed of 24 members, including the president, vice president, secretary and treasurer, along with four representatives from each class of the College: graduate, senior, junior, sophomore, and freshman. The Student Council follows the Charter of the Student Government in fulfilling its responsibilities.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The John Jay College Student Activities Association Board of Directors is composed of six students, three faculty members, three administrators and a chairperson appointed by the President of the College. The corporation is responsible for the management and supervision of the student activity fee.

STUDENT RELATIONS

Room L.65 New Building

212.237.8871

<http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/3538.php>

The Office of Student Relations is committed to the values of student rights, equality and social justice.

Mission Statement

- 1) Investigate any student complaint regarding any aspect of student life.
- 2) Serve as an information resource on college policy and procedure as well as students' rights and responsibilities.
- 3) Provide general guidance on where and to whom complaints and inquiries may be appropriately directed.

Students should contact the Director of Student Relations if:

- They have a concern about any aspect of student life at the College.
- They are unsure about the policies, rights, procedures, and responsibilities that apply to their situation.
- They need someone to listen and assist with decision making.
- They feel that their educational experience has been adversely affected by the conduct and behavior of another person.

STUDENT TRANSITION PROGRAMS

Room L.65.01 New Building

212.237.8139

rsantos-elliott@jjay.cuny.edu

tonorato@jjay.cuny.edu

The Office of Student Transition Programs (STP) is responsible for new student orientation (freshman, transfer, graduate, international) and commencement, including the programming leading up to the celebration. In addition, STP is responsible for the management of the Peer Ambassador Leadership Program and accepted student programming. The primary mission of the department is to work with both incoming and outgoing students as they transition into or out of college. For the incoming new student, STP works to build community and increase engagement through orientation and the College's weeks of welcome programming. For graduating students, STP's goal is to assist in the celebration of their accomplishments through Senior Week events including an awards ceremony, graduate salute, and the new alumni celebration in order to encourage engagement as alumni.

URBAN MALE INITIATIVE

Room L.74.02 New Building

646.557.4557

umi@jjay.cuny.edu

The mission of the Urban Male Initiative (UMI) is to provide personal, social, academic and professional support for underrepresented groups, specifically African-American and Latino males at John Jay College of Criminal Justice. UMI seeks to increase both retention and graduation rates of all students while fostering a meaningful college experience. All programs and activities of the Urban Male Initiative are open to all academically eligible students, faculty and staff, without regard to race, gender, national origin, or other characteristic. Students involved in Urban Male Initiative have several incentives which include academic advisement, early registration for courses, volunteer opportunities for special events, guidance into pipeline and fellowship programs for students interested in the legal and medical field, and leadership opportunities. UMI frequently collaborates with departments within the Division of Student Affairs and academic departments in order to produce events for student enrichment.

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Veterans Student Lounge
Room 3141 North Hall
212.248.1329

Veterans Computer Lab
Room 3143 North Hall
646.557.4108

The Office of Veterans Affairs (OVA) is here to assist our active duty military personnel, student veterans, and dependents in their pursuit of educational and their professional objectives. We collaborate with all departments to create a smooth and successful transition into the John Jay community. The OVA assists with College resources and obtaining VA, New York State, New York City, and federal benefits. Veteran students interested in academic advising can contact the Counseling Department at 212.237.8111 for assistance.

Advisement specific to majors and academic programs is provided by faculty advisers. Contact the major, minor or program coordinator regarding advisement. To find the name of the appropriate faculty member, consult chapter 5 of the Undergraduate Bulletin: Programs of Study.

WOMEN'S CENTER

Room L.67.10 New Building
212.237.8184

<http://www.jjay.cuny.edu/1974.php>

The Women's Center supports student success by providing invaluable links between student-centered research, peer networking, educational programming and clinical intervention. The center provides education, outreach and activist opportunities on women's issues and gender justice. It also makes available direct services (crisis intervention, short-term and ongoing individual counseling, groups and referral services), educational programs (workshops, conferences, training), activities, and a safe space for women students and their allies. The center collaborates with groups inside and outside John Jay College to promote the physical, mental and sexual health of all students through activism and advocacy. It seeks to advance knowledge about gender equity and women's issues, and the opportunities and barriers students can face on campus and in society.

12. Campus Resources

COMPUTERS AND EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

CLASSROOM LAB SUPPORT SERVICES (CLSS)

L2.72.00 NB
212.237.8047
clss@jjay.cuny.edu

Classroom Lab Support Services (CLSS) (formerly known as Instructional Technology Support Services), a division of the Department of Information Technology (DoIT), leads the development and deployment of new educational technology and to provide the training required to effectively integrate technology into the instructional program.

CLSS provides a multitude of outstanding services to assist John Jay College faculty, staff, and students to achieve their instructional technology development and productivity. Listed below is a brief description of each type of services:

Professional Development and Training Services

CLSS offers a variety of training sessions and events designed for different needs and users. Every semester, CLSS presents series of training sessions from hour long demonstrations to extensive, multiple day, classroom-based hands-on courses on a variety of computing topics for the faculty, staff, and students. To help you find the right type of training, these training sessions are listed under appropriately named categories such as *25 minute Tech Shot*, *Tech Bites*, *Workshops*, *Demonstrations*, *Announced Walk-In*, *Training Courses* and others. To help you find training topics of interest regardless of categories, use our new *All-In-One* schedule.

Computer Lab Services

CLSS provides John Jay College students with access and support to well-maintained computers in our facilities (e.g. *Student Computer Lab Center*), as well as all *Student Technology Fee funded Departmental Computer Labs*, *Cyber Cafe and Lounge areas*, *Mobile Computer Labs*, *the Laptop Loan Center and the new EZ Print Center and Stations*.

Classroom Technology Services (CTS)

CLSS provides and maintains all the instructional technology within classrooms. Our excellent CTS staff is always ready to support the faculty and staff in achieving the optimal use of classroom technology for teaching or presentation.

Consultation and Other Services

CLSS offers personalized, one-on-one consultations to our faculty and staff scheduled at a mutually convenient time. Other services include *Software Site Licensing and Distribution*, *Podcasting support*, *Website Development Support*, *iTunes U Support*, *Blackboard Student Support* and much more.

Online Training Resources and FAQs

CLSS produces multiple documents and training materials to facilitate professional development for online access at your own pace and time. Committed to providing a supplemental enhanced learning experience, CLSS has chosen an acclaimed professional web-based training site, *MySkillSource*. In addition to the above primary services, CLSS administers and

coordinates the *Student Technology Fee* at John Jay College which entails the acquisition of proposed hardware and software to achieve successful approved project implementation. Information about upcoming events, services and workshops sponsored by CLSS is posted on the CLSS website and also on the College Calendar.

EMERGENCY CLOSING OF THE COLLEGE

212.237.8000
www.jjay.cuny.edu

Notice of college closings due to serious snowstorms or other emergencies are posted on the John Jay College website.

PUBLIC SAFETY

Emergency Services Hotline 212.237.8888

The Office of Public Safety responds to emergencies, and security and safety problems. With the exception of the BMW Building and the 54th Street Academic Annex, the security desks are staffed at all times. The telephone numbers for the security desks are:

- Command Center: 212.237.8524
- New Building (59th Street): 212.621.4174
- New Building (11th Avenue): 212.621.4175
- Haaren Hall (899 Tenth Avenue): 212.237.8266
- North Hall (445 W. 59th Street): 212.237.8740
- BMW Building (555 W. 57th Street, 6th Floor): 212.237.8700
- Westport Building (500 W. 56th Street): 212.484.1120
- 54th Street Academic Annex (619 W. 54th Street): 646.557.4772

THEATRE

212.237.8363

John Jay College offers its students a variety of opportunities for participation in theatre and play production, as well as access to nearby Lincoln Center and Broadway productions.

A major departmental production is mounted each semester in the Gerald W. Lynch Theater, a state-of-the-art facility located in Haaren Hall. In addition to stage productions, performances of work often conceived and performed by students, and hosted by one or more clubs or college programs, are held each semester in alternative spaces at the College. The Department of Communication and Theatre Arts presents a vibrant theatre program that dates back to the earliest days of the College. Many productions involve criminal justice themes, and have included major plays in the repertoire of world drama ranging from

Greek tragedy to plays by contemporary playwrights, including: *Oedipus Rex*, *The Merchant of Venice*, *Marat Sade*, *The Bald Soprano*, *Short Eyes*, *Equus*, *For Colored Girls . . . and Crimes of the Heart*. Kafka's *The Trial* and Sidney Kingsley's *Detective Story* were recognized by major New York critics, while more recently, *The Crucible* and *Macbeth* drew large, enthusiastic crowds and glowing accolades

from students and the community alike. Musicals like *Godspell*, Brecht's *Happy End*, and *Once Upon This Island* have offered John Jay's multi-talented students the opportunity to showcase their acting skills, as well as their instrumental and vocal talents. Reflecting the interdisciplinary nature of the College, departmental productions generally involve close collaboration with student clubs, the John Jay Players (the student theatrical group) and Women's Studies.

In recent years, departmental productions have been featured in the Kennedy Center American College Theatre Festival, main stage productions have won praise from festival adjudicators, and student actors and technicians have been invited to perform and attend workshops at regional Kennedy Center American College Theatre Festivals. For information on performances, students may contact the Department of Communication and Theatre Arts.

13. Policies, Rules and Regulations

Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Public Order Pursuant to Article 129a of the Education Law

The tradition of the University as a sanctuary of academic freedom and center of informed discussion is an honored one, to be guarded vigilantly. The basic significance of that sanctuary lies in the protection of intellectual freedom: the rights of professors to teach, of scholars to engage in the advancement of knowledge, of students to learn and to express their views free from external pressures or interference. These freedoms can flourish only in an atmosphere of mutual respect, civility, and trust among teachers and students, only when members of the University community are willing to accept self-restraint and reciprocity as the conditions upon which they share in its intellectual autonomy.

Academic freedom and the sanctuary of the University campus extend to all who share these aims and responsibilities. They cannot be invoked by those who would subordinate intellectual freedom to political ends, or who violate the norms of conduct established to protect that freedom. Against such offenders the University has the right, and indeed the obligation, to defend itself. We accordingly announce the following rules and regulations to be in effect at each of our colleges, which are to be administered in accordance with the requirements of due process as provided in Bylaws of the Board of Trustees.

With respect to enforcement of these rules and regulations, we note that the Bylaws of the Board provide that:

THE PRESIDENT, with respect to his educational unit, shall:

- a. Have the affirmative responsibility of conserving and enhancing the educational standards of the college and schools under his jurisdiction
- b. Be the adviser and executive agent of the Board and of his respective College Committee and as such shall have the immediate supervision with full discretionary power in carrying into effect the Bylaws, resolutions, and policies of the Board, and the lawful resolutions of the several faculties
- c. Exercise general superintendence over the concerns, officers, employees, and students of his or her educational unit

Rules

1. A member of the academic community shall not intentionally obstruct and/or forcibly prevent others from the exercise of their rights. Nor shall s/he interfere with the institution's educational processes or facilities; or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational and community services.
2. Individuals are liable for failure to comply with lawful directions issued by representatives of the University/college when they are acting in their official capacities. Members of the academic community are required to show their identification cards when requested to do so by an official of the college.
3. Unauthorized occupancy of University/ college facilities or blocking access to or from such areas is prohibited. Permission from appropriate college authorities must be obtained for removal, relocation and use of University/college equipment and/or supplies.
4. Theft from or damage to University/college premises or property, theft or damage to University/college premises or property, or theft or damage to property of any person on University/college premises is prohibited.
5. Each member of the academic community or an invited guest has the right to advocate his or her position without having to fear abuse—physical, verbal, or otherwise—from others supporting conflicting points of view. Members of the academic community and other persons on the college grounds shall not use language or take actions reasonably likely to provoke or encourage physical violence by demonstrators, those demonstrated against, or spectators.
6. Action may be taken against any and all persons who have no legitimate reason for their presence on any campus within the University/college, or whose presence on any such campus obstructs and/or forcibly prevents others from the exercise of their rights, or interferes with the institution's educational processes or facilities, or the rights of those who wish to avail themselves of any of the institution's instructional, personal, administrative, recreational and community services.
7. Disorderly or indecent conduct on University/college-owned or controlled property is prohibited.
8. No individual shall have in his possession a rifle, shotgun, or firearm or knowingly have in his possession any other dangerous instruments or materials that can be used to inflict bodily harm on an individual or damage upon a building

or the grounds of the University/college without written authorization of such educational institution. Nor shall any individual have in his or her possession any other instrument or material, which can be used and is intended to inflict bodily harm on an individual or damage upon a building or the grounds of the University/college.

9. Any action or situation, which recklessly or intentionally endangers mental or physical health, or involves the forced consumption of liquor or drugs for the purpose of initiation into or affiliation with any organization is prohibited.
10. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of illegal drugs or other controlled substances by University students or employees on University/college premises, or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited. Employees of the University must also notify the College Personnel Director of any criminal drug statute conviction for a violation occurring in the workplace not later than five (5) days after such conviction.
11. The unlawful possession, use, or distribution of alcohol by students or employees on University/college premises or as part of any University/college activities is prohibited.

Penalties

1. Any student engaging in any manner of conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to the following range of sanctions as hereafter defined below: admonition, warning, censure, disciplinary probation, restitution, suspension, expulsion, ejection and/or arrest by the civil authorities.
2. Any tenured or non-tenured faculty member, or classified or other member of the instructional or member of the classified staff engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to the following range of penalties: warning; censure; restitution; fine not exceeding those permitted by law or by the Bylaws of The City University of New York; suspension with/without pay pending a hearing before an appropriate college authority; dismissal after a hearing; ejection and/or arrest by the civil authorities; and, for engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rule 10, may, in the alternative, be required to participate satisfactorily in an appropriately licensed drug treatment or rehabilitation program. A tenured or non-tenured faculty member, or other member of the instructional staff, or member of the classified staff charged with engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be entitled to be treated in accordance with applicable provisions of the Education Law or the Civil Service Law, or the applicable collective bargaining agreement, or the Bylaws or written policies of The City University of New York.
3. Any visitor, licensee, or invitee engaging in any manner in conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall be subject to ejection and/or arrest by the civil authorities.
4. Any organization, which authorizes the conduct prohibited under substantive Rules 1 to 11 shall have its permission to operate on campus rescinded.

Penalties 1 to 4 shall be in addition to any other penalty provided by law or by The City University Trustees.

Sanctions Defined

- A. Admonition. An oral statement to the offender that he has violated University rules.
- B. Warning. Notice to the offender, orally or in writing, that continuation or repetition of the wrongful conduct, within a period of time stated in the warning, may cause far more severe disciplinary action.
- C. Censure. Written reprimand for violation of specified regulation, including the possibility of more severe disciplinary sanction in the event of conviction for the violation of any University regulation within a period stated in the letter of reprimand.
- D. Disciplinary Probation. Exclusion from participation in privileges or extra-curricular University activities as set forth in the notice of disciplinary probation for a specified period of time.
- E. Restitution. Reimbursement for damage to or misappropriation of property. Reimbursement may take the form of appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damages.
- F. Suspension. Exclusion from classes and other privileges as set forth in the notice of suspension for a definite period of time.

G. Expulsion. Termination of student status for an indefinite period. The conditions of readmission, if any is permitted, shall be stated in the order of expulsion.

H. Complaint to Civil Authorities.

I. Ejection. Admonition, warning, censure, and disciplinary probation shall be in addition to any other penalty provided by law or The City University.

A true copy of resolution adopted by the Board of Trustees of The City University of New York on June 23, 1969, as amended on October 27, 1980, May 22, 1989, and June 25, 1990.

For more information please see:

http://policy.cuny.edu/manual_of_general_policy/article_vi/policy_6.6/text/#Navigation_Location

New York State Education Law Article 5 Section 224a

Students unable because of religious beliefs to attend classes on certain days:

1. No person shall be expelled or be refused admission as a student to an institution of higher education for the reason that he or she is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to register or attend classes or to participate in any examination, study or work requirements on a particular day or days.

2. Any student in an institution of higher education who is unable, because of his or her religious beliefs, to attend classes on a particular day or days shall, because of such absence on the particular day or days, be excused from any examination or any study or work requirements.

3. It shall be the responsibility of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to make available to each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to the said student such equivalent opportunity.

4. If registration, classes, examinations, study or work requirements are held on Friday after four o'clock post meridian or on Saturday, similar or makeup classes, examinations, study or work requirements shall be made available on other days, where it is possible and practicable to do so. No special fees shall be charged to the student for these classes, examinations, study or work requirements held on other days.

5. In effectuating the provisions of this section, it shall be the duty of the faculty and of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to exercise the fullest measure of good faith. No adverse or prejudicial effects shall result to any student because of his or her availing himself or herself of the provisions of this section.

6. Any student who is aggrieved by the alleged failure of any faculty or administrative officials to comply in good faith with the provisions of this section, shall be entitled to maintain an action or proceeding in the supreme court of the county in which such institution of higher education is located for the enforcement of his or her rights under this section.

6a. It shall be the responsibility of the administrative officials of each institution of higher education to give written notice to students of their rights under this section, informing them that each student who is absent from school, because of his or her religious beliefs, must be given an equivalent opportunity to register for classes or make up any examination, study or work requirements, which he or she may have missed because of such absence on any particular day or days. No fees of any kind shall be charged by the institution for making available to such student such equivalent opportunity.

7. As used in this section, the term "institution of higher education" shall mean any institution of higher education, recognized and approved by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, which provides a course of study leading to the granting of a post-secondary degree or diploma. Such term shall not include any institution, which is operated, supervised or controlled by a church or by a religious or denominational organization whose educational programs are principally designed for the purpose of training ministers or other religious functionaries or for the purpose of propagating religious doctrines. As used in this section, the term "religious belief" shall mean beliefs associated with any corporation organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes, which is not disqualified for tax exemption under Section 505 of the United States Code.

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (also called FERPA or the Buckley Amendment), as amended, grants students certain rights, privileges, and protections relative to individually identifiable student education records maintained by John Jay College. Education records are defined as those records containing information directly related to a student, maintained by the college, or by a party acting on behalf of the college. These rights pertain to any present or former student, but not to candidates for admission. For purposes of this right, a person becomes a student when both of the following are true:

- he or she is registered for one or more classes and
- the current date is on or after the first day of the student's first enrolled term.

For purposes of FERPA, John Jay College considers all students to be independent. Therefore, education records will not be provided to parents without the written consent of the student. However, students may authorize the release of education records to parents or others; visit http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/forms/Academic_Financial_Information.pdf.

Students have the right to inspect and review their education records within 45 days of the day the College receives a request for access.

Students wishing to review their record should submit to the appropriate official a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the College official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

Students have the right to request the amendment of such records to ensure that they are not inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy or other rights.

Students who believe their record is inaccurate or misleading may request that the College amend the record by writing to the College official responsible for the record. The request should clearly identify the part of the record to be changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the College will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

Students have the right to consent to disclosure of personally identifiable information contained in their education records, except that information for which FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent (a representative list of exceptions appears below).

Students have the right to file with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failure by the College to comply with FERPA to:

Family Policy Compliance Office
U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Avenue, SW
Washington, DC 20202-5920
Phone: 1-800-USA-LEARN (1-800-872-5327)

The College may deny access to certain records. The following records are not considered education records under FERPA, and students do not have the right to access them:

- Private records of instructors, counselors, or administrators kept for their own use, including faculty notes, data compilation, and administrative records kept exclusively by the maker of the records that are not accessible or revealed to anyone else (sole possession records)
- Law enforcement records
- Medical, psychiatric, psychological, or similar records, including those maintained and used only in connection of treatment by physicians, psychiatrists and psychologists.
- Employment records (except where the employment status is contingent upon the employee being a student, such as college federal work-study or teaching assistants)
- Records collected about an individual after that person is no longer a student at John Jay College, e.g., alumni records

- Grades or peer-graded papers before they are collected and recorded by an instructor
- Statistical data compilations that contain no mention of personally identifiable information about any specific student

In addition, the College does not permit a student to review education records that are:

- Financial records of the parents of a student.
- Confidential letters and statements of recommendation placed in the education records of a student (a) prior to January 1, 1975, as long as they are used only for the purposes for which they were specifically intended; and (b) after January 1, 1975, if the student has waived access to such letters and recommendations and if such letters and recommendations relate to the student's admission to an educational institution (including admission to John Jay College), application for employment, or receipt of an honor or honorary recognition.

The College may disclose educational records without written consent of students:

- To personnel within the College who maintain educational records and those with a legitimate educational interest, including faculty or staff who deal with the student and carry out education duties, and employees designated by them to assist in these tasks. John Jay College defines "legitimate educational interest" as "needs the record(s) to carry out employment responsibilities." Therefore, any College employee (or person acting on behalf of the College) may have access to student records without the student's written consent if that person needs the access to carry out his or her employment responsibilities, when such records are needed in furtherance of the educational or business purposes of the student or college.
- To officials at schools, colleges, or universities participating in cross-enrollment programs for the purposes stated in the bullet above. John Jay College currently exchanges academic information with all other campuses within the City University of New York (CUNY); if other institutions are added, this arrangement will be automatically extended to include them.
- To officials of other colleges or universities in which the student seeks to enroll.
- To accrediting organizations approved by the College carrying out their accrediting functions.
- To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Comptroller General, and state and local educational authorities in connection with certain state or federally supported education programs.
- In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid as well as to organizations conducting studies approved by the College having educational value or concerning financial aid.
- If required by a state law requiring disclosure that was adopted before November 19, 1974.
- To persons in compliance with a judicial order or a lawfully issued subpoena, with a notice of the disclosure being sent to the last known address of the student.
- To persons in an emergency if, in the judgment of an official in charge of the records, knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health and safety of the student or another person.

Students' names and John Jay College e-mail address(es) will be available to faculty, staff, and other students on the College's computer network, including the e-mail server and the Blackboard course management system.

Certain state and federal laws modify some or all rights granted by FERPA. Such laws include SEVIS and INS compliance (Department of Homeland Security), Megan's Law, the Solomon Amendment, and NCES/IPEDS/Student Right-to-Know compliance. John Jay College releases education records as these laws require.

Student Directory information may be released without the student's prior consent. John Jay College defines the following as Directory information:

- Name
- Address and telephone number
- Age (or date of birth) and place of birth

- Major and minor fields of study
- Level (undergraduate/graduate) and class year
- Year or date of expected graduation
- Participation in officially recognized clubs, sports, or student activities
- Height and weight of members of athletic teams
- Photographs
- Dates of attendance
- Degrees, honors, and awards received (including dates)
- Previous educational agency (or agencies) or institution(s) attended
- Enrollment load(s) (full-time/part-time), and dates of attendance
- Matriculation status and date

Students have the right to withhold Directory information. If students choose to withhold Directory information, this will give them greater privacy, but could also have unintended consequences. For example, as long as a non-disclosure order is in effect, the student's name will not appear on the Dean's list or in the commencement program and all requests to verify degrees must be submitted in writing. John Jay College assumes no liability for honoring the student's instructions to withhold information. To withhold information, students must complete a form, available on the Office of Registrar compendium at <http://inside.jjay.cuny.edu/compendium/assets/PDF/>.

Freedom of Information Law Notice

Requests to inspect public records at the College should be made to the Records Access Officer Designee, Cheuk Lee, 212.237.8880. Public records are available for inspection and copying by appointment only at a location to be designated. Students have a right to appeal a denial of a request for access to records to the CUNY General Counsel and Vice Chancellor for Legal Affairs. Copies of the CUNY Procedures for Public Access to Public Records pursuant to Article 6 of the Public Officers Law and the appeal form are available at the reference desk of the library and on the College website at <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/Procedures-for-Public-Access-to-Records.pdf>

The City University of New York Policies and Procedures on Equal Opportunity, Non-Discrimination and Against Sexual Harassment

Policy on Equal Opportunity and Non-Discrimination

The City University of New York ("University" or "CUNY"), located in a historically diverse municipality, is committed to a policy of equal employment and equal access in its educational programs and activities. Diversity, inclusion, and an environment free from discrimination are central to the mission of the University.

It is the policy of the University to recruit, employ, retain, promote, and provide benefits to employees and to admit and provide services for students without regard to race, color, creed, national origin, ethnicity, ancestry, religion, age, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, marital status, partnership status, disability, genetic information, alienage, citizenship, military or veteran status, pregnancy, or status as a victim of domestic violence/stalking/sex offenses, or any other legally prohibited basis in accordance with federal, state and city laws. As a public university system, CUNY adheres to federal, state and city laws and regulations regarding non-discrimination and affirmative action. Should any federal, state or city law or regulation be adopted that prohibits discrimination based on grounds or characteristics not included in this Policy, discrimination on those additional bases will also be prohibited by this Policy.

It is also the University's Policy to provide reasonable accommodations when appropriate to individuals with disabilities, individuals observing religious practices, or employees who are victims of domestic violence/stalking/sex offenses.

This Policy also prohibits retaliation for reporting or opposing discrimination, or cooperating with an investigation of a discrimination complaint.

Prohibited Conduct Defined

Discrimination is treating an individual differently or less favorably because of his or her protected characteristics—such as race, color, religion, gender, national origin, or any of the other bases prohibited by this Policy.

Harassment is unwelcome conduct based on a protected characteristic that has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or abusive work or academic environment. Such conduct can be verbal, written, visual, or physical.

Retaliation is adverse treatment of an individual because he or she made a discrimination complaint, opposed discrimination, or cooperated with an investigation of a discrimination complaint.

Policy Against Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment, a form of sex discrimination, is illegal under federal, state, and city laws, and will not be tolerated within the University. Members of the University community who believe they have been sexually harassed are strongly encouraged to report the allegations as promptly as possible. Delay in making a complaint of sexual harassment may make it more difficult to investigate the allegations.

Sexual Harassment Defined

Sexual harassment consists of unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors, or other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

- submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
- submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as a basis for employment or academic decisions affecting such individual; or
- such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or abusive work or academic environment.

Sexual harassment can occur between individuals of different sexes or of the same sex. Although sexual harassment most often exploits a relationship between individuals of unequal power (such as between a faculty member and student, supervisor and employee, or tenured and untenured faculty members), it may also occur between individuals of equal power (such as between fellow students or co-workers), or in some circumstances even where it appears that the harasser has less power than the individual harassed (such as a student sexually harassing a faculty member).

Examples of Sexual Harassment

Sexual harassment may take different forms. Using a person's response to a request for sexual favors as a basis for an academic or employment decision is one form of sexual harassment. Examples of this type of sexual harassment include, but are not limited to, the following:

- requesting or demanding sexual favors in exchange for employment or academic opportunities (such as hiring, promotions, favorable grades, or recommendations);
- submitting unfair or inaccurate job or academic evaluations or grades, or denying training, promotion, or access to any other employment or academic opportunity, because sexual advances have been rejected.

Other types of unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature can also constitute sexual harassment, if sufficiently severe or pervasive that the target finds, and a reasonable person would find, that an intimidating, hostile or abusive work or academic environment has been created. Examples of this kind of sexual harassment include, but are not limited to, the following:

- sexual comments, teasing, or jokes;
- sexual slurs, demeaning epithets, derogatory statements, or other verbal abuse of a sexual nature;
- graphic or sexually suggestive comments about an individual's attire or body;
- graphic or sexually suggestive gestures;
- inquiries or discussions about sexual activities;

- pressure to accept social invitations, to meet privately, to date, or to have sexual relations;
- sexual touching, brushing up against another in a sexual manner, cornering, pinching, grabbing, kissing, or fondling;
- coerced sexual intercourse or sexual assault.
- Consensual, Intimate Relationships
- Relationships between faculty or employees and students.

Amorous, dating or sexual activity or relationships ("intimate relationships"), even when apparently consensual, are inappropriate when they occur between a faculty member or employee and any student for whom he or she has a professional responsibility. Those relationships are inappropriate because of the unequal power dynamic between students and faculty members and between students and employees who advise or evaluate them, such as athletic coaches or workplace supervisors. Such relationships necessarily involve issues of student vulnerability and have the potential for coercion. In addition, conflicts of interest or perceived conflicts of interest may arise when a faculty member or employee is required to evaluate the work or make personnel or academic decisions with respect to a student with whom he or she is having an intimate relationship. Finally, if the relationship ends in a way that is not amicable, the relationship may lead to charges of and possible liability for sexual harassment.

Therefore, faculty members and other employees are prohibited from engaging in intimate relationships with students for whom they have a professional responsibility, including undergraduates, graduate and professional students and postdoctoral fellows.

For purposes of this section, professional responsibility for a student means responsibility over academic matters, including teaching, counseling, grading, advising for a formal project such as a thesis or research, evaluating, hiring, supervising, coaching, making decisions or recommendations that confer benefits such as admissions, registration, financial aid, other awards, remuneration, or fellowships, or performing any other function that might affect teaching, research, or other academic opportunities.

Relationships between supervisors and employees

Many of the concerns about intimate relationships between faculty members or employees and students also apply to relationships between supervisors and employees they supervise. Those relationships therefore are strongly discouraged. Supervisors shall disclose any such relationships to their supervisors in order to avoid or mitigate conflicts of interest in connection with the supervision and evaluation of the employees with whom they have a consensual relationship. Mitigation may involve the transfer of either the supervisor or employee, reassigning the responsibility to evaluate the employee to a different supervisor, or other appropriate action.

For purposes of this section, supervising an employee means supervising in an employment setting, including hiring, evaluating, assigning work, or making decisions or recommendations that confer benefits such as promotions, raises or other remuneration, or performing any other function that might affect employment opportunities.

Retaliation

This Policy prohibits retaliation for reporting or opposing sexual harassment, or cooperating with an investigation of a sexual harassment complaint.

Discrimination, Sexual Harassment and Retaliation Complaints

The City University of New York is committed to addressing discrimination and sexual harassment complaints promptly, consistently and fairly. There shall be procedures for making and investigating such complaints, which shall be applicable at each unit of the University.

Academic Freedom

These policies shall not be interpreted so as to constitute interference with academic freedom.

Responsibility for Compliance

The President of each college of the University, the CUNY Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Operating Officer, and the Deans of the Law School and Graduate School of Journalism will have ultimate responsibility for overseeing compliance with these policies at their respective units of the University.

In addition, each dean, director, department chairperson, executive officer, administrator, or other person with supervisory responsibility must promptly consult with the Chief Diversity Officer if they become aware of conduct that may violate this policy. All members of the University community are required to cooperate in any investigation of a discrimination, sexual harassment, or retaliation complaint.

Policies adopted by CUNY Board of Trustees on November 26, 2012. These Policies supersede CUNY's prior non-discrimination and sexual harassment policies and became effective upon adoption.

For the complete policy and procedures go to: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ohrm/policies-procedures/finalnondeiscrmpolicy121213.pdf>

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, "The Civil Rights Act" for the people with disabilities, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the College adheres to the law that states in part that: "No otherwise qualified individual ... shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from the participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving federal assistance."

John Jay College offers programs and services to students and employees to ensure that individuals with disabilities are not excluded from academic programs, support services and any other activities sponsored by the College, solely on the basis of disability.

Malaine Clarke is the Director of Accessibility Services. She can be reached at maclarke@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8185.

CUNY Disability Accommodation Procedure

The City University of New York, in compliance with Sections 503 and 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Rehabilitation Act"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 ("ADA"), New York State Executive Law §296, and the New York City Human Rights Law, provides qualified individuals with disabilities the opportunity to participate in programs, activities or employment.

Responsibility for Implementation

The president of each constituent college of The City University of New York, the Senior Vice Chancellor for the Central Office, and the Dean of the Law School are responsible for the implementation of these procedures.

Each University unit has a 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator who has responsibility for coordinating efforts to ensure access and non-discrimination for individuals with disabilities.

The Human Resources Director along with supervisors of each constituent college of The City University of New York is responsible for making arrangements to provide reasonable accommodations to applicants for employment and current employees.

Each University unit has a Student Disabilities Services Coordinator who has responsibility for providing services and coordinating efforts to ensure access to programs and activities for students with disabilities.

Procedures for Requesting an Accommodation

Applicants for Employment

As part of a standard acknowledgment letter, individual applicants are to be instructed to contact the college's Director of Human Resources if an accommodation is needed to participate in the application/interview process. The Human Resources Director will make arrangements with the appropriate individuals to provide a reasonable accommodation.

Current Employees

Upon initial hire, each employee is given the opportunity to self-identify as a person with a disability and to request a reasonable accommodation. The self-identification form is to be circulated annually by Human Resources to all current employees to permit the self-identification of employees who may have become disabled subsequent to initial hire.

An employee should make any initial request for accommodation to his/her immediate supervisor. Alternatively, an employee may direct his/her request

to the Director of Human Resources at the site. In either case, consultation between the employee's supervisor and the Director of Human Resources should take place to determine whether the requested accommodation, or an alternate accommodation, is appropriate and should be implemented. Appropriate supporting documentation should be provided to the Human Resources Director. If the proffered accommodation is acceptable to the employee, the Human Resources Director should inform the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator of the nature of the accommodation.

When an accommodation is complex or requires college expenditures, the supervisor and the Human Resources Director are required to obtain the input of the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator and/or other college officials. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision.

Employees may consult with the college's 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator at any time to discuss and understand their rights under the Rehabilitation Act, the ADA and state and local legislation, and they are encouraged to do so.

Visitors

Brochures/flyers announcing specific public programs should include a statement identifying the person to contact if an accommodation is needed. The time frame, by which such a request must be made, e.g. forty-eight hours in advance, must be included in the statement. A visitor should make any initial request for accommodation to the individual designated on the flyer. The designee should consult with appropriate college officials to determine the feasibility of granting the requested accommodation. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision. If the proffered accommodation is acceptable to the visitor, the designee should inform the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator of the nature of the accommodation.

Students

A student should make an initial request for accommodation to the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities, and provide appropriate supporting documentation. The Student Disabilities Services Coordinator may consult with appropriate college officials such as the instructor or Provost to determine the appropriateness of the requested accommodation consistent with the program requirements. Such consultation shall be confidential, and limited to those officials whose input is necessary to the decision.

Students may consult with the Office of Services for Students with Disabilities or the 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator at any time to discuss and understand their rights under the Rehabilitation Act, the ADA, and state and local legislation, and they are encouraged to do so.

Carrie Dehls is the Human Resources Benefits Coordinator. Employees may reach her at cdehls@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8504.

Malaine Clarke is the Director of Accessibility Services. Students may reach her at maclarke@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8185.

Silvia Montalban is the College's 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator, She can be reached at smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu or at 646.557.4409.

Additional information about this CUNY policy can be accessed at:

<http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ohrm/policies-procedures/reasonable-accommodation.html>

Title IX

In accordance with the requirements of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and the implementing federal regulations, John Jay College firmly supports a policy of non-discrimination on the basis of sex in the operation of its educational programs and activities. Federal requirements for non-discrimination on the basis of sex include the College's personnel practices as well as admission to the programs and activities offered at the College. Ms. Silvia Montalban, Director of Compliance and Diversity, serves as the Title IX Coordinator. Under the direction of the President, she has responsibility for the monitoring of Title IX regulations and their implementation. Any questions regarding Title IX issues and/or complaints should be directed to Ms. Montalban at smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu or 646.557.4409.

John Jay College does not discriminate against any student on the basis of pregnancy or related conditions. Absences due to medical conditions relating to pregnancy will be excused for as long as deemed medically necessary by a student's doctor and students will be given the opportunity to make up missed work.

Students needing assistance can seek accommodations from the Office of Accessibility (Malaine Clarke, Interim Director of Accessibility Services, 212-237-8031, maclarke@jjay.cuny.edu) or Title IX Coordinator (Silvia Montalban, Office of Legal Counsel, 646-557-4409, smontalban@jjay.cuny.edu).

- Ensuring that disciplinary procedures are followed in the event that the alleged perpetrator is a CUNY student or employee.

II. Procedures for Reporting Incidents of Sexual Assault and Other Forms of Violence

Obtaining assistance after a student is sexually assaulted, stalked or is in an abusive relationship is extremely important and can involve different points of on-campus contact for students, faculty and staff, including the Public Safety Department, Women's/Men's Centers and Counseling Departments, and/or the Dean of Student Development/Student Affairs. Each provides different forms of assistance which together address many of the needs of survivors.

Contact Law Enforcement Personnel Immediately

CUNY urges any student who has been the victim of a sexual assault or other act of violence or abuse, or any student or employee who has witnessed a sexual assault or other act of violence against a student, to immediately report the incident to the college Public Safety Department if the attack occurred on-campus, or to call 911 or go to the local NYPD precinct if the incident took place off-campus. Each college shall be provided with a list of emergency contact numbers as part of its orientation and training programs.

Seek Immediate Medical Attention

It is critical that victims of a physical assault receive comprehensive medical attention as soon as possible. For a sexual assault in particular, immediate treatment and the preservation of evidence of the attack (i.e. retain the clothing worn during the attack and do not shower) is crucial to a criminal investigation. If a student believes that she/he may be the victim of date rape by being drugged, she/he should go directly to a hospital to receive a toxicology examination since such drugs only remain in a person's system for a short period of time. In all other circumstances, public safety and police personnel can assist the victim in obtaining medical care. Each college shall be provided with a list of local hospitals, some of which are designated as SAFE (Sexual Assault Forensic Examiner) hospitals that are specially equipped to handle sexual assaults and are trained to gather minute evidence from such assaults. Rape crisis advocates at emergency rooms are also trained to handle domestic violence. EMS will be directed to bring victims to a SAFE hospital at their request. Medical attention is critical not only to treat internal and external injuries and to combat the possibilities of sexually transmitted infections and/or pregnancy, but also to collect evidence that can be used against the alleged perpetrator. It is also vital to ongoing safety and recovery that victims receive emotional support and professional counseling as soon as possible after the attack.

Seek On-Campus Assistance

CUNY encourages student victims to contact the Dean of Student Affairs/Student Development to obtain assistance in accessing medical and counseling services, or to make any necessary changes to the student's academic program or residential housing situation. Public Safety can assist victims getting to and from campus safely, filing a police report and obtaining an order of protection against the alleged perpetrator. Victims can also file a complaint with the college against an alleged perpetrator who is a student or employee of the University with the Dean of Student Affairs/Student Development and the Public Safety Office.

Obtaining an On-Campus Advocate

Student victims of a sexual assault, stalking or domestic or intimate partner violence shall be provided with on-campus support in the form of an advocate from the Women's/Men's Center (if there is one on campus) or an appropriately trained counselor to assist them in handling the various aspects of their ordeal, such as: 1) explaining to victims their options of whether or not to report the incident to campus or law enforcement authorities; 2) providing guidance if they require medical attention; 3) providing guidance in obtaining crisis intervention and/or ongoing counseling services (or a referral to obtain the necessary services if such services are not available on campus); and 4) assisting victims throughout the College's disciplinary process if they choose to file a complaint against another student in connection with the incident.

Handling Sexual Assault, Stalking and Domestic and Intimate Partner Violence Complaints On-Campus

The colleges shall act promptly in response to information that a student has been sexually assaulted, or has been the victim of domestic or intimate partner violence or stalking by another member of the CUNY community. Upon receipt of a complaint, the College shall undertake an appropriate investigation. If it appears that there is sufficient evidence to warrant disciplinary charges against a student or staff member, such charges shall be brought pursuant to the appropriate University procedures or collective bargaining agreement. If the alleged perpetrator

Athletic Program Participation Notice

The College files an annual report with the U.S. Secretary of Education on intercollegiate athletics, which includes information on the participation of males and females on its teams, and the expenditures and revenues of those teams. Copies of the annual report on intercollegiate athletics are available at the reference desk of the library and the College website.

Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act

The Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act requires co-educational institutions of postsecondary education that participate in a Title IV federal student financial assistance program and have an intercollegiate athletic program to prepare an annual report to the Department of Education on athletic participation, staffing, and revenues and expenses by men's and women's teams. The Department will use this information in preparing its required report to the Congress on gender equity in intercollegiate athletics. Equity in athletics data is now available on the Web at: <http://ope.ed.gov/athletics>. This site provides data from thousands of colleges and universities in a convenient searchable form.

Additional information may be found on the College's Athletics webpage at <http://www.johnjayathletics.com/>

Policies and Procedures Concerning Sexual Assault, Stalking and Domestic and Intimate Partner Violence Against Students

I. Policy Statement

The City University of New York seeks to create and maintain a safe environment in which all members of the University community—students, faculty and staff—can learn and work free from the fear of sexual assault and other forms of violence. The University's policies on Workplace Violence and Domestic Violence and the Workplace apply to all acts of violence that occur in the workplace or that may spill over into the workplace. The University's Sexual Harassment Policy prohibits many forms of unwelcome conduct, including but not limited to physical conduct of a sexual nature. This policy is specifically directed towards sexual assault, domestic and intimate partner violence, and stalking committed against students on and off-campus.

CUNY wants all victims of sexual assault, stalking, and domestic and intimate partner violence to know that the University has professionals and law enforcement officers who are trained in the field to assist student victims in obtaining help, including immediate medical care, counseling and other essential services. If the alleged perpetrator is also a member of the CUNY community, the college will take prompt action to investigate and, where appropriate, to discipline and sanction the alleged perpetrator. CUNY urges all victims to seek immediate help in accordance with the guidelines set forth in this policy with the assurance that all information received from a complaint will be handled as confidentially as possible.

In order to eliminate sexual assaults and other forms of violence perpetrated against students, and to create a safe college community, it is critical to provide an appropriate prevention education program and have trained professionals to provide vital supportive services.

Accordingly, CUNY is committed to the following goals:

- Providing clear and concise guidelines for students to follow in the event that they or someone they know have been the victim of a sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence, or stalking.
- Assisting victims of sexual assault or abuse in obtaining necessary medical care and counseling, whether on or off-campus.
- Providing the most informed and up-to-date education and information to its students about how to identify situations that involve sexual assault, domestic and intimate partner violence, or stalking, and ways to prevent these forms of violence.
- Educating and training all staff members, including counselors, public safety officers and student affairs staff and faculty, to assist victims of sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence, or stalking.

is a student and the matter is brought before a hearing, the victim and alleged perpetrator are entitled to the same opportunities to have others present and to be informed of the outcome of the proceedings. The victim is entitled to a report of the results of the proceeding at her/his request. If a student is found guilty of committing a sexual assault or other act of violence against another CUNY student or employee after a disciplinary hearing, the penalties may include suspension, expulsion from residence halls, or permanent dismissal from CUNY.

In addition, if during the course of the investigation and/or disciplinary process the alleged perpetrator, or anyone on his/her behalf, seeks to contact the victim so as to harass, intimidate, threaten or coerce the victim in any way, the College reserves the right to bring additional disciplinary action against the actor. Such conduct by any member of the CUNY community will not be tolerated.

Confidentiality

The University recognizes that confidentiality is particularly important to victims of sex crimes, domestic and intimate partner violence and stalking. If the victim seeks counseling with a licensed professional and/or works with an advocate from the campus, those communications will be confidential. CUNY encourages victims in all circumstances to seek counseling in order to speak about her/his options and to begin the recovery period.

While complete confidentiality cannot be guaranteed, every effort will be made to maintain confidentiality on a "need to know" basis. Generally, the wishes of a victim not to report a sexual assault or incident of domestic/intimate partner violence or stalking to the police will prevail, though the College reserves the right to notify the police when it believes that such reporting is necessary for the protection of the College community.

Such notification, however, will generally be done without divulging the victim's identity and for the purpose of providing a campus-wide safety alert. In addition, the College must adhere to legal mandates such as Title IX, medical reporting laws, and the Campus Security Act. For example, CUNY is required to make an annual report documenting the occurrences of violent crimes on campus, including sexual assault. However, this report does not include any information identifying the individuals (including the victims) linked to these crimes.

III. Implementation of the Policies and Procedures Concerning Sexual Assault and Other Forms of Violence Against Students

The President and Vice President for Student Affairs/Student Development of each college shall be responsible for implementing this policy in accordance with the most up-to-date information and resources pertaining to sexual assault, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence education and prevention, and victim assistance. The following steps must be taken to implement this policy:

1. **Publication:** A copy of this policy shall be easily accessible on the CUNY website and on the website administered by each college. A summary shall also be incorporated into every college student handbook. In addition, copies of the policy and procedures shall be made available in student centers, residence halls, student affairs/student development offices, women's/men's centers, counseling centers, health clinics and public safety departments, and shall be distributed to all new students during orientations.
2. **Prevention/Risk Reduction Education:** Each college shall develop materials and programs to educate its students, faculty and staff on the nature, dynamics, common circumstances and effects of sexual assault, domestic/intimate partner violence and stalking, and the means to reduce their occurrence and prevent them. Prevention education should provide up-to-date and relevant information, such as education pertaining to bystander intervention, the importance of peer networks and the significance of fostering a community of responsibility.

Prevention education materials and programs shall be incorporated into campus orientation activities for all incoming undergraduate and graduate students (including transfers), and shall be made available to all student activity groups, clubs and athletic teams. In addition, all residence halls shall have a mandatory orientation on sexual assault, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence prevention. Colleges are encouraged to assist in the organization of peer education groups and to provide resources to such groups so that the groups can provide training and outreach to other students throughout the academic year. Since the abuse of alcohol is frequently involved in occurrences of sexual assault and other forms of violence, it is important that the education program include education about the deleterious effects of alcohol abuse.

3. **Professional Training:** Each college shall provide periodic training relating to the prevention and handling of sexual assaults, stalking and domestic/intimate partner violence for all relevant personnel, including public safety officers, counselors, student affairs staff and residence hall assistants by experts trained in the field.

Education and training shall also be made available to any interested faculty and staff member. Each campus must have at least one qualified staff or faculty member serve as a designated liaison and trainer.

4. **Oversight by CUNY Central Administration:** The University Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs shall monitor compliance with this policy at all of the campuses, shall review the policies and procedures on an annual basis, and shall make recommendations in the event that updates to prevention and education information are necessitated. In addition, the Office of the Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs shall provide educational materials that may be needed to ensure full implementation of this policy on every campus. Liaisons will be identified from each campus who will receive standardized training in order to fulfill their responsibilities on their campuses. The policies, procedures and outreach materials and programs will be subject to a periodic process of assessment in order to maintain efficacy.

The policy may also be accessed at: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/CUNYSexualAssaultPolicy.pdf>

CUNY Policy on Drugs and Alcohol

The City University of New York ("CUNY") is an institution committed to promoting the physical, intellectual, and social development of all individuals. As such, CUNY seeks to prevent the abuse of drugs and alcohol, which can adversely impact performance and threaten the health and safety of students, employees, their families, and the general public. CUNY complies with all federal, state, and local laws concerning the unlawful possession, use, and distribution of drugs and alcohol.

Federal law requires that CUNY adopt and implement a program to prevent the use of illicit drugs and abuse of alcohol by students and employees. As part of its program, CUNY has adopted this policy, which sets forth (1) the standards of conduct that students and employees are expected to follow; (2) CUNY sanctions for the violation of this policy; and (3) responsibilities of the CUNY colleges/units in enforcing this policy. CUNY's policy also (1) sets forth the procedures for disseminating the policy, as well as information about the health risks of illegal drug and alcohol use, criminal sanctions for such use, and available counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs, to students and employees; and (2) requires each college to conduct a biennial review of drug and alcohol use and prevention on its campus.

This policy applies to all CUNY students, employees and visitors when they are on CUNY property, including CUNY residence halls, as well as when they are engaged in any CUNY-sponsored activities off-campus.

CUNY Standards of Conduct

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession, or use of drugs or alcohol by anyone on CUNY property (including CUNY residence halls), in CUNY buses or vans, or at CUNY-sponsored activities is prohibited. In addition, CUNY employees are prohibited from illegally providing drugs or alcohol to CUNY students. Finally, no student may possess or consume alcoholic beverages in any CUNY residence hall, regardless of whether the student is of lawful age, except for students living in the Graduate School and University Center's graduate housing facilities. For purposes of this policy, a CUNY residence hall means a residence hall owned and/or operated by CUNY, or operated by a private management company on CUNY's behalf.

In order to make informed choices about the use of drugs and alcohol, CUNY students and employees are expected to familiarize themselves with the information provided by CUNY about the physiological, psychological, and social consequences of substance abuse.

CUNY Sanctions

Employees and students who violate this policy are subject to sanctions under University policies, procedures and collective bargaining agreements, as described below. Employees and students should be aware that, in addition to these CUNY sanctions, the University will contact appropriate law enforcement agencies if they believe that a violation of the policy should also be treated as a criminal matter.

Students

Students are expected to comply with CUNY and college policies with respect to drugs and alcohol. Any student found in violation may be subject to disciplinary action under Article 15 of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees, which may result in sanctions up to and including expulsion from the University.

In addition, any student who resides in a CUNY residence hall and who is found to have violated any CUNY or college policy with respect to drugs and alcohol may be

subject to sanctions under the CUNY Residence Hall Disciplinary Procedures, up to and including expulsion from the residence hall.

In lieu of formal disciplinary action, CUNY may, in appropriate cases, seek to resolve the matter through an agreement pursuant to which the student must see a counselor or successfully participate in a drug and alcohol treatment program.

In accordance with the Federal Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), CUNY may also choose—when appropriate—to contact parents or legal guardians of students who have violated the CUNY policy on drugs and alcohol.

Employees

Any employee found to have violated this CUNY policy may be subject to disciplinary action, in accordance with the procedures set forth in applicable CUNY policies, rules, regulations, and collective bargaining agreements. Sanctions may include a reprimand, suspension without pay, or termination of employment. In lieu of formal disciplinary action, CUNY may, in appropriate cases, seek to resolve the matter through an agreement pursuant to which the employee must successfully participate in a drug or alcohol treatment program.

Each college or unit of the University should make its best efforts to educate employees and students about this policy and the risks associated with the unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illegal drugs and alcohol. The president of each college or unit may choose to ban alcohol at on-campus functions or at any particular function. This policy, together with information about the health risks of illegal drug and alcohol use, criminal sanctions for such use, and counseling, treatment, or rehabilitation programs available to employees or students, must be distributed annually to all employees and students. The chief student affairs Officer shall be responsible for the distribution of this material to students, and the director of human resources shall be responsible for the distribution of the material to employees.

The Vice President for Administration, or person performing the equivalent function at each college or unit of CUNY, shall be responsible for conducting a biennial review to determine the effectiveness of CUNY's drug and alcohol program at its college or unit, and to ensure that sanctions for drug and alcohol violations are consistently enforced. Upon completion, the biennial review must be sent to the University's Executive Vice Chancellor and Chief Operating Officer. This biennial review must include the number of drug and alcohol-related violations and fatalities that occur on the college's campus or as part of the college's activities, as well as the number and type of sanctions imposed as a result of drug and alcohol-related violations and fatalities that occur at the college as part of its activities.

Tobacco-Free CUNY

Effective no later than September 4, 2012, the use of tobacco will be prohibited on all grounds and facilities under CUNY jurisdiction, including indoor locations and outdoor locations such as playing fields; entrances and exits to buildings; and parking lots.

This policy applies to all tobacco and tobacco products including chew tobacco and e-cigarettes.

Tobacco cessation resources on the CUNY campuses and across New York City can be accessed at:

<http://cuny.edu/about/resources/healthycuny/tobaccofreecuny/CessationResources.html>

For more information, please contact Patti Lamberson at plambers@hunter.cuny.edu

The City University Of New York Student Complaint Procedure

Resolved, that the procedures for handling student complaints about faculty conduct in formal academic settings be adopted, effective February 1, 2007.

Explanation: Although the University and its Colleges have a variety of procedures for dealing with student-related issues, those procedures generally have not covered student complaints about faculty conduct in the classroom or other formal academic settings. The University respects the academic freedom of the faculty and will not interfere with it as it relates to the content or style of teaching activities. At the same time, however, the University recognizes its responsibility to establish procedures for addressing student complaints about faculty conduct that is not protected by academic freedom and not addressed in other procedures. The proposed procedures will accomplish this goal.

Procedures for Handling Student Complaints About Faculty Conduct in Academic Settings

I. Introduction. The University and its colleges have a variety of procedures for dealing with student-related issues, including grade appeals, academic integrity violations, student discipline, disclosure of student records, student elections, sexual harassment complaints, disability accommodations, and discrimination. One area not generally covered by other procedures concerns student complaints about faculty conduct in the classroom or other formal academic settings. The University respects the academic freedom of the faculty and will not interfere with it as it relates to the content or style of teaching activities. Indeed, academic freedom is and should be of paramount importance. At the same time, the University recognizes its responsibility to provide students with a procedure for addressing complaints about faculty treatment of students that are not protected by academic freedom and are not covered by other procedures. Examples might include incompetent or inefficient service, neglect of duty, physical or mental incapacity, and conduct unbecoming a member of the staff.

II. Determination of Appropriate Procedure. If students have any question about the applicable procedure to follow for a particular complaint, they should consult with the chief student affairs officer. In particular, the chief student affairs officer should advise a student if some other procedure is applicable to the type of complaint the student has.

III. Informal Resolution. Students are encouraged to attempt to resolve complaints informally with the faculty member or to seek the assistance of the department chairperson or campus ombudsman to facilitate informal resolution.

IV. Formal Complaint. If the student does not pursue informal resolution, or if informal resolution is unsuccessful, the student may file a written complaint with the department chairperson or, if the chairperson is the subject of the complaint, with the academic dean or a senior faculty member designated by the college president. (This person will be referred to below as the Fact Finder.)

A. The complaint shall be filed within thirty calendar days of the alleged conduct unless there is good cause shown for delay, including but not limited to delay caused by an attempt at informal resolution. The complaint shall be as specific as possible in describing the conduct complained of.

B. The Fact Finder shall promptly send a copy to the faculty member about whom the complaint is made, along with a letter stating that the filing of the complaint does not imply that any wrongdoing has occurred and that a faculty member must not retaliate in any way against a student for having made a complaint. If either the student or the faculty member has reason to believe that the department chairperson may be biased or otherwise unable to deal with the complaint in a fair and objective manner, he or she may submit to the academic dean or the senior faculty member designated by the college president a written request stating the reasons for that belief; if the request appears to have merit, that person may, in his or her sole discretion, replace the department chairperson as the Fact Finder.

C. The Fact Finder shall meet with the complaining student and faculty member, either separately or together, to discuss the complaint and to try to resolve it. The Fact Finder may seek the assistance of the campus ombudsman or other appropriate person to facilitate informal resolution.

D. If resolution is not possible, and the Fact Finder concludes that the facts alleged by the student, taken as true and viewed in the light most favorable to the student, establish that the conduct complained of is clearly protected by academic freedom, he or she shall issue a written report dismissing the complaint and setting forth the reasons for dismissal and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer and the chief student affairs officer. Otherwise, the Fact Finder shall conduct an investigation. The Fact Finder shall separately interview the complaining student, the faculty member and other persons with relevant knowledge and information and shall also consult with the chief student affairs officer and, if appropriate, the college ombudsman. The Fact Finder shall not reveal the identity of the complaining student and the faculty member to others except to the extent necessary to conduct the investigation. If the Fact Finder believes it would be helpful, he or she may meet again with the student and faculty member after completing the investigation in an effort to resolve the matter. The complaining student and the faculty member shall have the right to have a representative (including a union representative, student government representative or attorney) present during the initial meeting, the interview and any post-investigation meeting.

E. At the end of the investigation, the Fact Finder shall issue a written report setting forth his or her findings and recommendations, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom, and send a copy to the complaining student, the faculty member, the chief academic officer and the chief student affairs officer. In ordinary cases, it is expected that the investigation and written report should be completed within 30 calendar days of the date the complaint was filed.

V. Appeals Procedure. If either the student or the faculty member is not satisfied with the report of the fact finder, the student or faculty member may file a written appeal to the chief academic officer within 10 calendar days of receiving the report. The chief academic officer shall convene and serve as the chairperson of an Appeals Committee, which shall also include the chief student affairs officer, two faculty members elected annually by the faculty council or senate, and one student elected annually by the student senate. The Appeals Committee shall review the findings and recommendations of the report, with particular focus on whether the conduct in question is protected by academic freedom. The Appeals Committee shall not conduct a new factual investigation or overturn any factual findings contained in the report unless they are clearly erroneous. If the Appeals Committee decides to reverse the fact finder in a case where there has not been an investigation because the fact finder erroneously found that the alleged conduct was protected by academic freedom, it may remand to the fact finder for further proceedings. The Committee shall issue a written decision within 20 calendar days of receiving the appeal. A copy of the decision shall be sent to the student, the faculty member, the department chairperson and the president.

VI. Subsequent Action. Following the completion of these procedures, the appropriate college official shall decide the appropriate action, if any, to take. For example, the department chairperson may decide to place a report in the faculty member's personnel file or the president may bring disciplinary charges against the faculty member. Disciplinary charges may also be brought in extremely serious cases even though the college has not completed the entire investigative process described above; in that case, the bringing of disciplinary charges shall automatically suspend that process.

Any action taken by a college must comply with the bylaws of the University and the collective bargaining agreement between the University and the Professional Staff Congress.

VII. Campus Implementation. Each campus shall implement these procedures and shall distribute them widely to administrators, faculty members and students and post them on the college website.

CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity

Academic dishonesty is prohibited in The City University of New York. Penalties include academic sanctions such as failing or otherwise reduced grades, and/or disciplinary sanctions, including suspension or expulsion.

Definitions and Examples of Academic Dishonesty

Cheating is the unauthorized use or attempted use of material, information, notes, study aids, devices or communication during an academic exercise. Examples include:

- Copying from another student during an examination or allowing another to copy your work
- Unauthorized collaboration on a take-home assignment or examination
- Using notes during a closed book examination
- Taking an examination for another student, or asking or allowing another student to take an examination for you
- Changing a graded exam and returning it for more credit
- Submitting substantial portions of the same paper to more than one course without consulting with each instructor
- Preparing answers or writing notes in a blue book (exam booklet) before an examination
- Allowing others to research and write assigned papers or do assigned projects, including use of commercial term paper services
- Giving assistance to acts of academic misconduct/dishonesty
- Fabricating data (all or in part)
- Falsifying data (in whole or in part).
- Submitting someone else's work as your own
- Unauthorized use during an examination of any electronic devices such as cell phones, palm pilots, computers or other technologies to retrieve or send information

Plagiarism is the act of presenting another person's ideas, research or writings as your own. Examples include:

- Copying another person's actual words without the use of quotation marks and footnotes attributing the words to their source
- Presenting another person's ideas or theories in your own words without acknowledging the source
- Failing to acknowledge collaborators on homework and laboratory assignments
- Internet plagiarism, including submitting downloaded papers or parts of term papers, paraphrasing or copying information from the internet without citing the source, or "cutting & pasting" from various sources without proper attribution

Obtaining Unfair Advantage is any action taken by a student that gives that student an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student, or an action taken by a student through which a student attempts to gain an unfair advantage in his/her academic work over another student, Examples include:

- Stealing, reproducing, circulating or otherwise gaining advance access to examination materials
- Depriving other students of access to library materials by stealing, destroying, defacing or concealing them
- Retaining, using or circulating examination materials, which clearly indicate that they should be returned at the end of the exam
- Intentionally obstructing or interfering with another student's work

Falsification of Records and Official Documents. Examples include:

- Forging signatures of authorization
- Falsifying information on an official academic record
- Falsifying information on an official document such as a grade report, letter of permission, drop/add form, ID card or other college document

More detailed information about the CUNY Policy on Academic Integrity, which was revised and adopted by the Board of Trustees effective July 1, 2011, may be accessed at: http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/Academic_Integrity_Policy.pdf

File Sharing and Copyright Infringement

File Sharing – What You Should Know

Peer-to-peer (P2P) file-sharing programs have become a popular way to exchange music, movies, games and software over the Internet. Academic applications of these programs are also expanding. P2P software, if installed and enabled on your computer, allows digital media to be downloaded or uploaded between your computer and any other computer that also has these programs installed and enabled, and is also connected to the Internet.

If you use P2P programs, we want you to be aware of certain personal risks, including the potential for both criminal and civil liability if you copy and distribute materials without permission of the copyright owner.

P2P File Sharing Can Infringe Copyright

P2P file-sharing programs are not illegal. If you own the copyright in the music, movie, software or other file you want to share, if you have the permission of the copyright holder, or if the material is not covered by copyright, you can share the file. However, P2P programs are often used to distribute files without permission of the copyright holder, and this is a violation of U.S. copyright law.

Under the copyright law, you could be fined between \$750 and \$150,000 for each work you infringe. In addition, an infringer of a work may also be liable for the attorney's fees incurred by the copyright owner to enforce his or her rights. For details, see Title 17, United States Code, Sections 504 and 505. Willful copyright infringement can also result in criminal penalties, including imprisonment of up to five years and fines of up to \$250,000 per offense. For more information, see the U.S. Copyright Office website, especially their FAQs.

How can I tell if I need permission?

Most music, software, movies, television shows and other media are covered by copyright. A good rule of thumb is to never download a media file without paying for it or getting permission unless it is offered as a free download on a reputable site (such as iTunes weekly free song files), it is clearly labeled as a free download by the copyright holder (such as free downloads on a band's official site), or you know the work is in the public domain. For more information about permission, take a look at the Office of General Counsel copyright permission page.

What about fair use?

Some file sharing for academic purposes may be fair use. Downloading copyrighted files without permission to expand your personal media library is never fair use.

CUNY Policy Regarding P2P File Sharing

CUNY's Computer Use Policy requires users of CUNY computer resources to comply with copyright law. If you use a P2P program on a CUNY computer, network or other resource to upload or download copyrighted material without permission, you may be in breach of the Policy. According to the Policy, "Users of CUNY computer resources should generally assume that material is copyrighted unless they know otherwise, and not copy, download or distribute copyrighted material without permission unless the use does not exceed fair use as defined by the federal Copyright Act of 1976."

The Policy also requires users of CUNY computer resources to engage in safe computing practices. P2P and file-sharing programs can introduce a serious security risk to your computer and other computers connected to the same network (e.g., CUNY) since they may result in files infected with computer viruses and spyware being downloaded to your computer and the network.

Violation of the Computer Use Policy may result in suspension or termination of your right of access to CUNY computer resources, disciplinary action by appropriate CUNY authorities, referral to law enforcement authorities for criminal prosecution, or other legal action, including action to recover civil damages and penalties. Violations will normally be handled through the University disciplinary procedures applicable to the relevant user. For example, alleged violations by students will normally be investigated, and any penalties or other discipline will normally be imposed, by the Office of Student Affairs.

Additional information is available at: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/copyright-materials/file-sharing.html>

The City University of New York Policy on Acceptable Use of Computer Resources
Introduction

CUNY's computer resources are dedicated to the support of the University's mission of education, research and public service. In furtherance of this mission, CUNY respects, upholds and endeavors to safeguard the principles of academic freedom, freedom of expression and freedom of inquiry.

CUNY recognizes that there is a concern among the University community that because information created, used, transmitted or stored in electronic form is by its nature susceptible to disclosure, invasion, loss and similar risks, electronic communications and transactions will be particularly vulnerable to infringements of academic freedom.

CUNY's commitment to the principles of academic freedom and freedom of expression includes electronic information. Therefore, whenever possible, CUNY will resolve doubts about the need to access CUNY computer resources in favor of a user's privacy interest.

However, the use of CUNY computer resources, including for electronic transactions and communications, like the use of other University-provided resources and activities, is subject to the requirements of legal and ethical behavior. This policy is intended to support the free exchange of ideas among members of the CUNY community and between the CUNY community and other communities, while recognizing the responsibilities and limitations associated with such exchange.

Applicability

This policy applies to all users of CUNY computer resources, whether affiliated with CUNY or not, and whether accessing those resources on a CUNY campus or remotely.

This policy supersedes the CUNY policy titled "CUNY Computer User Responsibilities" and any college policies that are inconsistent with this policy.

Definitions

"CUNY computer resources" refers to all computer and information technology hardware, software, data, access and other resources owned, operated, or contracted by CUNY. This includes, but is not limited to, personal computers, handheld devices, workstations, mainframes, minicomputers, servers, network facilities, databases, memory, and associated peripherals and software; and the applications they support, such as email and access to the internet.

"E-mail" includes point-to-point messages, postings to newsgroups and listservs, and other electronic messages involving computers and computer networks.

Rules for Use of CUNY Computer Resources

1. Authorization. Users may not access a CUNY computer resource without authorization or use it for purposes beyond the scope of authorization. This includes attempting to circumvent CUNY computer resource system protection facilities by hacking, cracking or similar activities; accessing or using another person's computer account; and allowing another person to access or use the user's account. This provision shall not prevent a user from authorizing a colleague or clerical assistant to access information under the user's account on the user's behalf while away from a CUNY campus or because of a disability. CUNY computer resources may not be used to gain unauthorized access to another computer system within or outside of CUNY. Users are responsible for all actions performed from their computer account that they permitted or failed to prevent by taking ordinary security precautions.
2. Purpose. Use of CUNY computer resources is limited to activities relating to the performance by CUNY employees of their duties and responsibilities. For example, use of CUNY computer resources for private commercial or not-for-profit business purposes, for private advertising of products or services, or for any activity meant solely to foster personal gain, is prohibited. Similarly, use of CUNY computer resources for partisan political activity is also prohibited.

Except with respect to CUNY employees other than faculty, where a supervisor has prohibited it in writing, incidental personal use of computer resources is permitted so long as such use does not interfere with CUNY operations, does not compromise the functioning of CUNY computer resources, does not interfere with the user's employment or other obligations to CUNY, and is otherwise in compliance with this policy.

3. Compliance with Law. CUNY computer resources may not be used for any purpose or in any manner that violates CUNY rules, regulations or policies, or federal, state or local law. Users who engage in electronic communications with persons in other states or countries or on other systems or networks may also be subject to the laws of those other states and countries, and the rules and policies of those other systems and networks. Users are responsible for ascertaining, understanding, and complying with the laws, rules, policies, contracts, and licenses applicable to their particular use.

Examples of applicable federal and state laws include the laws of libel, obscenity and child pornography, as well as the following:

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act
- Copyright Act of 1976
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act
- Export control regulations issued by the U.S. Departments of Commerce, State and Treasury
- Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
- New York State Freedom of Information Law
- New York State Law with respect to the confidentiality of library records

Examples of applicable CUNY rules and policies include the following:

- Sexual Harassment Policy
- Policy on Maintenance of Public Order
- Web Site Privacy Policy

- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Information Security Program
- University Policy on Academic Integrity
- Information Security policies

4. Licenses and Intellectual Property. Users of CUNY computer resources may use only legally obtained, licensed data or software and must comply with applicable licenses or other contracts, as well as copyright, trademark and other intellectual property laws.

Much of what appears on the internet and/or is distributed via electronic communication is protected by copyright law, regardless of whether the copyright is expressly noted. Users of CUNY computer resources should generally assume that material is copyrighted unless they know otherwise, and not copy, download or distribute copyrighted material without permission unless the use does not exceed fair use as defined by the federal Copyright Act of 1976. Protected material may include, among other things, text, photographs, audio, video, graphic illustrations and computer software.

5. False Identity and Harassment. Users of CUNY computer resources may not employ a false identity, mask the identity of an account or computer, or use computer resources to engage in abuse of others, such as sending harassing, obscene, threatening, abusive, deceptive, or anonymous messages within or outside CUNY.

6. Confidentiality. Users of CUNY computer resources may not invade the privacy of others by, among other things, viewing, copying, modifying or destroying data or programs belonging to or containing personal or confidential information about others, without explicit permission to do so. CUNY employees must take precautions to protect the confidentiality of personal or confidential information encountered in the performance of their duties or otherwise.

7. Integrity of Computer Resources. Users may not install, use or develop programs intended to infiltrate or damage a computer resource, or which could reasonably be expected to cause, directly or indirectly, excessive strain on any computing facility. This includes, but is not limited to, programs known as computer viruses, Trojan horses, and worms. Users should consult with the IT director at their college before installing any programs that they are not sure are safe.

8. Disruptive Activities. CUNY computer resources must not be used in a manner that could reasonably be expected to cause or does cause, directly or indirectly, unwarranted or unsolicited interference with the activity of other users. This provision explicitly prohibits chain letters, virus hoaxes or other intentional e-mail transmissions that disrupt normal e-mail service. Also prohibited are spamming, junk mail or other unsolicited mail that is not related to CUNY business and is sent without a reasonable expectation that the recipient would welcome receiving it, as well as the inclusion on e-mail lists of individuals who have not requested membership on the lists, other than the inclusion of members of the CUNY community on lists related to CUNY business. CUNY has the right to require users of CUNY computer resources to limit or refrain from other specific uses if, in the opinion of the IT director at the user's college, such use interferes with efficient operations of the system, subject to appeal to the President or, in the case of central office staff, to the Chancellor.

Further information about the CUNY Policy on Acceptable Use of Computer Resources may be accessed at: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/CIS/policies/ComputerUsePolicy.pdf>

Student Consumer Information

Student Consumer Information may be accessed on the Jay Stop webpage at: http://jstop.jjay.cuny.edu/info_consumer.php

The City University of New York Violence Prevention Policy Statement

The City University of New York (the "University" or "CUNY") is committed to the prevention of workplace violence and will respond promptly to any threats and/or acts of violence.

Workplace Violence Policy

For purposes of this policy, Workplace Violence is defined as any physical assault or act of aggressive behavior occurring where an employee performs any work-related duty in the course of his or her employment, including but not limited to:

(i) An attempt or threat, whether verbal or physical, to inflict physical injury upon an employee;

(ii) Any intentional display of force that would give an employee reason to fear or expect bodily harm;

(iii) Intentional and wrongful physical contact with an employee, without his or her consent, that entails some injury; and

(iv) Stalking an employee in a manner that may cause the employee to fear for his or her physical safety and health when such stalking has arisen through and in the course of employment.

Workplace violence presents a serious occupational safety hazard to CUNY and its employees. The University will respond promptly to threats and/or acts of violence. All employees are responsible for helping to create an environment of mutual respect and for assisting in maintaining a safe and secure work environment, and will participate in the annual Workplace Violence Prevention Training Program. Individuals who violate this policy may be removed from University property and are subject to disciplinary and/or personnel action up to and including termination, consistent with University policies, rules and collective bargaining agreements, and/or referral to law enforcement authorities for criminal prosecution.

Incidents involving workplace violence will be given the serious attention they deserve. Employees are responsible for reporting any incidents of workplace violence of which they become aware. The procedure for reporting incidents of suspected or alleged workplace violence can be found in the campus-specific workplace violence prevention programs.

For more information on the CUNY Violence Prevention Policy please see: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/ohrm/policies-procedures/finalnondeiscrimpolicy121213.pdf>

Complaints of sexual harassment are covered under the University's Policies and Procedures on Equal Opportunity, Non-Discrimination, and Against Sexual Harassment.

The University, at the request of an employee or student, or at its own discretion, may prohibit members of the public, including family members, from seeing an employee or student on University property unless necessary to transact University-related business. This policy particularly applies when an employee or student anticipates that an act of violence may result from an encounter with said individual(s).

Students are not directly covered by this policy, but they should contact the Department of Public Safety to report concerns about workplace violence. Please also see The City University of New York Policies and Procedures Concerning Sexual Assault, Stalking and Domestic and Intimate Partner Violence Against Students: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/CUNYSexualAssaultPolicy.pdf>

Notice of Access to Campus Crime Statistics, the Campus Security Report, and Information on Registered Sex Offenders

The College Advisory Committee on Campus Safety will provide upon request all campus crime statistics as reported to the U.S. Department of Education, as well as the annual campus security report. The campus security report includes: (1) the campus crime statistics for the most recent calendar year and the two preceding calendar years; (2) campus policies regarding procedures and facilities to report criminal actions or other emergencies on campus; (3) policies concerning the security of and access to campus facilities; (4) policies on campus law enforcement; (5) a description of campus programs to inform students and employees about campus security procedures and practices, and to encourage students and employees to be responsible for their own security and the security of others; (6) campus crime prevention programs; (7) policy concerning the monitoring through the police of criminal activity at off-campus locations of student organizations officially recognized by the College; (8) policies on illegal drugs, alcohol and underage drinking; (9) where information provided by the state on registered sex offenders may be obtained (also, see below); and (10) policies to be followed when a sex offense occurs. This information is maintained pursuant to the federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act.

The campus crime statistics and the Annual Campus Security Report are available at the reference desk of the library and the college website at www.jjay.cuny.edu/CleryDisclosure.pdf

If you wish to be mailed copies of the campus crime statistics and the Annual Campus Security Report, you should contact Isabelle Curro, Deputy Director of Public Safety at 212.237.8524 and copies will be mailed to you within 10 days. The U.S. Department of Education's website address for campus crime statistics is: www.ed.gov/security/InstDetail.asp (then input the name of the school).

For additional information or to obtain the crime statistics report form, please contact Ryan Esuatce, the Cery Compliance Officer, at reustace@jjay.cuny.edu or at 212.237.8521.

Information on Registered Sex Offenders

In accordance with the federal Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act, registered sex offenders are now required to register the name and address of any college at which he or she is a student or employee. The New York State Division of Criminal Justice maintains a registry of convicted sex offenders and informs the College's chief security (public safety) officer of the presence on campus of a registered sex offender as a student or employee. You may contact the College's chief security officer Isabelle Curro, Deputy Director of Public Safety, 212.237.8524, to obtain information about Level 2 or Level 3 registered sex offenders on campus. To obtain information about Level 3 offenders, you may contact the Division's registry website at: www.criminaljustice.state.ny.us/nsor/sor-ab_out.htm and then click on Search for "Level 3 Sex Offenders" or access the directory at the College's public safety department or police department, the local police precinct in which the offender resides or attends college, or the Division's sex offender registry at 800.262.3257

New York State Disclosure Requirements Regulations of the Commissioner of Education

Part 53 of the New York State Education Rules and Regulations requires that all degree-granting post-secondary institutions make the following information available to currently enrolled and prospective students. Prospective students are defined as persons who have contacted the institution requesting information for the purpose of enrollment.

I. General Procedures for Dissemination of Information

The following information required by Part 53 shall be included in the catalog or bulletin of the institution and the following procedures must be followed:

- A. When a catalog or bulletin is published less often than annually, a statement shall warn of the possibility of out-of-date information and provide the name and address or telephone number of the person or office to be contacted for the most recent information.
- B. The information required by Part 53 shall be clearly and precisely described and any statistical displays shall be easy to read and understand.
- C. Advertisements, brochures, or solicitations to prospective students shall clearly note the availability of more extensive information in the catalog or bulletin.
- D. Where more than one catalog or bulletin is published for separate programs or schools, only information required by Part 53 that pertains to the individual programs or schools concerned need to be included. In this case, a statement shall be made to indicate that separate catalogs or bulletins are in use.

II. Financial Assistance Available to Students

A. The institution must provide the following information for every category of aid:

1. Application procedures, including a description of the forms and preparation instructions
 2. Method of selection of recipients
 3. Allocation of awards
 4. Award schedule
 5. Rights and responsibilities of recipients
- B. Categories of aid include state, federal and local institutional programs. The institution must provide information to eligible students for each of the following:
1. State Programs
 - a. Tuition Assistance Program (TAP)
 - b. Regents College Scholarships
 - c. Regents Nursing Scholarships
 - d. Regents Awards for Children of Deceased or Disabled Veterans

- e. State Assistance for Native Americans
 - f. Guaranteed Student Loans
 - g. Higher Education Opportunity Program (HEOP)
 - h. Education Opportunity Program (EOP)
 - i. Search for Education and Elevation through Knowledge (SEEK)
 - j. College Discovery Program (CD)
 - k. Work Incentive Program (WIN)
 - l. Any other state program that accounts for 10 percent or more of the total state student aid administered by the institution
2. Federal Programs
 - a. Educational Opportunity Grants program (EEOG)
 - b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
 - c. National Direct Student Loans (NDSL)
 - d. College Work Study Programs (CWS)
 - e. Social Security payments to children of deceased or disabled veterans
 - f. Federal aid to Native Americans
 - g. Veterans Administration educational benefits
 - h. Any other federal program that accounts for 10 percent or more of the total federal student aid administered by the institution
 3. Local Institutional Programs
 - a. Information on grants, scholarships, waivers, deferrals, loans, (including small emergency loans) and work-study arrangements administered by the institution shall be provided.
 - b. Programs involving awards of \$300 or more per year shall be individually listed, including any restrictions.
 - c. The number and average value of programs with awards of less than \$300 per year shall be provided, along with the name, address and telephone number of an institutional office from which more detailed information can be obtained.

III. Costs of Attending the Institution

The institution shall provide the costs of attendance for each of the cost categories listed below. Estimates may be used if exact figures are unavailable or inappropriate. Where only summary information is provided, the institution must identify the name of an institutional office where detailed information can be obtained.

1. Tuition and Fees
 - a. All assessments against students for direct educational and general purposes
 - b. Description of the purpose of a mandatory fee, if not apparent from its name
 - c. Clearly identified course and lab fees
 - d. Clearly stated condition under which non-mandatory fees need not be paid
2. Books and Supplies
 - a. Costs of textbooks, books, manuals, consumable supplies and equipment that are corollary to instruction and necessary for the student
 - b. In the case of major program categories for which such costs vary more than 25 percent from the average, separate estimates shall be provided.
3. Room, Board and Other Living Expenses
 - a. Costs of housing services

- b. Costs of food services
- c. Estimated costs of similar accommodations available in the community
- d. Estimated cost of personal expenses applicable to students pursuing primarily educational objectives

IV. Refund Policy

The institution must state its policy concerning refunds due to a student's failure to complete an academic term for any reason. The policy must include the following, which is to be refunded after a specified elapsed period of time:

- 1. Tuition
- 2. Fees
- 3. Room and Board
- 4. Other Assessments

V. Instructional Programs

A. A list of degree, certificate and diploma programs shall be provided. The list must be consistent with the inventory of registered degree and certificate programs maintained by the Education Department. The list shall contain at least the following:

- 1. Official program titles
- 2. Degree and HEGIS code numbers
- 3. A statement that enrollment in other than registered or otherwise approved programs may jeopardize a student's eligibility for certain student aid awards
- 4. A description of each degree, certificate and diploma program, including prerequisites and requirements for completion
- 5. An indication of which academic year each instructional offering (course) is expected to be taught

B. A general description of instructional, laboratory and other facilities directly related to the academic program shall be provided. The description shall include:

- 1. A description of the total physical plant
- 2. Narrative and/or statistical information about library collections and facilities, student unions and institution-operated eating facilities
- 3. Hours of operation, including holiday and vacation schedules

C. The following information about faculty and other instructional personnel must be provided:

- 1. A listing by rank of regular resident faculty
- 2. Identity of each resident faculty member's highest degree held, by which institution that degree was granted, and the department or major program area to which faculty is assigned
- 3. Estimated number of adjunct faculty and teaching assistants in each department or major program area

D. The institution shall provide information on student retention and graduation rates for at least full-time undergraduates based on a summary of the most recent cohort survival statistics available to the institution.

E. The institution shall provide summaries of job placement and graduate school placement statistics compiled by the institution, along with information about its placement center.

Federal Disclosure Requirements

According to federal law, institutions of higher education must provide the following consumer information to students:

A. Financial Assistance Information

- 1. How the eligibility for student financial aid is determined

- 2. How the institution distributes aid among students
- 3. Rights and responsibilities of students receiving aid
- 4. How and when financial aid will be disbursed
- 5. The terms and conditions of any employment that is part of the financial aid package
- 6. The terms of, the schedules for, and the necessity of loan repayment
- 7. Required loan exit counseling
- 8. The criteria for measuring satisfactory academic progress, and how a student who has failed to maintain satisfactory progress may reestablish eligibility for financial aid

B. Information about the Institution

- 1. The names of associations, agencies and/or governmental bodies that accredit, approve or license the school and its programs, and the procedures by which a student may receive a copy for review of the school's accreditation, licensure, or approval
- 2. Special facilities and services available to disabled students
- 3. A statement of the requirements for the return of Federal Student Aid program funds when a student withdraws from school, information about any refund policy with which the school must comply, and the requirements for officially withdrawing from the school
- 4. The availability of a General Equivalency Diploma (GED) program if the school admits students who do not have a high school diploma or equivalent
- 5. Who to contact for information on student financial assistance and for general institutional issues
- 6. That a student may be eligible for Federal Student Aid program funds for attending a study abroad program that is approved for credit by the home school
- 7. The terms and conditions under which students receiving federal education loans may obtain deferments while serving (a) in the Peace Corps; (b) under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act; and (c) as a volunteer for a tax-exempt organization of demonstrated effectiveness to the field of community service
- 8. Information regarding the availability of Federal Student Aid program funds for study abroad programs

Institutional Complaint Process

Section 494C(j) of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended, provides that a student, faculty member, or any other person who believes he or she has been aggrieved by an institution of higher education has the right to file a written complaint.

In New York State, a complaint may be filed by any person with reason to believe that an institution has acted contrary to its published standards or conditions or that conditions at the institution appear to jeopardize the quality of the institution's instructional programs or the general welfare of its students. Any person who believes that he or she has been aggrieved by an institution on or after May 4, 1994, may file a written complaint with the department within three years of the alleged incident.

How to File a Complaint

- 1. The person should first try to resolve the complaint directly with the institution by following the internal complaint procedures provided by the institution. An institution of higher education is required to publish its internal complaint procedure in a primary information document such as the catalog or student handbook. (The Department suggests that the complainant keep copies of all correspondence with the institution.)
- 2. If a person is unable to resolve the complaint with the institution or believes that the institution has not properly addressed the concerns, he or she may send a letter or telephone the Postsecondary Complaint Registry to request a complaint form. Please telephone 212.951.6493 or write to:

New York State Education Department
 Postsecondary Complaint Registry
 One Park Avenue, 6th Floor
 New York, NY 10016

3. The Postsecondary Complaint Registry Form should be completed, signed, and sent to the above address. The completed form should indicate the resolution being sought and any efforts that have been made to resolve the complaint through the institution's internal complaint processes. Copies of all relevant documents should be included.

4. After receiving the completed form, the Department will notify the complainant of its receipt and make any necessary request for further information. When appropriate, the Department will also advise the institution that a complaint has been made and, when appropriate, the nature of the complaint. The complainant will also be notified of the name of the evaluator assigned to address the specific complaint. The evaluator may contact the complainant for additional information.

5. The Department will make every effort to address and resolve complaints within ninety days from receipt of the complaint form.

Complaint Resolution

Some complaints may fall within the jurisdiction of an agency or organization other than the State Education Department.

These complaints will be referred to the entity with appropriate jurisdiction. When a complaint concerns a matter that falls solely within the jurisdiction of the institution of higher education, the complainant will be notified and the Department will refer the complaint to the institution in question and request that the matter receive a review and a response.

Upon conclusion of the Department's complaint review or upon a disposition of the complaint by referral to another agency or organization, or to the institution of higher education, the Department will issue a written notice to the complainant describing the resolution of the complaint. The complainant may contact the Department evaluator directly for follow-up information or for additional assistance.

Graduate Students: Article XV of The CUNY Bylaws (Students*)

Section 15.0. Preamble.

Academic institutions exist for the transmission of knowledge, the pursuit of truth, the development of students, and the general well-being of society. Student participation, responsibility, academic freedom, and due process are essential to the operation of the academic enterprise. As members of the academic community, students should be encouraged to develop the capacity for critical judgment and to engage in a sustained and independent search for truth.

Freedom to learn and to explore major social, political, and economic issues are necessary adjuncts to student academic freedom, as is freedom from discrimination, as set forth in the University's non-discrimination policy.

Freedom to learn and freedom to teach are inseparable facets of academic freedom. The concomitant of this freedom is responsibility. If members of the academic community are to develop positively in their freedom, and if these rights are to be secure, then students should exercise their freedom with responsibility.

Section 15.1. Conduct Standard Defined.

Each student enrolled or in attendance in any college, school or unit under the control of the board; and every student organization, association, publication, club or chapter shall obey (1) the laws of the city, state and nation; (2) the bylaws and resolutions of the board, including the rules and regulations for the maintenance of public order pursuant to Article 129-a of the education law ("Henderson rules"); and (3) the governance plan, policies, regulations, and orders of the college.

Such laws, bylaws, resolutions, policies, rules, regulations and orders shall, of course, be limited by the right of students to the freedoms of speech, press, assembly and petition as construed by the courts.

Section 15.2. Student Organizations.

a. Any group of students may form an organization, association, club or chapter by filing with the duly elected student government organization of the college or school at which they are enrolled or in attendance, and with an officer to be designated by the chief student affairs officer of the college or school at which they are enrolled or in attendance (1) the name and purposes of the organization, association, club or chapter, (2) the names and addresses of its president and secretary or other officers corresponding in function to president and secretary.

The Board recognizes that students have rights to free expression and association. At the same time, the board strongly believes that respect for all members of the University's diverse community is an essential attribute of a great university.

b. Extra-curricular activities at each college or school shall be regulated by the duly elected student government organization to insure the effective conduct of such college or school as an institution of higher learning and for the prevention of activities which are hereafter proscribed or which violate the standards of conduct of the character set forth in Bylaw 15.1. Such powers shall include:

(1) The power to charter or otherwise authorize teams (excluding intercollegiate athletics), publications, organizations, associations, clubs or chapters; and, when appropriate in the exercise of such regulatory power, the power to refuse, suspend or revoke any charter or other authorization for cause after hearing on notice.

(2) The power to delegate responsibility for the effective implementation of its regulatory functions hereunder to any officer or committee which it may appoint.

c (1) Any person or organization affiliated with the college may file a complaint with the chief student affairs officer if there is reason to believe that a student organization has violated any of the standards of conduct set forth in Section 15.1 above. The chief student affairs officer shall promptly investigate any complaint and report the results of that investigation along with a recommendation for appropriate action to the student government which shall take action as it deems appropriate.

(2) The complainant or any student organization adversely affected by the action of the student government pursuant to subparagraph c (1) above may appeal to the president. The president may take such action as he or she deems appropriate, and such action shall be final.

d. Each college shall establish a student elections review committee in consultation with the various student governments. The student elections review committee shall approve the election procedures and certify the results of elections for student governments, and student body referenda. Decisions of the student elections review committee may be appealed to the college president, whose decision shall be final. An appeal from the decision of the student elections review committee must be made in writing to the President within ten calendar days of the decision. The President shall consult with the student elections review committee and render a decision as expeditiously as possible which may affirm, reverse, or modify the decision of the student elections review committee.

e. Student government elections shall be scheduled and conducted, and newly elected student governments shall take office, in accordance with policies of the board, and implementing regulations.

Section 15.3. Student Disciplinary Procedures.

Complaint Procedures:

a. Any charge, accusation, or allegation which is to be presented against a student, and, which if proved, may subject a student to disciplinary action, must be submitted in writing in complete detail to the office of the chief student affairs officer promptly by the individual, organization or department making the charge.

b. The chief student affairs officer of the college or his or her designee will conduct a preliminary investigation in order to determine whether disciplinary charges should be preferred. The chief student affairs officer or his or her designee will advise the student of the allegation against him or her, consult with other parties who may be involved or who have information regarding the incident, and review other relevant evidence. Following this preliminary investigation, which shall be concluded within thirty (30) calendar days of the filing of the complaint, the chief student affairs officer or designee shall take one of the following actions:

(i) Dismiss the matter if there is no basis for the allegation(s) or the allegation(s) does not warrant disciplinary actions. The individuals involved shall be notified that the complaint has been dismissed;

(ii) Refer the matter to mediation; or

(iii) Prefer formal disciplinary charges.

c. In the event that a student withdraws from the college after a charge, accusation or allegation against the student has been made, and the college prefers formal disciplinary charges, the withdrawn student is required to participate in the disciplinary hearing or otherwise to resolve the pending charges and will be barred from attending any other unit of the University until a decision on the charges is made or the charges are otherwise resolved. If the withdrawn student fails to so participate in the disciplinary process without good cause, the college may proceed with the disciplinary hearing in absentia and any decision and sanction will be binding.

Mediation Conference:

d. The mediation conference shall be conducted by a qualified staff or faculty member designated by the chief student affairs officer. The following procedures shall be in effect at this conference:

1. An effort will be made to resolve the matter by mutual agreement.
2. If an agreement is reached, the faculty or staff member conducting the conference shall report his/her recommendation to the chief student affairs officer for approval and, if approved, the complainant shall be notified, and a written memorandum shall be created memorializing the resolution and any consequences for non-compliance.
3. If no agreement is reached, or if the student fails to appear, the faculty or staff member conducting the conference shall refer the matter back to the chief student affairs officer who may prefer disciplinary charges.
4. The faculty or staff member conducting the mediation conference is precluded from testifying in a college hearing regarding information received during the mediation conference.

Notice of Hearing and Charges:

e. Notice of the charge(s) and of the time and place of the hearing shall be personally delivered or sent by the chief student affairs officer of the college to the student at the address appearing on the records of the college, by certified or overnight mail and by regular mail, and e-mail to students who have a college e-mail address. The chief student affairs officer is also encouraged to send the notice of charges to any other e-mail address that he or she may have for the student. The hearing shall be scheduled within a reasonable time following the filing of the charges or the mediation conference. Notice of at least five (5) business days shall be given to the student in advance of the hearing unless the student consents to an earlier hearing.

f. The notice shall contain the following:

1. A complete and itemized statement of the charge(s) being brought against the student including the rule, bylaw or regulation he/she is charged with violating, and the possible penalties for such violation.
2. A statement that the student has the following rights:
 - (i) to present his/her side of the story;
 - (ii) to present witnesses and evidence on his/her behalf;
 - (iii) to cross-examine witnesses presenting evidence against the student;
 - (iv) to remain silent without assumption of guilt; and
 - (v) to be represented by legal counsel or an advisor at the student's expense.
3. A warning that anything the student says may be used against him/her at a non-college hearing.

Faculty-Student Disciplinary Committee Procedures:

g. The following procedures shall apply at the hearing before the faculty-student disciplinary committee:

1. The chairperson shall preside at the hearing. The chairperson shall inform the student of the charges, the hearing procedures and his or her rights.
2. After informing the student of the charges, the hearing procedures, and his or her rights, the chairperson shall ask the student charged to respond. If the student admits the conduct charged, the student shall be given an opportunity to explain his/her actions before the committee and the college shall be given an opportunity to respond. If the student denies the conduct charged, the college shall present its case. At the conclusion of the college's case, the student may move to dismiss the charges. If the motion is denied by the committee the student shall be given an opportunity to present his or her defense.
3. Prior to accepting testimony at the hearing, the chairperson shall rule on any motions questioning the impartiality of any committee member or the adequacy of the notice of the charge(s). Subsequent thereto, the chairperson may only rule on the sufficiency of the evidence and may exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitive evidence. However, if either party wishes to question the impartiality of a committee member on the basis of evidence which was not previously available at the inception of the hearing, the chairperson may rule on such a motion.

The chairperson shall exclude all persons who are to appear as witnesses, except the accused student.

4. The college shall make a record of each fact-finding hearing by some means such as a stenographic transcript, a tape recording or the equivalent. A student who has been disciplined is entitled upon request to a copy of such a record without cost.
5. The student is entitled to a closed hearing but has the right to request an open public hearing. However, the chairperson has the right to hold a closed hearing when an open public hearing would adversely affect and be disruptive of the committee's normal operations.
6. The college bears the burden of proving the charge(s) by a preponderance of the evidence.
7. The role of the faculty-student disciplinary committee is to listen to the testimony, ask questions of the witnesses, review the testimony and evidence presented at the hearing and the papers filed by the parties and render a determination as to guilt or innocence. In the event the student is found to have committed the conduct charged, the committee shall then determine the penalty to be imposed.
8. At the end of the presentations by both sides, the student may introduce additional records, such as character references. The college may introduce a copy of the student's previous disciplinary record, where applicable, provided the student was shown a copy of the record prior to the commencement of the hearing. The disciplinary record shall be submitted to the committee in a sealed envelope and shall not be opened until after the committee has made its findings of fact. In the event the student has been determined to have committed the conduct alleged in the charge(s) the records and documents introduced by the student and the college shall be opened and used by the committee for dispositional purposes, i.e., to determine an appropriate penalty if the charges are sustained.
9. The committee shall deliberate in closed session. The committee shall issue a written decision, which shall be based solely on the testimony and evidence presented at the hearing and the papers filed by the parties.
10. The student shall be sent a copy of the faculty-student disciplinary committee's decision within five (5) days of the conclusion of the hearing, by regular mail and e-mail for students who have a college e-mail address. The chief student affairs officer is also encouraged to send the decision to any other e-mail address that he or she may have for the student. The decision shall be final subject to the student's right of appeal.
11. Where a student is represented by legal counsel, the president of the college or his or her designee may request that a lawyer from the general counsel's office appear at the hearing to present the college's case.
12. When a disciplinary hearing results in a penalty of dismissal or suspension for one term or more, the decision is a University-wide penalty and the student will be barred from admission to any other unit of the University while the penalty is being served.
13. Disciplinary penalties shall be placed on a student's transcript and shall remain there unless the committee's decision, the decision on any appeal under section 15.4 below, or a mediation agreement expressly indicates otherwise.

Section 15.4. Appeals.

An appeal from the decision of the faculty-student disciplinary committee may be made to the president who may confirm or decrease the penalty but not increase it. His/her decision shall be final except in the case of dismissals or suspension for one term or more. An appeal from a decision of dismissal or suspension for one term or more may be made to the board committee on student affairs and special programs. Any appeal under this section shall be made in writing within fifteen (15) days after the delivery of the decision appealed from. This requirement may be waived in a particular case for good cause by the president or board committees as the case may be. If the president is a party to the dispute, his/her functions with respect to an appeal shall be discharged by an official of the university to be appointed by the chancellor or his or her designee.

Section 15.5. Committee Structure.

a. Each faculty-student disciplinary committee shall consist of two faculty members, two student members and a chairperson, who shall be a faculty member. A quorum shall consist of the chair and any two members, one of whom must be a student. Hearings shall be scheduled promptly (including during the summers) at a convenient time and efforts shall be made to insure full student and faculty representation.

b. The president shall select in consultation with the head of the appropriate campus governance body or where the president is the head of the governance body, its executive committee, three (3) members of the instructional staff of that college to receive training and to serve in rotation as chair of the disciplinary committee. If none of the chairpersons appointed from the campus can serve, the president, at his/her discretion, may request that a chairperson be selected by lottery from the entire group of chairpersons appointed by other colleges. The chairperson shall preside at all meetings of the faculty-student disciplinary committee and decide and make all rulings for the committee. He/she shall not be a voting member of the committee but shall vote in the event of a tie.

c. The faculty members shall be selected by lot from a panel of six (6) elected biennially by the appropriate faculty body from among the persons having faculty rank or faculty status. The student members shall be selected by lot from a panel of six (6) elected annually in an election in which all students registered at the college shall be eligible to vote. In the event that the student or faculty panel or both are not elected, or if more panel members are needed, the president shall have the duty to select the panel or panels which have not been elected. No individuals on the panel shall serve on the panel for more than two consecutive years.

d. In the event that the chairperson cannot continue, the president shall appoint another chairperson. In the event that a student or faculty seat becomes vacant and it is necessary to fill the seat to continue the hearing, the seat shall be filled from the respective faculty or student panel by lottery.

e. Persons who are to be participants in the hearings as witnesses, have been involved in preferring the charges or who may participate in the appeals procedures, or any other person having a direct interest in the outcome of the hearing shall be disqualified from serving on the committee.

Section 15.6. Suspension or Dismissal.

The board reserves full power to dismiss or suspend a student, or suspend a student organization for conduct which impedes, obstructs, or interferes with the orderly and continuous administration and operation of any college, school, or unit of the university in the use of its facilities or in the achievement of its purposes as an educational institution.

The chancellor or his/her designee, or a president or his/her designee may in emergency or extraordinary circumstances, temporarily suspend a student, or temporarily suspend the privileges of a student organization or group for cause, pending an early hearing as provided in Bylaw Section 15.3, to take place within not more than ten (10) business days. Prior to the commencement of a temporary suspension of a student, the college shall give the student oral or written notice of the charges against him/her and, if he/she denies them, the college shall forthwith give the student an informal oral explanation of the evidence supporting the charges and the student may present informally his/her explanation or theory of the matter. When a student's presence poses a continuing danger to person or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process, notice and opportunity for denial and explanation may follow suspension, but shall be given as soon as feasible thereafter.

Section 15.7. The University Student Senate.

There shall be a University Student Senate responsible, subject to the board, for the formulation of University-wide student policy relating to the academic status, role, rights and freedoms of the student. The authority and duties of the University student senate shall not extend to areas of interest which fall exclusively within the domain of the student governments of the constituent units of the University. Consistent with the authority of the Board of Trustees in accordance with the Education Law and the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees, the University Student senate shall make its own bylaws providing for the election of its own officers, the establishment of its own rules and procedures, its internal administration and such other matters as is necessary for its existence. The University Student Senate shall have the full rights and responsibilities accorded student organizations as provided in these bylaws. The delegates and alternate delegates to the University Student Senate shall be elected by their respective constituencies, or by their student governments from the elected members of the respective student governments.

Section 15.8. College Governance Plans.

The provisions in a duly adopted college governance plan shall not be inconsistent with the provisions contained in this article. For more information please see: http://policy.cuny.edu/bylaws/article_xv/#Navigation_Location.

Charter of the John Jay Student Government

Ratified September 20, 1978
Amended April 1, 2008
Amended March 14, 2013

Preamble

We, the members of the Student Government of John Jay College of Criminal Justice, strive to broaden the educational opportunities available to John Jay students; develop the student body intellectually, culturally, and morally through the facilitation of voluntary activities on campus; represent student interest in designated College-wide decision-making bodies; and further the College's mission. All activities funded or otherwise supported will contribute in a direct and significant way to a realization of these objectives.

Article I: Title

The title of the organization shall be the Student Government of John Jay College of Criminal Justice of the City University of New York.

Article II: Membership

All students in the undergraduate and graduate programs at John Jay College of Criminal Justice shall be constituents of the Student Government and shall have the right to participate in all elections and referenda held under the provisions of this Charter.

Article III: Organization

Section 1 – Bodies of the Student Government

The bodies of the Student Government shall consist of:

A. A Student Council, which shall serve as the representative body within the Student Government, shall effect appointments of Judicial Board members and members of college-wide decision-making bodies and student committees, and shall establish funding guidelines for student organization budgets subject to the approval of the Student Activities Association Board of Directors.

B. A Judicial Board, which will serve as chief interpreters of this Charter when called to do so, will certify new student clubs, and will hear and decide all charges brought against executive officers and members of the Student Council. The Judicial Board will conduct elections in conjunction with the Office of Student Life, and will exercise activities and powers that are further provided for by this Charter.

C. Advisors, which will be selected by the Student Government and confirmed by the Student Activities Association Board of Directors, exist to advise and assist the bodies of the Student Government in carrying out their functions.

D. Voluntary student organizations, hereafter designated as clubs, which exist to further the purposes set forth in the Preamble of this Charter, and which shall be certified by the Judicial Board or Student Council if the Judicial Board is inactive and officially recognized by the Office of Student Life, as meeting the standards specified in this Charter.

Section 2 – The Membership of the Student Council

A. The Student Council has twenty-five (25) positions for student representation. The Student Council shall consist of the following: President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, four Freshman Representatives, four Sophomore Representatives, four Junior Representatives, four Senior Representatives, four Graduate Representatives and one Council-at-Large representative. In addition to these elected student representatives, the Student Council will appoint, after taking applications and conducting open interviews, a non-voting Parliamentarian and a non-voting Marketer to the Student Council. These positions cannot be held in conjunction with any other position within Student Council.

B. The four executive officers of Student Council: the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary cannot simultaneously hold office as a class representative. The four executive officers shall possess all the powers, privileges, responsibilities and obligations of a class representative in addition to those special to his or her position.

C. All members of the Student Council must be students in good standing at the time of their election and maintain such standing throughout their term of office. All undergraduate class representatives and executive officers who are undergraduates must have grade-point averages of at least 2.5 at the time of their election and throughout their term of office. Graduate class representatives and executive officers that are graduate students must have grade-point averages of at

least 3.0 at the time of their election. Graduate students without a John Jay GPA are eligible if the transcript of their previous school demonstrates a final grade point average of at least 3.0. Graduate and undergraduate transfer students are also eligible to hold office, provided transcripts of their previous schools may be verified and the above grade-point average requirements may be satisfied.

D. All members of the Student Council shall be required to attend all meetings of the Student Council and of the committees to which they are assigned. Repeated non-attendance or lateness for meetings by elected members shall be considered valid grounds for impeachment and removal from the Student Council. Any members of the Student Council with more than two unexcused absences from the regular monthly meetings of the Student Council will be suspended from office automatically. An absence may be excused if there is written prior notification. Student Council must review the suspension within thirty days after the suspension began. Within those thirty days of suspension, a majority vote of Student Council must vote on whether the suspended member is reinstated or not. If after thirty days, the Student Council fails to vote on the suspended member then the suspended member has seven days after the expiration date of the thirty days to make an appeal about the suspension to the Judicial Board. If the Judicial Board fails to review the suspension and vote within seven days from the date the appeal was filed, then the suspended member has seven days to appeal to the Dean of Students in writing. The sole decision to reinstate or not will then rest with the Dean of Students. The notification of the Dean of Students, decision will be made within two weeks of the appeal and sent to the entire Student Council and Judicial Board. Members suspended more than once from Student Council are deemed impeached and may never hold a position within the Student Government.

E. Each class representative on the Student Council shall be expected to devote at least four hours per week to his or her official responsibilities during the fall and spring semesters, in addition to their duties with College Council. During at least one designated hour of this time per week, they shall be available at the Student Council offices for consultation with their student constituents. Class representatives are responsible for developing two events or programs per semester within their respective representative group, individually, or in a committee, that will address the needs and concerns of their constituents. Failure to comply with office hours and developing two events or programs will result in an automatic suspension after the last day of class for the semester. In addition, repeated violation of rules established by the executive officers of Student Council will be grounds for suspension.

F. The Council-at-Large representative is responsible for addressing college-wide policies and will be expected to devote at least four hours per week to his or her official responsibilities during the fall and spring semesters, in addition to his or her duties with College Council. He or she will serve as the chairperson of the Town Hall Committee, will be an ex-officio member of the Campus Safety Advisory Committee, and serve on the permanent Committee on General Activities. The College Council-at-Large representative shall also create a monthly report by the end of each month of all policies implemented or changed that will affect the John Jay student community. The report will be reviewed by the executive officers of Student Council to then be disseminated to the John Jay student body. Office hours can be used to create the monthly reports and attend meetings.

G. In addition to the elected members of Student Council, there will also be a Marketer and a Parliamentarian position, which will be selected individually by a simple majority of the Council from a pool of candidates solicited from the full student body and individually interviewed. The Marketer will be responsible for creating all marketing materials for Student Council. The Parliamentarian will attend all Student Council meetings and oversee the training and implementation of Robert's Rules, newly revised, for all members of Student Council.

H. At the time of a student's nomination for the office of class representative, each candidate shall have sufficient credits, including the credits registered for during the current semester (in progress) and excluding all other credits such as INC credits, to be a member of the class he or she will represent. A student's status shall be determined and certified by the Vice President of Enrollment Management or his or her designee, the criteria of which are as follows:

Freshman 1.0 – 29.9 Credits
Sophomore 30.0 – 59.9 Credits
Junior 60.0 – 89.9 Credits
Senior – 90 or more Credits

Seniors who are candidates for executive positions shall have their eligibility for office determined by their status. A senior candidate for graduation, may satisfy the enrolled requirement by providing proof of acceptance to a John Jay College graduate program by June 1st. Bachelor of Arts/Masters of Arts students are classified according to their undergraduate class codes.

Representative class eligibility is based on the credit range specified above.

Section 3 – Vacancies and Unfilled Positions on the Student Council

A. Should the presidency of the Student Council become vacant, the vice president shall succeed to the office.

B. Should any of the other executive officer positions of the Student Council become vacant or be unfilled during spring elections the members of the Student Council shall elect a successor.

C. Any vacancy or unfilled position among the class representatives may be filled by a special election, should the Student Council so decide, provided that at least two months remain in the term of the vacated or unfilled position. Any special election shall be conducted according to the procedures governing elections and referenda found in Article V of this Charter.

D. Suspended executive officers or class representatives of the Student Council shall be deemed to have vacated their positions based upon a majority vote of Student Council, Judicial Board, and/or the Dean of Students' written decision to not reinstate the suspended members.

Section 4 – Powers of the Student Council

A. The Student Council shall appropriate all funds raised by student fees in accord with the purposes set forth in this Charter.

B. The Student Council may authorize programs and activities for the general benefit of the student body in accord with the purposes of the Student Government defined in this Charter. In addition, the Student Council may certify new clubs if the Judicial Board is inactive.

C. The Student Council shall appoint by a simple majority vote the student members of all John Jay College bodies containing student representation. Graduate and undergraduate students in good standing as defined in Article III, Section 2, Paragraph C shall be eligible for these positions. The terms of these representatives shall expire with those of the members of the Student Council, and the Student Council shall be empowered to fill any mid-term vacancies or unfilled positions that occur. All student representatives on these bodies shall be required to report monthly to the Student Council and to the permanent Committee on Student Representation regarding the fulfillment of their duties.

D. The Student Council shall have the power to confirm the nomination of any student to represent the student body at college, university or inter-collegiate meetings and events, including nationally-recognized student organization functions. These representatives shall be required to report back to the Student Council on the fulfillment of their duties.

E. The Student Council may study and debate any issue or problem pertaining to campus life and student activities. On the basis of such studying or debate, it may adopt such resolutions or make such recommendations to the administration of the College, the faculty, or the student body as it sees fit, provided that it shall not endorse any candidacies for positions on the Student Council.

F. Within the procedures and requirements established by this Charter, the Student Council may adopt such bylaws, rules, and regulations; create such temporary committees; or empower such agents as it deems fit to carry out its duties.

Section 5 – Procedures and Internal Structure of the Student Council

A. Within one month following the start of its term, the Office of Student Affairs shall convene an organizational meeting. At this meeting the executive officers and members of the Student Council shall be sworn. As soon thereafter as it is convenient, the Student Council shall meet to fill any vacant or unfilled position within the Council, confirm the appointment of the members of its committees, and schedule the remainder of the Student Council's regular monthly meetings.

B. Student Council shall hold a minimum of three summer meetings to conduct any official council business. All qualifying members will be eligible to vote during the summer meetings. The first meeting during the summer will be used for special elections to fill any vacancies or unfilled positions within Student Government. Approval of students and Student Council members to the College Council, or college-wide committees will be voted on. Candidates for college-wide committees must submit a cover letter, resume, and unofficial transcript. These materials must then be submitted to the Dean of Students for review. The Vice President of Enrollment Management or his or her designee must certify the members on college-wide committees after being vetted by the Dean of Students. Within the first week of the fall semester, the Vice President of the Student Council must supply a completed list of all approved members on the college-wide committees to the Dean of Students. In the absence of the Vice President, the President must take the responsibility and supply a completed list of all approved committee members to the Dean of Students with the meeting minutes attached.

C. Once its organization has been completed, the Student Council shall hold at least one regular meeting every month until the expiration of its term. These regular monthly meetings be held during community hour or any other time convenient to all. The times and dates of the regular monthly meetings may be changed by a vote of the permanent Steering Committee of the Student Council, provided that at least two weeks' notice is given of such changes.

D. The Steering Committee is comprised of the president, vice president, treasurer, secretary, chairperson of the permanent Committee on Clubs, chairperson of the permanent Committee on Graduate and Evening Services, and the chairperson of the permanent Club Planning Committee. The Steering Committee has the power to create the agenda for Student Council and hear committee chair reports.

E. Special meetings of the Student Council may be held upon written notification from the Student Council President. All special meeting notifications must be sent at least 48 hours in advance with an agenda to Student Council. They shall also be convened upon a documented petition of a majority of the members of the Student Council.

F. During its meetings, the Student Council shall strictly adhere to its agenda as specified further in Section 7 of this Article. In the case of the regular monthly meetings, the agenda shall be established by the Student Council's Steering Committee. Whenever possible, the Steering Committee shall also establish the agenda for any special meetings called by the Student Council President. If the Steering Committee does not establish an agenda, the president may establish the agenda. Special meetings convened as the result of a petition with signatures of the majority (half plus one) of the Student Council, shall be governed by the agenda contained in the petition.

G. Meetings of the Student Council shall be open in their entirety to all students, members of the faculty, members of the administration, and other interested individuals. The advisor shall have the right to attend and address all meetings of the Student Council and its committees.

H. The date, time, and place of all regular Student Council meetings shall be conspicuously advertised through the College media at least two weeks before the meeting takes place and a schedule of all regular meetings shall be available to students at the Student Council's office. Due notice of special meetings shall be given whenever possible.

I. Every individual serving on the Student Council, with the exception of the president, shall be qualified to cast one vote at Student Council meetings. Members of the Student Council under suspension shall not be considered qualified to vote.

J. A quorum of the Student Council shall consist of the majority (half plus one member) of all the members of the Student Council qualified to vote.

K. No resolution shall be passed by the Student Council unless it shall have received at least a majority of the votes of qualified members present and voting. However, should a resolution or an amendment to a resolution be vetoed by the Student Council President, it must receive the affirmative vote of two-thirds of the qualified members of the Student Council to pass. Procedural motions, however, shall never require more than a simple majority to pass.

L. The Student Council President, whenever present, shall preside at Student Council meetings. In his or her absence, the vice president, treasurer, or secretary of the Student Council shall preside in that order of precedence. Should there be no qualified executive officer present; the Student Council may designate one of its other members to preside.

The presiding officer shall not be allowed to vote at meetings of the Student Council except to break ties, provided that the presiding officer shall always be free to cast his or her veto. The presiding officers of all committees of the Student Council, however, shall have the right to vote.

M. Subject to the provisions of this Charter and such rules as the Student Council may wish to provide for itself, Robert's Rules of Order, newly revised, shall govern parliamentary procedure at Student Council meetings.

Section 6 – The Powers and Duties of the Executive Officers and Committee Chairpersons of the Student Council

A. Service as an executive officer, or as the chairperson of a permanent committee of the Student Council, is a major responsibility. Executive officers are expected to devote at least ten hours per week to their official duties, and to monthly chair their respective committees. Sustained failure to meet these obligations shall be considered valid grounds for impeachment and removal from office. Committee chairpersons of the Committee on Clubs and the Committee on Graduate and Evening Services, are also expected to convene monthly meetings.

Sustained failure of any to meet this obligation shall constitute sufficient grounds for suspension or replacement by the Student Council by a majority vote.

B. The president shall serve as the chief executive officer of the Student Government, and as the presiding officer of the Student Council. In addition to the powers granted to him or her elsewhere in this Charter, he or she shall serve as chairperson of the Student Council's Steering Committee and of its permanent Committee on General Activities; and have responsibility for the management of the Student Council's office. He or she shall also be ex-officio member of all committees of the Student Council. Also, as chief executive, the President has the power to serve as interim and exercise the role of any other executive officer in the event of a vacancy or an unfilled position, or in the event that an existing executive officer has been delinquent in his or her duties and exigency in the exercising of those duties exists.

C. The vice president shall succeed to the office of the presidency should a vacancy occur, and shall serve as acting-president in the president's absence. He or she has the right to review the qualifications, with a designee from the Office of Student Life, of the candidates of all Student Council, College Council, and college-wide committees. The Student Council shall confirm all committee candidates. The Vice President shall also serve as the chairperson of the Student Council's permanent Committee on Student Representation, and shall nominate the members of this committee subject to the consent of the Student Council.

D. The treasurer shall serve as the chief financial officer of the Student Government, the presiding financial officer of the Student Council, and as the chairperson of the Student Council's permanent Committee on the Budget. In addition, the treasurer shall serve as an ex-officio member of all permanent Student Council committees. The treasurer shall also disperse all properly appropriated funds and keep the books of account. At any time, the Student Activities Association Board of Directors may direct that an audit be conducted of the books of the Student Council. The treasurer shall also be responsible for making a monthly report to the Student Council on the state of the Student Government's finances.

E. The secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings and provide for the maintenance and security of all Student Council records. The secretary shall call the roll of the Student Council, read minutes of preceding meetings, and handle all correspondence for the Student Council, with such exceptions as the Student Council may provide. The secretary shall also serve as the chairperson of the permanent Committee on Essential Services.

Section 7 – Composition and Responsibility of the Student Council Committees

A. The major portion of the Student Council's work shall be done in its committees. Faithful participation in the activities of his or her committee shall be an essential obligation of all members of the Student Council. Repeated failure to attend committee meetings, as deemed by the Student Council for those elected members, shall constitute valid grounds for impeachment and removal from office. For those committee members that are appointed by the Student Council, any sustained failure of any to meet their obligation shall constitute sufficient grounds for suspension or replacement by the Student Council by a majority vote.

B. The members of the Student Council, both elected by the students and/or appointed by the members of Student Council, shall be organized into eight permanent committees: the Steering Committee, the Committee on Student Representation, the Committee on Clubs, the Committee on General Activities, the Committee on Graduate and Evening Services, the Committee on Essential Services, the Committee on the Budget, and the Club Planning Committee. The Student Council may also create special temporary committees whose existence shall end whenever the Student Council shall so prescribe, or at the installation of a new Student Council. Each member of the Student Council shall serve on at least one permanent committee.

C. The Steering Committee, the highest permanent committee, shall consist of all the qualified members as specified above in Article III, Section 5, Paragraph D of this Charter. A quorum of the Steering Committee shall consist of a majority of the Student Council's executive officers and permanent committee chairpersons. Each member of the committee, including the chair, shall have one vote, and a simple majority of all qualified members present and voting shall be sufficient to pass any resolution. The provisions of Article III, Section 5, Paragraph A of this Charter shall not apply to meetings of the Steering Committee. The Steering Committee shall hear reports from the chairpersons of the various Student Council committees on the progress of the Committee's work. Whenever possible, it shall establish the agenda of all Student Council meetings, except where meetings have been called through petition of the Student Council members. The agenda shall prescribe all the items of business to be considered by the Student Council, the time to be allocated for consideration of these items, the rules governing debate on them, and the number and nature of any motions and amendments that may be offered.

These rules shall be strictly adhered to during Student Council deliberations unless the president of the Student Council secures permission of the Student Council that they be waived in whole or part. If the Steering Committee, for whatever reason, falls short of quorum at a meeting to formulate the agenda for a regular meeting, the president shall establish the agenda.

After the members of the Student Council shall have been sworn in, a regular schedule of monthly Steering Committee meetings shall be established. These meetings shall precede the regular monthly meetings of the Student Council by at least three business days. They shall be held at times convenient to the executive officers and chairpersons of the Student Council's permanent committees. An executive officer or chairperson with more than two unexcused absences will result in an automatic suspension from Student Council.

The president may call special meetings of the Steering Committee, provided that due notice be given to all of the members of the Student Council.

D. At the time of its initial organization, each permanent committee shall have a minimum membership of five qualified members. A simple majority of the committee's qualified members shall constitute a quorum, provided that the Student Council President may grant written permission to any chairperson to transact the business of a committee in the absence of a quorum. Meetings of the Student Council and of the Steering Committee, however, shall always require the presence of a quorum.

E. Once appointed and confirmed, the chairpersons of all permanent committees will serve throughout the full term of the Student Council to which they were elected or appointed. They will exercise the rights and privileges of all members of permanent committees, if they remain qualified members of the Student Council.

F. All permanent committees shall hold regular monthly meetings, according to a schedule adopted at the first meeting of the committee. This schedule may later be revised by the members of the committee, provided that due notice is given. Committee meetings shall be open in their entirety to all students, faculty members, and members of the administration who wish to attend.

G. In formulating the agenda of the Student Council, the Steering Committee shall give priority to resolutions considered by and reported out of the committees of the Student Council.

H. The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall study the qualifications of all students proposed for positions on the College Council Committees prescribed in the College's Charter of Governance and its bylaws. Due notice shall be given to the student body of the availability of such positions, together with a description of their obligations and responsibilities. Only students in good standing that have been nominated by the permanent Committee on Student Representation may be approved by the Student Council. Moreover, no student may be selected to serve on more than two College Council Committees. The seat of any student member of a College Council Committee shall be declared vacated whenever that student shall have been absent for more than one of its meetings, or for inactivity deemed as such by the Student Council. The terms of students holding these positions shall terminate with those of the members of the Student Council.

The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall monitor the attendance of students on the College Council Committees and college-wide decision-making bodies, and shall nominate students to fill vacancies as they occur. The Committee shall also require student members on college-wide decision-making bodies to report monthly, in writing, on their work, and to appear before the Student Council to explain their actions. The Committee may make recommendations to the student members of college-wide decision-making bodies, provided that it is always understood that such students remain free to make their own judgments. The Committee may also request that the Student Council take advisory positions on questions before college-wide decision-making bodies, or that the student body be polled on such matters. The permanent Committee on Student Representation shall consist of the vice president, who shall chair, and a minimum of four other members of the Student Council.

I. The permanent Committee on Clubs shall review the requests of all certified clubs for Student Council funds, and shall recommend to the Student Council whether such funds shall be approved. The Committee shall ensure that all such requests are in accordance with the educational and cultural purposes of the College, benefit a significant number of students, are cost-effective, and are in conformance with the overall budgetary guidelines and ceilings approved by the Student Council, as specified in the Committee on Clubs' guidelines. The Committee may also examine the constitutions of any clubs requesting funds from the Student Council for the purpose of establishing its democratic character and conformance to the purposes of the College. Members of this Committee shall not simultaneously serve as executive officers of any club. The president shall designate the chairperson and members of this Committee, subject to confirmation by the Student Council.

J. The permanent Committee on General Activities is required to discuss and plan Student Council events and programs for each semester, within the purposes of this Charter, not falling within the prescribed jurisdictions of other committees or clubs. It shall also study and advise the Student Council on all proposals for the revision of the Charter of the Student Government. The Committee shall be chaired by the president, and shall include a minimum of four other members of the Student Council.

K. The permanent Committee on Graduate and Evening Services shall study and advise the Student Council on all proposals of primary benefit to students in the graduate programs of the College, or in the evening sections of the undergraduate division. This Committee shall be composed of a minimum of five members, four of whom must be graduate students. The president shall designate the chairperson and members of this Committee, subject to the confirmation by the Student Council.

L. An essential service comprises an ongoing activity vital to the educational or cultural life of the College, which is designed to be accessible to a large number of students and involves an unusually high level of continuing expenditure. The permanent Committee on Essential Services shall study and advise the Council on the administration and performance of the student newspaper, radio station, yearbook, theatrical activities, as well as that of any other entity deemed by the Student Council and the Student Activities Association Board of Directors as an essential service, provided that neither the Committee nor the Student Council shall intervene with the editorial freedom of these entities. The Committee shall be chaired by the secretary and include a minimum of four other members.

M. The permanent Committee on the Budget shall administer all budgetary matters as they relate to those funds appropriated and expended by the Student Government, as per Article III, Section 8 of this Charter and for the administrative processes and educational and cultural needs of the student body. The Committee shall be comprised of the treasurer, whom shall chair, and a minimum of four other members.

N. The permanent Club Planning Committee is comprised of a minimum of fifteen representatives from recognized clubs consisting of the president or treasurer. If the president or the treasurer is unable to attend the meetings then the vice president or secretary of the club can be nominated. All members must be nominated by the Office of Student Life and confirmed by Student Council. The chairperson of the Club Planning Committee is the Student Council President or his or her designee. The Office of Student Life will assist the chair of the Club Planning Committee. Even though clubs will provide the events that they would like to have within their budget proposal, the Club Planning Committee will develop a calendar of events for clubs each semester before the first meeting of the permanent Committee on Clubs. The Club Planning Committee will meet at least once a semester. The first meeting of the Club Planning Committee must be held at least thirty days before the first date of compliance for clubs. Any guidelines for the Club Planning Committee must be approved by a majority vote of Student Council. In the event Student Council is inactive, the Office of Student Life will assume all the power and privileges associated with governing the Club Planning Committee.

O. The student delegation of the College Council shall consist of the four executive officers of the Student Council, two student representatives from the graduate class, two student representatives from the senior class, two student representatives from the junior class, two student representatives from the sophomore class, and the Council-at-Large representative. Selection of the above student representatives and the Council-at-Large representative shall be based on those who received the highest number of popular student votes in the annual elections as stipulated in Article V of this Charter. The delegation shall also consist of one representative from the freshman class nominated by the president from among the freshman class representatives. If any of the student representatives are unable to serve, the President shall nominate student replacements from that particular vacated class, as well as nominate the replacement of the Council-at-Large representative delegate. The two Alternate College Council-at-Large representatives will be elected during the spring elections of the Student Government. Alternate College Council-at-Large representatives vote in place of any of the above representatives not in attendance.

Section 8 - The Budgetary Process

A. At a time no later than the Student Council's regular October and February meetings, it shall receive and consider recommendations from the Committee on the Budget on general budgetary guidelines based on anticipated revenues and projected expenditures. These shall include maximum allocations for the general categories of spending within the jurisdictions of the various spending categories. It may also include more specific ceilings for expenditure on particular programs or activities such as allocations for individual clubs. The Committee on the Budget may also recommend the establishment of reserve or contingency funds to be allocated later during the term of the Student Council among the various spending categories.

The Student Council must act on these recommendations before the end of October or February, as the case may be. Thereafter, the Committee on the Budget, through the treasurer, shall monitor the actual flow of funds collected, appropriated, and expended by the Student Council, submitting a monthly report to the Student Council on the same.

Within the overall guidelines adopted by the Committee on Clubs, the Committee on the Budget shall have direct responsibility for appropriating funds for the deferral of the legitimate expenses of the Student Council and its members. The treasurer shall be responsible for promptly distributing copies of the budgetary guidelines to all members of the Student Council and other interested parties, and shall similarly make available a monthly list of all Student Council revenues, appropriations, obligations and expenditures. The secretary shall be responsible for publicizing these reports.

B. The Student Activities Association Board of Directors may establish minimums for expenditures on any activity or organization. Such minimums are automatically to be considered an appropriated portion of the Student Government's budget, and may be obligated and expended according to such procedures as the Board of Directors may authorize. When minima are established, the Board of Directors must promptly inform the Student Council of the same, specifying the levels and purposes of the funding involved.

The Student Council may appropriate funds for any purpose beyond the levels provided for in the minima.

C. Until the guidelines have been approved, no funds shall be appropriated by the Student Council for any purpose. After the approval of the guidelines, each committee or member of the Student Council will have the responsibility for recommending to the Student Council the specific amount of funds to be appropriated for programs and activities in its area of jurisdiction. All resolutions providing the appropriation of funds must originate in the proper committee or in a proposal with supporting documentation.

D. No resolution for appropriating funds which exceed the ceilings for club activities or for any other category of spending, established by the chair of the Committee on the Budget, shall be approved unless it receives an affirmative vote of two-thirds of the qualified members of the Student Council present and voting; nor may any amendment be added by the Student Council to any resolution for the appropriation of funds reported by any committee which acts to increase the amount of the appropriations contained therein. Amendments may be offered in Student Council, however, which decrease this amount, subject to the specifications of the agenda.

E. The treasurer shall be responsible for disbursing appropriated Student Council funds, provided that no contracts shall be entered into by the Student Council without the written authorization of either the Vice President of Student Affairs or the Dean of Students.

F. No monies may be disbursed by the treasurer until two full weeks have passed following their appropriation by the Student Council, provided that this requirement may be waived if the budget is approved by the Student Activities Association Board of Directors. During this two-week period the Student Council, if in session, may reconsider any such appropriation.

Section 9 - University Student Senate

A. The Student Government shall also consist of six (6) members of the University Student Senate. The undergraduate student division of the College will elect two delegates and two alternates, and the Graduate student division of the College will elect one delegate and one alternate.

B. According to the University Student Senate of the City University of New York Constitution and By-Laws, Article I. Section 1.7 and Section 1.8:

A Delegate to USS shall mean a student representative elected by a student government or directly elected by their division of any college comprising the CUNY system. Senator shall be synonymous with Delegate.

An Alternate shall mean a student representative elected by a student government or directly elected by their division of any college comprising the CUNY system. An Alternate is a non-voting ex-officio member of USS when the Delegate is present, and becomes a voting member of USS in the absence of said Delegate.

C. The highest number of votes will determine the undergraduate and graduate delegates and alternates of the University Student Senate during the general elections. The delegates and alternates must be in good academic standing according to the guidelines specified in this Charter.

D. The undergraduate delegates must maintain a GPA requirement of 2.5, during the time of general elections and throughout their term. Graduate delegates must maintain a GPA requirement of 3.0. Delegates and alternates are non-voting members within Student Council unless they also hold the position of an executive officer or class representative.

E. In the event there are vacancies or unfilled positions, the Student Council President will nominate representatives from the Student Council to the University Student Senate. In the case of a tie in votes during general elections, the Student Council will decide by majority vote the delegates and alternates of the University Student Senate.

F. The University Student Senate delegates are bound by the University Student Senate bylaws.

Section 10 - Student Clubs

A. Any student Club or organization is eligible for funding by the Student Council if its activities further the purposes stated in the Preamble of this Charter, and if it has been certified as meeting the requirements established in this Charter by the Judicial Board or Student Council if the Judicial Board is inactive. In addition, all clubs must meet the requirements established by the Office of Student Life.

B. No executive officer of any student club may simultaneously serve as the executive officer of any other club.

C. During the first semester, a newly established club may be reviewed at any time by the Judicial Board, upon the request of any executive officer of the Student Council, any five members of the Student Council, or twenty-five concerned students. Any existing club must submit a compliance packet that outlines the regulations that must be filed with the Office of Student Life to remain a recognized club on campus.

D. The establishment of eligibility shall not in itself entitle any club to the use of student funds.

E. Any club purchasing or using equipment financed by Student Activities funds may be required by the Student Council to post surety for the equipment. The treasurer shall require all clubs and agents of the Student Council to present receipts for all expenditures funded by the Student Council.

F. Items or equipment purchased by clubs with Student Activities funds shall remain the property of the Student Activities Association.

G. All clubs making contracts with outside agents must have them approved by the Vice President of Student Affairs or the Dean of Students.

Section 11 - The Judicial Board

A. The Judicial Board shall consist of five members, known as associate justices; all members will be nominated by Student Council and confirmed by the Student Activities Association Board of Directors. Members of the Judicial Board shall serve terms of no more than two continuous years, provided members do not experience a lapse in student enrollment and provided members remain in good academic standing. All members of the Judicial Board shall be students in good standing, with grade-point averages of at least 2.5 as undergraduate students and grade-point averages of at least 3.0 as graduate students, at the time of their appointment and maintain such standing throughout their term of office. No member of the Judicial Board may be a member or candidate for an elective position within the Student Government during the period of his or her service. A member or candidate of Judicial Board also may not serve as an executive officer of a student club but can serve as a member of the student club.

B. The Judicial Board shall elect a Chief Justice, who shall preside at its meetings and shall establish its agenda, subject to modification by the members of the Judicial Board. The Judicial Board must select an advisor for the academic year to oversee the board. The Judicial Board must have a majority vote for the selection of an Advisor. The Student Activities Association Board of Directors must approve the advisor.

C. Meetings of the Judicial Board shall be in their entirety open to all interested parties, provided that the Judicial Board may meet in executive session when deciding upon charges lodged against any executive officer, member of the Student Government, or to decide election appeals for Student Government, under the impeachment provisions of this Charter. The advisor shall have the right to attend and speak at all meetings of the Judicial Board. The members of the Judicial Board must serve a minimum of five office hours per week. These office hours will be posted outside of their office and submitted to the Office of Student Life. During the office hours, the Judicial Board can certify new clubs.

D. The Dean of Students will convene the first meeting of each academic year of the Judicial Board by September 15, and the members of the Judicial Board will be duly sworn in individually as they are approved. Thereafter, the Judicial Board shall meet monthly according to a regular schedule, in the same manner as the Student Council. Special meetings may also be called by the Chief Justice of the Judicial Board or upon petition of a majority of its members. Due public notice shall be given of all Judicial Board meetings whenever possible.

E. The Judicial Board shall keep minutes of all its meetings, which, after a reasonable time, shall be made available to all interested parties. The Chief Justice of the Judicial Board shall make provision that all records of the Judicial Board and copies of Club records be carefully preserved and made available upon request to all interested parties.

F. Each member of the Judicial Board shall have one vote, unless otherwise provided for, all decisions of the Judicial Board shall be taken by a simple majority of the members, and with a quorum being present.

G. A quorum of the Judicial Board shall consist of a majority of its members.

H. Meetings of the Judicial Board shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order, newly revised, with the exception that the Chief Justice shall, in all matters, carry one vote.

I. Members of the Judicial Board shall disqualify themselves from voting on any matter bearing upon a student club of which they are a member. Any member doing so, however, shall still be counted present for the purposes of making a quorum.

J. The Judicial Board may empower agents to assist in the performance of its administrative responsibilities.

K. Removal of any justice on the Judicial Board may be enacted by a vote of at least a majority of the qualifying members of the Student Council, subject to confirmation by the Student Activities Association Board of Directors.

Article IV: Impeachment

Section 1 – Grounds for Impeachment

The following shall be considered grounds for the impeachment of any executive officer or member of the Student Council:

- A. Serious misconduct, negligence or repeated inattention in carrying out official duties;
- B. Misappropriation of funds;
- C. Willful violation of the provisions of the Charter.

Section 2 – The Impeachment Process

A. Any executive officer or elected member of the Student Council may be impeached either upon the lodging of a petition with the Chief Justice of the Judicial Board, specifying charges and signed by five percent or more of the student body, or by means of a resolution passed by the members of the Student Council, with at least two-thirds of the qualifying membership in agreement.

B. If an elected member of Student Council has not been sworn, and has not carried out official duties, Student Council can pass a resolution for the official removal of the elected member, with at least two-thirds of the qualifying membership in agreement.

C. The Student Council President or an executive officer must submit a letter of notification as well as the meeting minutes to the advisor(s) of the Student Council, Director of Student Life, Chief Justice of the Judicial Board, and the Dean of Students on the removal of any Student Council member that is not sworn.

Section 3 – The Trial of Impeached Members of the Student Council

A. The trial of any impeached executive officer or elected member of the Student Council shall be conducted before the Judicial Board.

B. If the impeachment is by means of petition as set forth in Article IV, Section 2, Paragraph A, the Judicial Board shall verify the signatures on the petition within one week of its submission. If the impeachment is by means of resolution as set forth in Article IV, Section 2, Paragraph B, a member from the Judicial Board or an Advisor from Student Council must be present to witness the removal of an elected member of Student Council by majority vote during the meeting.

C. Within three business days of this verification, or after the receipt of a duly passed Student Council resolution, the Judicial Board shall provide the accused with a copy of the verified documents, and after full consultation with all interested parties, set a date for an open hearing. This date shall be no later than two weeks after the receipt of the petition or resolution by the Judicial Board.

D. It shall be the duty of the Chief Justice of the Judicial Board to ensure that the student body is given adequate notice of this open hearing, and of the nature of the charges lodged against the impeached member of the Student Council.

E. The case against the impeached member either shall be made by the first signer of the petition or by the sponsor of the resolution, as the case may be or by such agents as these parties may designate. The accused may defend himself/herself or may designate an agent to conduct their defense.

F. Both the accuser and the accused shall have the right to call witnesses and to cross-examine witnesses called by the opposing party.

G. Following the conclusion of the open hearing, the Judicial Board shall meet in closed session to consider the evidence and reach a decision. This decision, together with any accompanying opinions, shall be made public within one week after the conclusion of the open hearing.

Section 4 – Conviction and Removal from Office of Members of the Student Council

A. Should four-fifths of the members of the Judicial Board find an impeached member of the Student Council guilty of any charges brought against him or her, he or she shall be considered convicted and removed from office. No student, once so convicted, shall again be eligible to hold any office or position within the Student Government. Should none of the charges be sustained by the Judicial Board, the impeached member shall be considered acquitted.

B. Should the Student Council cast a majority vote on the impeachment and removal of an elected member by resolution, the Student Council President must send a memorandum to the Judicial Board, the advisor, the Director of Student Life, and the Dean of Students.

Section 5 – Suspension of Impeached Members of the Student Council

A. Should two-thirds of the elected members of the Student Council agree that the charges against another member are of sufficient gravity, they may vote to suspend that member from his or her duties for the duration of the impeachment process. In no case, however, shall such suspension be viewed as an indication of guilt of the impeached member. A suspended member shall immediately regain his or her powers upon acquittal by the Judicial Board.

B. In the event that the President is the subject of suspension or impeachment, the Vice President shall serve as acting-president until the disposition of the case.

Article V: Elections

Section 1 – Eligibility for Student Office

A. Only persons who are currently students in good standing at the College are eligible to hold office within the Student Government. Candidates for office must also meet the specific qualifications for the offices they seek as stipulated in Article III, Section 2, Paragraph C of this Charter.

B. Any student wishing to become a candidate for freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior, or graduate class representative on the Student Council must submit a nominating petition to the Office of Student Life signed by at least 25 members of the student body. The petition must be submitted no later than six weeks prior to the election period.

C. Any student wishing to become a delegate of the University Student Senate must submit a nominating petition to the Office of Student Life signed by twenty-five members of the student body. The petition must be submitted no later than six weeks prior to the election period.

Section 2 – Procedure for Electing Class Representatives

A. General elections shall be under the direct supervision and control of the Judicial Board and the Office of Student Life, and shall be conducted in conformance to the provisions of this Charter, in a fair, open and honest manner. The Student Election Review Committee will assume all the responsibilities of Judicial Board for regular elections in the event Judicial Board is inactive or positions are vacant. No election guidelines or procedures drawn up by the Judicial Board shall go into operation until the Student Election Review Committee or the Dean of Students has approved them.

B. The period of holding elections for all class representatives shall be during the two or three weeks prior to the spring recess. The exact date and times of the spring elections shall be determined and announced by the Judicial Board or the Dean of Students no later than the end of November.

C. A newly-elected member of the Student Council shall begin his or her term at midnight on June 1 and complete it, if not removed, at midnight on May 31 of the following year.

D. All nominating petitions shall be turned into the Office of Student Life for entry, and then reviewed and verified by the Judicial Board in consultation with the Dean of Students. All currently-enrolled students who qualify as candidates shall be so informed by the Judicial Board no later than four weeks prior to the beginning of the election period.

E. The guidelines and procedures governing regular Student Government elections shall be established and announced by the Judicial Board or the Student Election Review Committee in the absence of Judicial Board approximately six weeks before the date of elections. The Judicial Board shall secure the cooperation of the Dean of Students and any other staff in the carrying out of elections. It may also employ an independent ballot association to supervise the counting of the ballots.

F. The Judicial Board shall be responsible for informing the student body of the identities of candidates for positions within the Student Government. Student Government funds shall not be utilized to finance campaigns. Such use of funds shall disqualify such candidates.

G. The Judicial Board and the Office of Student Life shall determine the design of the ballot and the nature of the information that candidates may choose to have placed on the ballot.

H. Special elections for the Student Council, as well as any referenda that the Student Council may authorize, will be under the direct supervision of the Office of Student Life, or the advisor(s) of the Student Council, or a member of the Judicial Board, and/or a member of the Student Election Review Committee. All vacant and unfilled positions can be filled by a majority vote of Student Council.

Section 3 – The Election of Student Council Executive Officers

A. Students in good standing at the College shall be eligible to be elected executive officers of the Student Council if they have the requisite qualifications for the offices they seek as stipulated in Article III, Section 2, Paragraph C of this Charter. These include a grade-point average of at least 2.5 for undergraduate students and at least 3.0 for graduate students, at the time of election.

B. The executive officers of the Student Council shall be elected at the same time and in the same manner as class representatives and the University Student Senate delegates. Every student registered in John Jay College of Criminal Justice shall be eligible to vote in the election to fill each of the executive offices. The candidates for these positions receiving a plurality of the total vote shall be elected.

C. A newly-elected executive officer shall begin his or her term at midnight on June 1, and complete it, if not removed, at midnight on May 31, of the following year.

D. Eligible students may become candidates for executive office in the following manner:

1. Students wishing to become candidates for executive office must present a statement of support signed by at least seven members of the Student Council, or a nominating petition signed by at least one hundred and fifty registered students.

2. No student may sign a nominating petition or a statement of support for more than one candidate running for a single executive position.

Section 4 – Decisions on Ties and Election Results

A. In the case of a tie between two or more candidates for a position that is only available to one candidate, a run-off election will be conducted for the candidates that tied.

B. The Judicial Board, Student Election Review Committee, and the Dean of Students will confirm all general election voting results prior to public announcement.

Article VI: Eligibility Requirements for Student Clubs

Section 1 – Certification of Eligibility by the Judicial Board

A. Any new club wishing to be certified as eligible for funding must first submit to the Judicial Board:

1. A statement of its purposes, said purposes being in accord with the mission of the College and purposes of the Student Government as defined in this Charter.
2. A constitution providing for the governance of the club in an open and democratic manner.
3. A membership list containing the names of at least fifteen members of the student body, four of whom must be executive officers of the Club, all of whom have grade-point averages of at least 2.5 as undergraduate students and/or grade-point averages of at least 3.0 as graduate students.
4. A club must have an advisor.

B. The Judicial Board and the Office of Student Life shall study and verify all material submitted to it by clubs. It may require the executive officers or the advisor of any club to appear before it for the purpose of gathering additional information. Following the submission of the required materials, the Judicial Board shall determine whether a given club is to be certified, and so inform the President of the Student Council. The Judicial Board may invoke this procedure with respect to continuing clubs, which have not undergone review for more than one year.

C. Any club denied certification shall be provided in writing with the reasons for such action by the Judicial Board. It may resubmit an application for certification at any time thereafter.

D. If the club has been denied certification, whether such denial is provided in writing or otherwise, it may lodge an appeal with the President of the Student Council. If the President determines that the appeal holds merit, he or she shall place it before the Student Council and shall request the executive officers of the club in question and representatives of the Judicial Board to appear before the Student Council at its next meeting to give testimony in the case, provided the agenda has not already been established. If the agenda has already been established, the case shall be heard at the subsequent meeting. The Student Council may, on appeal, reverse a certification decision of the Judicial Board, provided that two-thirds of the qualified attending membership of the Student Council so agree.

E. All clubs will be expected to hold at least two regular meetings and one event per semester. At least one week's notice shall be provided for all club meetings, and attendance shall be open to all interested members of the student body. It shall be the responsibility of the executive officers of each club to keep minutes of each meeting, indicating the members of the club in attendance and all business transacted. These minutes, along with a signed statement from the club's advisor attesting to their accuracy, shall be transmitted to the Chief Justice of the Judicial Board and the Office of Student Life no later than two weeks following each meeting. Clubs shall also promptly submit to the Judicial Board and the Office of Student Life all amendments to their constitutions.

F. At any time during the course of the academic year, any ten members of the Student Council or twenty-five concerned students may request that the Judicial Board reexamine the standing of any club. Any club found failing to conform to the requirements set forth in this Article may, after an open hearing, have its certification revoked. Clubs losing their certification may neither receive any further appropriations from the Student Council, nor draw upon any funds already appropriated. A club, however, may appeal the loss of certification in the same manner as it might appeal an initial denial of certification. No club may have its certification reexamined more than once during an academic year.

Article VII: Interpretation of the Charter

A. Upon petition of 100 students or ten members of the Student Council, or upon a motion by any executive officer of the Student Council, any question pertaining to the interpretation of any provision of this Charter may be submitted to the Judicial Board for interpretation.

B. In the event of such a submission, the Judicial Board must decide the question at its next meeting, provided that the Judicial Board shall also be free to decline to decide on the case. If the Judicial Board should accept the appeal, its Chief Justice may review the disputed action of any Student Council executive officer or agent, or of the qualifying members of the Student Council, until the case shall have been decided.

Article VIII: Referenda

Section 1 – Amendments to the Charter

A. Any proposed amendment to this Charter must be introduced to a regular monthly meeting of the Student Council. Both members and non-members of the Student Council can introduce a proposed amendment to this Charter. Non-members of Student Council must present a petition with 100 signatures verified by the Office of Student Life to the Student Council President in order to be added to the agenda of a regular month meeting.

B. The Student Council may vote upon this amendment at its next regular monthly meeting, provided that due notice has been given to all members of the Student Council and the student body.

C. If two-thirds of the qualifying membership of the Student Council shall so agree, the amendment will be submitted to the Student Activities Association Board of Directors for approval.

D. If the Student Activities Board of Directors approves the amendments, petitions will be developed in consultation with the Office of Student Life. Petitions will be distributed to acquire ten percent of the student body enrolled at the time, containing the date of birth or a portion of the social security number, first name, last name, and signature. Petitions will be collected by the Office of Student Life and sent to the Office of Enrollment Management for written certification. Deadlines must be established to initiate petition distribution and collection.

E. If ten percent of the student body enrolled at the time is certified on the petitions, then a proposition needs to be developed for the ballot in consultation with the Office of Student Life to reflect the written language established from the petitions certified by the Office of Enrollment Management.

F. An amendment will be adopted if approved by fifty percent of the students voting in the referendum and will be sent to the President of the College for approval.

Section 2 – Changing the Student Activity Fee

A. According to the City University of New York Board of Trustees Bylaws Article XVI, Section 16.2:

A referendum proposing changes in the student activity fee shall be initiated by a petition of at least ten percent of the appropriate student body and voted upon in conjunction with student government elections.

a. Where a referendum seeks to earmark student activity fees for a specific purpose or organization without changing the total student activity fee, the results of the referendum shall be sent to the college association for implementation.

b. Where a referendum seeks to earmark student activity fees for a specific purpose or organization by changing the total student activity fee, the results of such referendum shall be sent to the board by the President of the College together with his/her recommendation.

c. At the initiation of a petition of at least ten percent of the appropriate student body, the College President may schedule a student referendum at a convenient time other than in conjunction with student government elections.

d. Where the referendum seeks to affect the use or amount of student activity fees in the college purposes fund, the results of the referendum shall be sent to the board by the College President together with his/her recommendation.

B. The Financial Management Office of the Student Activities Association must first verify any proposed revenue and percentage breakdown adjustment that would change the total of the student activity fee.

C. If approved, a meeting should take place with the Office of Student Life, the Vice President of Student Affairs or his/her designee, and any other affected designees of the proposed fee to discuss petitions, marketing plans, and/or strategic plans that will be utilized for the proposed fee.

D. All petitions must be developed in consultation with the Office of Student Life containing date of birth or a portion of the social security number, first name, last name, and signature. Deadlines must be established to initiate petition distribution and collection. Petitions will need at least ten percent of the student body enrolled at the time and will be collected by the office of Student Life and sent to the Office of Enrollment Management for written certification.

E. If ten percent of the student body enrolled at the time is certified on the petitions, then a proposition for the proposed fee must be developed for the ballot in consultation with the Office of Student Life. Written language established in the petitions that were certified by the Office of Enrollment Management must be reflected on the ballot. Approval of a fee adjustment on a ballot will require a majority of the students voting in the referendum. Adopted fee changes will be sent to the President of the College for approval.

Section 3 – Creating a new governing body

A. Any proposed organization that would be similar in power to that of the Student Government would require a draft of a charter or constitution. Petitions will be required in the development of a new organization and such development needs the assistance of the Office of Student Life. All petitions should contain date of birth or a portion of the social security number, first name, last name, signature, and be distributed to acquire ten percent of the student body enrolled at the time and will be collected by the Office of Student Life and sent to the Office of Enrollment Management for written certification. Deadlines must be established to initiate petition distribution and collection.

B. If ten (10) percent of the student body enrolled at the time is certified on the petitions, then a question or proposition can be developed for the ballot in consultation with the Office of Student Life. The written language established in the petitions certified by the Office of Enrollment Management must be reflected in the proposition on the ballot. Approval of an organization will require a majority of the students voting in the referendum. All adopted ballot questions or propositions will be sent to the President of the College for approval.

Article IX: Implementation

A. Upon the institution of this Charter all former constitutions, charters and bylaws governing the John Jay College Student Government are invalidated. The constitutions of all voluntary student organizations associated with them may be subject to review.

B. Notwithstanding the provisions of Article VIII, during the first three years of this Charter's operation after its ratification it may be amended by an affirmative vote of a simple majority of the qualified members of the Student Council and the approval of the Student Activities Association Board of Directors. The provisions of Article III, Section 5, Paragraph I shall not apply to such votes.

Open Meetings Law

The Public Officers Law, Article 7 can be accessed at: <http://www.dos.ny.gov/coog/openmeetlaw.html>

Additional information from CUNY on the Open Meetings Law can be accessed at: <http://www.cuny.edu/about/administration/offices/la/advisories/open-meetings-law.pdf>

14. Directories

JOHN JAY COLLEGE LEADERSHIP

Jeremy Travis
President

Jane P. Bowers
Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic

Robert M. Pignatello
Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration

Richard Saulnier
Vice President for Enrollment Management

Jayne Rosengarten
Vice President for Marketing and Development

Lynette Cook-Francis
Vice President for Student Affairs

Rosemarie Maldonado
Assistant Vice President and Counsel

James Llana
Associate Provost for Institutional Effectiveness

Anne Lopes
Associate Provost for Strategic Initiatives and Dean of Graduate Studies

Kenneth Holmes
Dean of Students

Allison Pease
Interim Dean of Undergraduate Studies

Anthony Carpi
Interim Dean of Research

John Jay College of Criminal Justice
Jeremy Travis
President

Kingsborough Community College
Regina S. Peruggi
President

Laguardia Community College
Gail O. Mellow
President

Lehman College
Ricardo R. Fernández
President

Macaulay Honors College
Ann Kirschner
Dean

Medgar Evers College
Vacant

New York City College Of Technology
Russell K. Hotzler
President

School Of Professional Studies
John Mogulescu
Dean

The City University School of Law
Michelle Anderson
Dean

The City University School Of Public Health
Kenneth Olden (Hunter College)
Dean

The College of Staten Island
William J. Fritz
Interim President

The Graduate Center
William P. Kelly
President

The Graduate School of Journalism
Stephen B. Shepard
Dean

The New Community College Initiative
Scott E. Evenbeck
President

Queens College
James L. Muyskens
President

Queensborough Community College
Diane Call
Interim President

York College
Marcia V. Keizs
President

COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

Baruch College
Mitchel B. Wallerstein
President

Borough Of Manhattan Community College
Antonio Pérez
President

Bronx Community College
Carole M. Berotte Joseph
President

Brooklyn College
Karen L. Gould
President

City College
Lisa Staiano-Coico
President

Hostos Community College
Félix V. Matos Rodriguez
President

Hunter College
Jennifer J. Raab
President

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF AFRICANA STUDIES

Room 9.63.01 New Building
212.237.8764

Chairperson: C. Jama Adams

Professor: Kwando M. Kinshasa

Associate Professors: C. Jama Adams, Jannette Domingo, Jessica Gordon-Nembhard

Assistant Professors: Teresa A. Booker, Xerxes Malki, Lori L. Martin

Professor Emeritus: Basil Wilson

Adjunct Faculty: Elvin Alves, Angeline Butler, Philip Harvey, Errol Houlder, Linda Humes, Herbert Johnson, Kamaya Jones, Timothy Mangin, Kristin Moriah, Mia Ramdial, Tiffany Wheatland

Department Secretary: Valentyna Kostiuk

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

Room 9.63 New Building
212.237.8286

Chairperson: Richard Curtis

Professors: Richard Curtis, Elizabeth Hegeman, Alisse Waterston

Associate Professors: Avram Bornstein, Kirk Dombrowski, Anru Lee, Anthony Marcus, Edward Snajdr, Abby Stein, Patricia Tovar, Shonna Trinch

Assistant Professors: Kojo Dei, Robert T. Furst

Research Associate: Travis Wendel

Professors Emeriti: Dorothy Bracey, Serena Nanda

Adjunct Faculty: Zulema Blair, Alison Borek, Anne Buddenhagen, Emily Channell, Sophine Charles, Andrew Cohen, Carole Eady, Joshua Eichenbaum, Esin Egit, Daniel Fernando, Marni Finkelstein, Camila Gelpi, Douglas Goldsmith, Libertad Guerra, Maria Fernanda Heyaca, Manoj Illickal, Randy Kandel, Johanna Lessinger, Bart Majoor, Fabio Mattioli, Basir Mchawi, Katherine McLean, Evan Misshula, Michael Pass, Barbara Price, Joyce Rivera, Sarah Rivera, Lisa Robbins-Stathas, Christina Wolf

Administrative Coordinator: Joanie Ward

DEPARTMENT OF ART AND MUSIC

4th Floor, North Hall
Art and Music Paint Room: 2nd Floor, North Hall
212.237.8348

Chairperson: Lisa Farrington

Professors: Lisa Farrington, Peter Manuel

Associate Professors: Laura Greenberg, Benjamin Lapidus, Roberto Visani, Thalia Vrachopoulos

Assistant Professors: Benjamin Bierman, Claudia Calirman, Cyriaco Lopes-Pereira

Professor Emeritus: Daniel Paget, Milt Schafer, Laurie Adams Schneider

Adjunct Faculty: John Angeline, Laura Barger, Daniel Beliavsky, Michael Bilsborough, Corrine Botz, Paul Brown, Alexis Carrozza, Noe Dinnerstein, Frank Gimpaya, Kira-Lynn Harris, Herbert Hartel, Yvonne Hatchett, Stephanie Hightower, Michael Lupo, Howard Matthews, Nyeema Morgan, Sana Musasama, Stella Nicolaou, Filip Noterdaeme, William Pangburn, Dean Reynolds, Gregory Sheppard, Carolyn Stoessinger, Mary Ting, David Ullman, John Wriggle, Raul Zamudio

Studio Laboratory Technician: Nyeema Morgan

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATION AND THEATRE ARTS

3rd Floor, North Hall
212.237.8363

Chairperson: Seth Baumrin

Associate Professors: Seth Baumrin, Dara Byrne, Gregory Donaldson, Amy Green, Louis Guinta, Norma Manatu, Lorraine Moller, Maria Rodriguez, Martin Wallenstein, Kathryn Wylie-Marqués

Assistant Professors: Marsha Clowers, Lyell Davies, Sandra Lanzone, Bettina Murray

Lecturer: Elton Beckett

Professors Emeriti: Pat Collins, Holly Hill, Nishan Parlakian, Georgiana Peacher, Raymond Rizzo, Ben Termine

Adjunct Faculty: Denise Andrade, Mobruka Azad, Chandler Bishop, Tim Cavale, Noelia Diaz, Margit Edwards, Steven Fechter, Filloreta Gashi, Ingrid Griffith, Christine Hegarty, Dennis Hood, Ajkuna Hope, Patricia Iacobazzo, Jeffrey Kern, Karen Malpede, Maria Mollinedo, Sharon Morrison, Cyrille Phipps, Beata Potocki, James Reed, Tom Regan, Lisa Reinke, Stuart Rudin, Richard Southard, Aniko Szucs, Jodi Van Der Horn-Gibson, Francis Weiner, Alan Winson, Melissa Wansin Wong

Department Secretary: Olga Kirsanova

DEPARTMENT OF COUNSELING

Room L.68.00 New Building
212.237.8111

Chairperson: Lynette C. Francis

Director: Calvin Chin

Deputy Chair: Ma'at Erica Lewis

Professor: Robert DeLucia

Associate Professors: Lynette C. Francis, Katie Gentile, Ma'at Erica Lewis, Caridad Sanchez

Assistant Professors: Mickey Melendez, Kathy Stavrianopoulos

Professors Emeriti: Mavis Aldridge, James A. Malone, Carolyn Tricoli, Roger L. Witherspoon

Counselors: Elena Beharry, Christine M. Givens, Jessica Greenfield, Rachel Shanken, Betty Taylor-Leacock

DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE

2nd Floor, North Hall
212.237.8032

Chairperson: Evan J. Mandery

Professors: Joshua Freilich, William C. Heffernan, Stanley Ingber, David Kennedy, Dennis Jay Kenney, John Kleinig, Barry Latzer, Michael Maxfield, Jeffrey Mellow, Mangai Natarajan, Charles Strozier, Hung-En Sung, Karen Terry

Associate Professors: Marcia Esparza, Evan J. Mandery

Assistant Professors: Frank S. Pezzella, Valerie West, Violet Yu

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Room 3503 North Hall
212.237.8599

Chairperson: Jay P. Hamilton

Professor: Joan Hoffman

Assistant Professors: Geert Dhondt, Mathieu Dufour, Jay P. Hamilton, Catherine Mulder, Christopher Warburton

Visiting Associate Professor: Michael Meeropol

Adjunct Faculty: Piruz Alemi, Bernadette Chan, John Cowan, Stanley Diih, Arlene Geiger

Economics Major/Minor Adviser: Jay P. Hamilton

Administrative Director: Rita Taveras

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

Room 7.63.01 New Building
212.237.8909

Chairperson: Allison Pease

Deputy Chairpersons: Valerie Allen, Timothy McCormack

Distinguished Professor: John Matteson

Professors: Valerie Allen, Michael Blitz, Jane P. Bowers, Effie Papatzikou Cochran, P. J. Gibson, Margaret Mikesell Tabb

Associate Professors: Adam Berlin, Bettina Carbonell, Marc Dolan, Batsheva Dreisinger, Devin Harner, Richard Haw, Veronica Hendrick, Karen Kaplowitz, Patricia Licklider, Alexander Long, Andrew Majeske, Nivedita Majumdar, Mark McBeth, Adam McKible, Allison Pease, Caroline Reitz, Alexander Schlutz, John Staines

Assistant Professors: Dale Barleben, Erica Burleigh, Alexa Capeloto, Albert Coppola, JoEllen DeLucia, Jay Paul Gates, Jonathan Gray, Kimberly Helmer, Ann Huse, Olivera Jokic, Helen Kapstein, Timothy McCormack, Charles McKenzie, Jean Mills, J. Paul Narkunas, Tara Pauliny, Richard Perez, Melinda Powers, Belinda Rincón, Toy-Fung Tung, Elizabeth Yukins

Lecturers: Victoria Bond, Yasmin Dalisay, Margaret Escher, Lesley Hansen, Jeffrey Heiman, Livia Katz, Christen Madrazo, Sanjana Nair, Dainius Remeza, Jay Walitalo, Claudia Zuluaga

Professors Emeriti: William Coleman, Robert E. Crozier, Thomas Dardis, Edward Davenport, Anne Barbeau Gardiner, Elisabeth Gitter, Lee Jenkins, Denis Lane, Eric Larsen, Alan Margolies, Charles Piltch, Frederik Rusch, Jon-Christian Suggs, Anya Taylor, Marie Umeh

Adjunct Faculty: Barbara Ajmone-Marsan, Mark Alpert, Nathan Austin, Martin Chesin, Barbara Coppus, Gregory Darling, Godfrey Elder, Amanda Freeman, Theo Gangi, Marianne Giordani, Maria Grewe, Sandra Hurtes, Brett Kawalerski, Amy Lawless, Al Leibman, Mikhail Lipyanskiy,

Reagan Lothes, Kathleen McClure, Thomas McGonigle, Fran McManus, Joan Meyler, Gilbert Morales, Alan Nadler, Rosaly Pandolfo, Cristina Patterson, Jim Petzke, Anastasia Raptis, Jordan Schneider, Andrew Selsberg, Sandy Singer, Ayeley Sowah, Andrew Warren, Judith Wink, Irene Zola

Director of the Center for English Language Support: Christopher Davis

Director of the Writing Center: Livia Katz

English Major Advisor/Program Coordinator: Caroline Reitz

English Minor Advisor: Jay Walitalo

Journalism Minor Advisors: Alexa Capeloto, Devin Harner

Writing Minor Advisor: Jay Walitalo

Administrative Coordinator: Alicia Kelly

Office Manager: Dianne Rodgers

DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES

Room 7.65.01 New Building
212.237.8577

Chairperson: Silvia G. Dapia

Professor: Silvia G. Dapia

Associate Professors: Daria Montero, Raul Rubio

Assistant Professor: Aida Martinez-Gomez Gomez, Liliana Soto-Fernández

Lecturer: Raul Romero

Professors Emeriti: Barry Luby, Ellen Engelson Marson, Catherine Rovira, Marcia D. Yarmus

Adjunct Faculty: Aristides Falcon-Paradi, Helena Kilz, Jill Claretta Robbins, Sue Ellen Rothberger

Department Secretary: Erica Wise

DEPARTMENT OF GOVERNMENT

See Department of Political Science

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

4th Floor, North Hall
212.237.8371

Chairperson: Davidson Umeh

Professors: Jane Katz, Susan Larkin, Davidson Umeh

Lecturer: Vincent Maiorino

Professors Emeriti: Wallace M. Piña, Robert Fox

Adjunct Faculty: Alan Carena, Marlene Elchanan, Alberto Gotay, Andres Guzman, Shunxin Huang, Ted Lewis, Ulana Lysniak, Lawrence Merritt, Edward Ngwu, Amber Paul, Evan Pickman, Robert Podhurst, Norman Ringel, Meredith Sobel, Tom Spiridellis

Director of the Cardiovascular Fitness Center: Anthony Phillips

Facilities Administrator: Danielle Rosario

Equipment Manager: Diane Ramirez

Office Manager: Vacant

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Room 8.65.00 New Building
212.237.8827

Chairperson: Allison Kavey

Distinguished Professors: Blanche Wiesen Cook, Gerald E. Markowitz, Mike Wallace

Professors: Simon Baatz, Mary Gibson, Israel Rosenfield, Dennis M. Sherman

Associate Professors: Allison Kavey, Michael Pfeiffer, Itai Nartzizenfeld Sneh, Gregory "Fritz" Umbach

Assistant Professors: James De Lorenzi, Anissa Helie, Barbara Josiah, Sara McDougall, David Munns, Theresa Musacchio, Hyunhee Park, Edward Paulino, Matthew Perry

Lecturer: Andrea Balis

Professors Emeriti: Eli Faber, Carol Groneman, James R. Jacob, Jesse Lemisch, Gavin Lewis, Altagracia Ortiz, Isidore Silver

Department Secretary: Melania Clavell

DEPARTMENT OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Room 6.65 New Building
212.237.8460

Chairperson: Amy Green

Program Counselor and Coordinator: Bertha Peralta-Rodriguez

Distinguished Professor: Gerald E. Markowitz

Faculty: Valerie Allen (English), Andrea Balis (History), Michael Blitz (English), James Cauthen (Political Science), Joshua Clegg (Psychology), Katie Gentile (Gender Studies), Amy Green (Communication and Theatre Arts), Richard Haw (English), Devin Harner (English), Elizabeth Hegeman (Anthropology), Sondra Leftoff (Psychology), Gerald E. Markowitz (History), Timothy McCormack (English), Michael Meeropol (Economics, Visiting), Everett Quinton (Theatre), Caroline Reitz (English), Dennis Sherman (History), Abby Stein (Criminal Justice/Anthropology), Lucia Trimbur (Sociology), Shonna Trinch (Anthropology), Allise Waterston (Anthropology)

Professors Emeriti: Elizabeth Gitter (English), Donald Goodman (Sociology), Carol Groneman (History)

Adjunct Faculty: Rodino Anderson (Philosophy), Ryan Bazinet (Music), Janice Capuana (Communication and Theatre Arts), Barbara Cassidy (Communication and Theatre Arts), Susannah Crowder (History), Sarah Friedland (Communication and Theatre Arts), Elizabeth Hegeman (Anthropology), Annie Hewitt (Political Science), Devorah Katz (Political Science), Christopher Moffet (Philosophy), Leah Potter (History), Douglas Rothschild (English), Jonathan Santlofer (Art), Shirley Sarna (Law), Kofi Scott (Law), Karsten Struhl (Philosophy)

Department Secretary: Priscila Acuna

DEPARTMENT OF LATIN AMERICAN AND LATINA/O STUDIES

Room 8.63.00 New Building
212.237.8749

Chairperson: Lisandro Pérez

Professors: Luis Barrios, Suzanne Oboler, Lisandro Pérez

Associate Professor: Jodie Roure

Assistant Professors: Isabel Martínez, Brian Montes, Belinda Rincón

Substitute Lecturer: John Gutiérrez

Adjunct Faculty: Fenix Arias, Kristy Aristy, Adrian Bordoni, Angel Camacho, Denise Dominguez, Nitza Escalera, Di'Indra Forgenie, Eva Lopez, An del Nicasio, Francois Restrepo, Denise Santiago, Daniel Shaw, Jeannette Sucre, Silvestre Wallace

Administrative Coordinator: Jacqueline Nieves

DEPARTMENT OF LAW, POLICE SCIENCE AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

2nd floor, North Hall
212.237.8032

Chairperson: Maria (Maki) Haberfeld

Deputy Chairperson: Joseph Pollini

Distinguished Lecturer: Martin Horn

Professors: Maria (Maki) Haberfeld, Zelma Henriques, Delores Jones-Brown, Robert Panzarella, Dorothy Moses Schulz, Adina Schwartz, Jeremy Travis

Associate Professors: Gloria Browne-Marshall, Serguei Cheloukhine, Vincent Del Castillo, Lior Gideon, Joseph King, Yue Ma, Christopher Morse, Peter Moskos, Norman A. Olch, Staci Strobl, Daniel O'Neal Vona, Klaus Von Lampe

Assistant Professors: David J. Caspi, Katarzyna Celinska, Beverly Frazier, Jon Shane

Lecturers: Eugene O'Donnell, Joseph Pollini

Professors Emeriti: James Curran, Charles Lindner, T. Kenneth Moran, Henry Morse, Barbara Raffel Price, Eli B. Silverman

Adjunct Faculty: Michael Alcazar, Michael Alperstein, Kevin Arias, Charles Barbuti, Luis Bauza, John Benoit, Dennis Bogdan, Daniel Boggiano, Kay Boulwar-Miller, Kevin Brown, Jack Cambria, Alan Carena, Peter Carrozzo, Peter Casamento, Fred Collins, Dennis Consumano, Dimas Cortez, Moses Cowan, Michael Croce, Candido Cubero, Joseph Darr, Abdoulaye Diallo, Julius DiFiore, Kerry DiGioia, Daniel DiPrenda, John Driscoll, James Durkin, Anila Duro, Kristin Englander, Peter Evangelista, Joseph Falco, Anastasiya Fatiy, Maria Ferina-Giacalone, Justin Giordano, Brendan Finn, Marc Fleidner, Alan Flexer, William Fraher, George Fuiaxis, Katie Gershman, Joseph Giacalone, Bridget Gladwin, Robert Gonzalez, Heath Grant, Kirk A. Hanson, Qasim Haq, José Hasbun, Ian Heller, Jimmy Hernandez, Michael Hiller, Barry Hoffman, Timothy Horohoe, Kimberly Hughes, David Humen, Thomas Hyland, Dominick Ignaffo, Don Kennedy, Kimora, Rainer Kroll, William Lاراia, Michael Leahy, Charles Lieberman, Joseph Lozada, Richard Mack, Edwin Maldonado, Nicholas Malkov, Frank Marousek, Jeffrey Marshall, Dennis McCarthy, Jennifer McCarthy, Kevin McCarthy, Timothy McCarthy, William McDonald, Bernadette McPherson, Matt Michaels, Leiddy Monzon, James Mulvaney Jr., Roslyn Myers, Roya Namvar, Stephen Nasta, Kin Ng, Lorie Nicholas, John O'Connor, Kenneth O'Donnell, Jonathan Pagis, Mark Panzavecchia, Susan Pickman, Richard Reyes, Catrina Rhatigan, Brandon Roberts, Felipe Rodriguez, Mark Rosen, Roger V. Rubin, Michael Ruggerio, Wendy Russo,

Manouska Saint-Gilles, Sheila Samules, Luis Sanchez, Nilsa Santiago, Danielle Sapse, Martin Schiff, Isabel Schneider, John Schneider, Walter Signorelli, Jason Silva, Rachel Singer, Margaret Smith, Shamus Smith, Arthur Storch, Joseph Suarez, Thomas Sunderland, Marc Supcoff, Victor Swinton, Lisa Teich, Patrick Timmins, Linda Tomlinson, Jacob Uriel, Julio Valentin, Bruce Van Der Vliet, Richard Vasquez, John Wallace, Judith Wallen, John Walsh, Herman Walz, Steve Wasserman, Ed Welch, Joseph Williams, Gary Wright, Richard Wolf, Edwin Young, Irina Zakirova, Louis Zaneri, Jason Zeikel, Christopher Zimmerman

Criminal Justice Coordinator: Serguei Cheloukhine

Law Coordinator: Eugene O'Donnell

Police Studies Coordinator: Jon Shane

Administrative Coordinator: Kimberly Hughes

Administrative Assistant: Angela Shelby

LLOYD GEORGE SEALY LIBRARY

Lobby, Hareen Hall
212.237.8247

Chairperson, Associate Dean, and Chief Librarian: Larry E. Sullivan

Professors: Bonnie R. Nelson, Larry E. Sullivan

Associate Professors: Kathleen Collins, Janice Dunham, Nancy Egan, Jeffrey Kroessler, Ellen Sexton

Assistant Professors: Ellen H. Belcher, Marta Bladek, Dolores Grande, Marlene Kandel, Maria Kiriakova, Karen Okamoto

Instructor: Robin Davis

Professors Emeriti: Marilyn Lutzker, Eileen Rowland, Antony Eric Simpson

Adjunct Faculty: Marvelous Brooks, Barbara Carrel, Tania Colmant-Donabedian, Lory Gallo, Gretchen Gross, Chunhui Meng, Peggy Teich, Julie Turley, Mark Zubarev

Systems Manager: Lester Singh

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Room 6.63.00 New Building
212.237.8920

Chairperson: Peter Shenkin

Professors: Samuel M. Graff, Alan Hoenig, Ping Ji, Bilal Khan, Sydney Samuel

Associate Professors: Spiridon Bakiras, Konstantinos Georgatos, Jinwoo Kim, Michael Puls, Douglas E. Salane, Peter Shenkin, Dante Tawfeeq, Antoinette Trembinska

Assistant Professors: John Bryk, Leslie Chandrakantha, Hunter Johnson, Shaobai Kan, Thurai Kugan, Mythili Mantharam, Shamik Sengupta, Maurice Vodounon

Lecturers: Emerson Miller, Rita Shamuilova, Keith Thomas

Professors Emeriti: Haig Bohigian, Lily E. Christ

Adjunct Faculty: Eman Addu, Roberta Aronoff, Sam Baruch, Mohammad BenZid, Gary Biester, Kenneth Binns, Kristina Borowski, Kirsten Christiansen, Charles Epstein, Reyad Farraj, Ted Fernandez, Ernest Gilde, Justin Giordano, Katie Griffin, Hadassah Hersh, Mohammed Islam, Agron Kaci, Molly

Kalmus, Cihan Karabulut, Rainer Kroll, Sally Lam, Howard Mandelbaum, Daniel Martinez, Maryann McGill, Michael McGill, Ahmad Melhem, Lawrence Nartey, Elaine Olaoye, Jose Olivo, Frank Pannizzo, Meyer Peikes, Julio Pina, Eric Polanco, Daniel Pollak, David Primak, Kristine Rosener, Erin Schultz, Odessa Simms, Todd Stambaugh, Margaret Smith, Todd Stambaugh, Lisette Stern, Ebrahim Tamari, Shirley Toplan, Lindsey Van Wagenen, Gary Welz, Anthony Williams, Norman Younis, Jonathan Zierler

Department Secretary: Barbara A. Goodman-Donovan

Department Assistant: Nicole Daniels

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Room 8.63.23 New Building
212.237.8325

Chairperson: Jonathan Jacobs

Professors: Jonathan Jacobs, Timothy Stroup

Associate Professors: Enrique Chavez-Arviso, Catherine Kemp, Kyoo Lee, Amie Macdonald, John P. Pittman

Assistant Professors: Jacoby Carter, James DiGiovanna, Hernando Estevez, Mary Ann McClure, Tanya Rodriguez, Sarah Scott

Administrative Assistant: Erica Plass

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

(Formerly Department of Government)

Room 9.65.00 New Building
212.237.8187

Chairperson: Harold J. Sullivan

Professors: George Andreopoulos, Jack Jacobs, Anne Lopes, Daniel Pinello, Harold J. Sullivan

Associate Professors: Janice Bockmeyer, James Bowen, James N.G. Cauthen, Peter Romaniuk, Monica Weiler Varsanyi

Assistant Professors: Brian Arbour, Susan L. Kang, Samantha Ann Majic, Maxwell H. H. Mak, Veronica Michel-Luviano, Peter Romaniuk, Jennifer Rutledge, Andrew Sidman, Joshua C. Wilson, Michael Yarbrough

Lecturer: G. Roger McDonald

Professors Emeriti: Jill Norgren, Harriet Pollack, Robert R. Sullivan

Adjunct Faculty: Zulema Blair, Robert Capano, Jacques Fomerand, Andreas Karras, Christina Katsanos, Jonathan Kranz, Ernest Lee, Joselyn Muhleisen, Marc Balcells-Magrans, M. Victoria Perez-Rios, Marcos Soler, Dorinda Tetens

Department Secretary: Esperanza Lopez-Herrera

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

Room 10.65.00 New Building
212.237.8771

Chairperson: L. Thomas Kucharski

Deputy Chairperson for Advising: Daryl Wout

Deputy Chairperson for Assessment: Deryn Strange

Distinguished Professors: Saul Kassin, Steven Penrod, Cathy Spatz Widom

Professors: Philip Bonifacio, Mark Fondacaro, Gwendolyn Gerber, William Gottdiener, Margaret Bull Kovera, Michael Leippe, Keith A. Markus, Maureen O'Connor, Chitra Raghavan, C. Gabrielle Salfati, Louis B. Schlesinger, Barbara Stanley, James S. Wulach

Associate Professors: Maureen Allwood, Angela Crossman, Jennifer Dysart, Miriam Ehrensaft, Diana Falkenbach, Michele Galiotta, Demis Glasford, Maria Hartwig, Elizabeth Jeglic, Matthew B. Johnson, L. Thomas Kucharski, Sondra Leftoff, Cynthia Calkins Mercado, Kevin Nadal, Deryn Strange, Phillip Yanos

Assistant Professors: Preeti Chauhan, Joshua Clegg, Shuki Cohen, Jillian Grose-Fifer, Silvia Mazzula, Bret Stoudt, Daryl Wout, Peggilee Wupperman

Professors Emeriti: Charles Bahn, David Brandt, Abe Fenster, Alan Goldstein, Irving Guller, James Levin, Thomas R. Litwack, Gerald W. Lynch, Robert S. Morrow, Susan Oyama, Robert W. Rieber, Ruth Shapiro, Fred Wright, Daniel Yalisove

Adjunct Faculty: Vivian Altamura, Bridget Amatore, Carol Baer, Christine Baerga, Roberta Blotner, Gerard Bryant, Kristen Carothers, B.J. Cling, Joseph Cohen, Juraci DaSilva, Miriam Ehrenberg, Charles Epstein, Cynthia Field, Geraldo Fontan, Leyla Gulcur, Rebecca Hensl, Edward Kagen, Kostas Katsavdakakis, Richard Kempter, Alan Lampasso, Pamela Li Vecchi, Robert Lichtman, David Mantell, Carla Marquez, Dolores McCarthy, Martin McElhiney, Elvin Montgomery, Nancy Nichols-Goldstein, Valentina Nikulina, Isaiah Pickens, Esther Rister, Erin Rogers, Frederick Rogers, Daniel Rudofossi, Cynthia Scheuer, Alan Schramm, Rhonda Sternberg, Felix Torres, Lisa Tsuei, Chriselyn Tussey, Neal Vorus, Mindi Wapner, Erica Weissman, Erin Williams, Justyna Zapoloska

Administrative Coordinator: Kathy Marte

Department Staff: Evelyn Rivera

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC MANAGEMENT

Room 3525 North Hall
212.237.8057

Chairperson: Warren Benton

Deputy Chairperson: Maria D'Agostino

Professors: Warren Benton, Patrick O'Hara, Marilyn Rubin

Associate Professors: Jeanne-Marie Col, Roddrick Colvin, Maria D'Agostino, Daniel Feldman, Salomon Guajardo, Deborah Koetzle, Yi Lu, Peter Mameli, Richard Schwester

Assistant Professors: Leigh Taylor Graham, William Pammer, Denise Thompson

Instructor: Adam Wandt

Distinguished Lecturer: Philip Zisman

Lecturer: Judy-Lynn Peters

Substitute Lecturers: Ted Fraumann, Eugene O'Neill

Professors Emeriti: Nesta Gallas, Anna Goldoff, Jae Kim, Ellen Doree Rosen

Adjunct Faculty: Abderrahmane Alaoui, Piruz Alemi, William Allen, Patricia Araujo, Demetrios Argyriades, David Belkin, Peter Blaich, Carl Bornstein, Fred Brodzinski, Jessica Cabrera, Jonathan Childerley, Holly Clarke, Ira Cohen, Raquel Cohen-

Orantes, Henry Dachowitz, Sorle S. Diih, Dan Feldman, Henry Fogg, Joel Freiser, Filloreta Gashi, Frederick Gerkens, Frank Goldsmith, Mable Gomes, Gerhard Haensel, Terrence Harris, David Harrow, Charlyn Hilliman, Jose Irizarry, Jeremiah Johnson, Clifford Kirsh, Lawrence Kom, Rainer Kroll, Amit Kumar, Kit Lee, Michael Liddie, Angelica Mantovani, Michael Massiah, Caroline McMahon, Dora Mendez, Jayme Naberezny, Patricia Nemeth, Carla Olivier, Gabriel Paez, Hanif Peters-Davis, Ira Promisel, Yvonne Purdie, Thomas Ridges, Lisa Rodriguez, Stephen Rolandi, Martha Rose, Pam Rourke, Andrew Rudyk, Pasqualino Russo, Phil Russo, Richard Saulnier, Robert Sermier, Chandra Shehigian, Frank Straub, Robert Strickland, Robert Tarwacki Lois Warner, Geri Wildenberg, Paul Wyatt, Philip Zisman

Graduate Academic Program Director: Marilyn Rubin

Undergraduate Public Administration Program Adviser: Maria D'Agostino

Undergraduate Criminal Justice Administration & Planning Program Adviser: Salomon Guajardo

MPA Advising: Marie Springer and Deborah Washington

Departmental Administrative Assistant: Lisa Rodriguez

College Assistant: Anita Butler

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCES

Room 5.66.06 New Building
212.237.8892

Chairperson: Lawrence Kobilinsky

Professors: Anthony Carpi, Lawrence Kobilinsky

Associate Professors: Elise Champeil, Yi He, Ali Kocak, Thomas A. Kubic, Nathan Lents, Richard Li, Nicholas Petraco, Gloria Proni, John Reffner, Margaret Wallace

Assistant Professors: Shu-Yuan Cheng, Angelique Corthals, Lisette Delgado-Cruzata, Artem Domashevskiy, Ekaterina Korobkova, Jason Rauceo, Marcel Roberts, Richard Stripp, Guoqi-Zhang

Lecturers: Linda Rourke, Francis X. Sheehan, Sandra Swenson, Daniel A. Yaverbaum

Professors Emeriti: Selman A. Berger, Peter De Forest, Charles R. Kingston, Robert Rothchild, Anne-Marie Sapse

Director of Laboratory Operations: Natalya Kotsek

Director of Laboratory Facilities: Argeliz Pomales

Chief College Laboratory Technician: David Warunek

College Laboratory Technicians: Judith Beekman, Mariana Dorrington-Quinones, Kiezia Lawrence, Melvin Parasram, Stephanie Pollut, Angela Vuong, Sherry Zhao

Adjunct Faculty: Anil Asokan, Davonne Auguste, Pia Austria, Wanda Bailey, Anastasiya Baranova, Bill Bassman, Tinel Bedford, Laurence Bensaid-Geyer, Selman Berger, Zann Blanchard, Rachel Boyll, Azinia Brooks, Stephanie Brumley, Jeffery Buszka, Helen Chan, Sing Chin, Yanick Chow, Melanie Clare, Roselynn Cordero, Diane E. Crenshaw, Peter Decuzzi, Elliot Dew, Peter Diaczuk, Alison Domzalski, Bruce Eng, Paola Estrada, Patricia Foley, Rennae Francis, Michael Gittings, Eric Gosselin, Lauren Gunderson, Donald Hoffman, Craig Huemmer, Lesley Huggins, Shivonne Hutson, Katherine Joubin, Frani

Kammerman, Hiroki Kitayama, Samantha Kovener, Christopher Kluge, Loretta Kuo, Jennifer Leonard, Gregory Linn, Rosalie Lipovetsky, Felicia Lucero, Elaan Lukasiewicz, Thiti Macharoen, Shari Maltz, Monica Mattesi, Alison Miller, Tiffany Millett, Michelle Miranda, Aysha Mirza, Ashley Morgan, Teeshavi Narayne, Natasa Nikolovska, Olivia Orta, Nicholas Petraco Sr., Ron Pilette, Steven Pineman, Stephanie Pollut, Ron Prip, Laura Pritchard, Dale Purcell, Yvette Rada, Brian Rafferty, Eric Ramirez, Jaime Renta, Stephanie Rodriguez, Darcy Ronan, Anne-Marie Sapse, Laura Singh, Leonid Sukala, Elzbieta Tracz, Amanda Vasquez, Alexi Vorobyov, Angela Vuong, Amie Whigham, Alicia Williams, Jiefei Yang, Juan Zhen

Department Chemical Hygiene, Security and Safety Officer: Francis X. Sheehan

Administrative Coordinators: Azinia Brooks, Suzanne Sherbell

DEPARTMENT OF SECURITY, FIRE AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Room 3528 North Hall
212.237.8599

Chairperson: Charles "Chuck" P. Nemeth

Deputy Chairperson for Fire Science: Robert Till

Deputy Chairperson for Security: Robert McCrie

Professors: Robert McCrie, Charles P. Nemeth

Associate Professors: Glenn Corbett, Norman Groner, Robert Hair, Charles Jennings, Robert Till

Distinguished Lecturer: Victor Herbert

Professor Emeritus: Charles T. Ryan

Adjunct Faculty: John Best, Edwards Bogats, David Chen, Ed Connelly, Andrew DiFusco, Richard Errico, Edmund Ferrier, Timothy Flannery, John Friedlander, Anthony Gentile, Joseph Gulinello, Donnell Harvin, Paul Kearns, Marie-Helen Maras, James McLoughlin, Frank Montagna, John Murphy, Randall Nason, Stephen Raynis, Danford Earle Scott, Ronald Spadafora, Richard Tobin, Ilya Umanskiy

Substitute Lecturer: Kevin Cassidy

Graduate Academic Program Director: Charles P. Nemeth

Center for Private Security and Safety Director: Charles P. Nemeth

Center for Private Security and Safety CEO: Anthony Gentile

Christian Regenhard Center for Emergency Response Studies Director: Charles Jennings

Administrative Director: Caroline B. McMahon

SEEK DEPARTMENT

Room 3100 North Hall
212.237.8169

Chairperson: Nancy Velazquez-Torres

Associate Professors: Schevaletta Alford, Carmen Solis, Nancy Velazquez-Torres

Assistant Professor: Erica King-Toler

Lecturers: Virginia M. Diaz, Monika Son

Professors Emeriti: Edward Henderson, Holly Hill, Rubie Malone

Substitute Lecturers: Asma Afal, Zita Dixon

Adjunct Faculty: Mitchell Jackson, Justyna Jagielnicka, Wendy Johnny, Austin LaGrone, James Lucey

Coordinator of Tutoring: Alana Philip

Coordinator of SEEK Financial Aid: Chrissy Pacheco

HEO Associate: Cheryl Franks

HEO Assistant: Christopher Luperon

Administrative Assistant: Juana M. Polanco

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

3rd Floor, North Hall
212.237.8666

Chairperson: David C. Brotherton

Deputy Chairperson: Jayne Mooney

Distinguished Professor: Jock Young

Professors: David C. Brotherton, Andrew Karmen, Roy Lotz, Susan Opotow, Natalie Sokoloff, Maria Volpe

Associate Professors: Amy Adamczyk, Rosemary Barberet, Gail Garfield, Lila Kazemian, Richard Lovely, Jayne Mooney, Valli Rajah, Barry Spunt

Assistant Professors: Jana Arsovska, Carla Barrett, Mucahit Bilici, Robert Garot, David Green, Janice Johnson-Dias, Leona Lee, Richard Ocejo, Antonio Pastrana, Douglas Thompkins, Lucia Trimbur, Susan Will

Lecturer: Rick Richardson

Professors Emeriti: Robert L. Bonn, Louis Lieberman, Raymond Pitt, Lydia S. Rosner, David Sternberg

Adjunct Faculty: Kevin Barnes-Ceeney, Tracey Breneman, Tom Buechele, John Burns, Angel Camacho, James Ditucci-Cappiello, Carole Eady, Teresa Eddins, Adam Fera, Katherine Gregory, Nicole Hanson, Kelli Henry, Amber Horning, Daron Howard, Daniel Kessler, Louis Kontos, Fred Kramer, Michelle Leonard, Rachel Liebert, Jess Liss, Brian Maule, Ron Morris, Bathabile Mthombeni, George Murray III, Roslyn Myers, Amalia Paladino, Michael Pass, Rachel Porter, Claudia Riveron, Yolanda Ortiz-Rodriguez, Michael Rowan, Andrea Siegel, David Singer, Calvin J. Smiley, Nancy Sparrow, Jessica Sperling, Celia Sporer, Olga Teploukhova, Jim Vrettos, Judith Wallen, Dominic Wetzel, David Wolffe, Roi Ben-Yehuda, Jacqueline Young, Cyann Zoller

Graduate Teaching Fellows: Kevin Barnes-Ceeney, Bronwyn Dobchuk-Land, Riccardo Ferrareso, Cory Feldman, Alex Harocopos, Kevin Moran, Lauren Paradis, Marcos Balellas Magrans

Department Secretary: Theresa Rockett

FACULTY & STAFF

Loretta Acquaaah

Intake Coordinator, Department of Counseling
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY

Amy Adamczyk

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
AAS, Fashion Institute of Technology, The State University of New York; BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, University of Chicago; MA, Graduate School/Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Pennsylvania State University

C. Jama Adams

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Africana Studies
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Mavis Aldridge

Professor Emerita, Department of Counseling
Teacher's Diploma, St. Joseph's Teacher's College; BA, Edgecliff College; PhD, Fordham University

Schevaletta M. Alford

Associate Professor, SEEK Department
BA, York College, CUNY; MA, New York University; EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Valerie Allen

Professor, Department of English
BA, PhD, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland

Maureen Allwood

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Michigan State University; MS, Eastern Michigan University; MA, PhD, University of Missouri-Columbia

George Andreopoulos

Professor, Department of Political Science and Director, Center on International Human Rights
BA, University of Chicago; LLB, Cambridge University; JD, University of Athens (By incorporation); PhD, Cambridge University

Brian K. Arbour

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Pomona College; MA, PhD, University of Texas at Austin

Malleidulid (Maggie) Arismendi

Assistant Director, Testing Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, York College, CUNY

Jana Arsovska

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, American College of Thessaloniki; MA, PhD, Catholic University of Leuven, Faculty of Law, Belgium

Scott Atran

Presidential Scholar, Department of Sociology
BA, Columbia College; MA, The Johns Hopkins University

Daniel P. Auld

Director, Student Learning & Academic Services, Student Academic Success Programs
BA, MEd, Fordham University

Stephanie Autenrieth

Director of Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, M.Ed, Boston College

Dionne Avery

Educational Coordinator, Women's Center
BS, Brooklyn College; MA, The Graduate Center, CUNY

Gina G. Aviles

Director of Payroll Services, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

Nikolay Azar

Director of Laboratory Facilities, Department of Sciences
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Simon Baatz

Professor, Department of History
BA, University of York; MSc, Imperial College, University of London; AM, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Christine Baerga

Space Reservationist, Office of Finance and Administration
BS, BS, Florida Gulf Coast University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Grace Baez

Federal Work Study Coordinator/
Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Charles Bahn

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, Yeshiva University; MST, Yale University; PhD, Columbia University

Spiridon Bakiras

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, National Technical University of Athens, Greece; MS, University of Surrey, UK; PhD, University of Southern California

Arati Baliga

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BE, Goa University; MS, New Jersey Institute of Technology; PhD, Rutgers University

Andrea Balis

Lecturer, Department of History
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MFA, New York University; MA, PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

Rosemary Barberet

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
AB, Georgetown University; MA, University of Massachusetts at Boston; PhD, University of Maryland

Dale Barleben

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BComm, University of Alberta; MA, PhD, University of Toronto

David P. Barnet

Director of Educational Partnerships, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BA, Reed College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Carla Barrett

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Luis Barrios

Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
MDiv, New York Theological Seminary; PhD, Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (Carlos Albizu University); STM, General Theological Seminary

Seth Baumrin

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MFA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Elton A. Beckett

Lecturer, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, University of Virginia; Certificate of Drama, British American Academy for Dramatic Arts, Oxford University; MFA, The New School for Social Research

Elena Beharry

Counselor, Department of Counseling
BA, MA, Manhattan College;
MS, PsyD, St. John's University

Ellen H. Belcher

Assistant Professor and Special Collections Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Drew University; MSLS, MA, MPhil, Columbia University

Warren Benton

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Public Management and Director, Master of Public Administration in Inspection and Oversight Program
AB, Grinnell College; EdM, PhD, University of Illinois

Selman Berger

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MS, PhD, University of Connecticut

Adam Berlin

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Brandeis University; MFA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

John Best

Lecturer, Department of Security, Fire, and Emergency Management
AS, Montgomery College; BA, Columbia Union College; MA, University of Phoenix

William Bianculli

Transfer Credit Evaluator, Testing & Evaluation, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Hofstra University

Benjamin Bierman

Assistant Professor, Department of Art and Music
BA, Empire State College, The State University of New York; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

Mucahit Bilici

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Bogazici University; MA, University of Utah; MA, PhD, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

Marta Bladec

Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Montclair State University; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MLIS, School of Communication, Information and Library Studies; MP, PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

Alexandra Blair

Development Associate, Marketing & Development
BA, Trinity College; MPA, Columbia University

Roselyn Blassberger

Programmer Analyst, Department of Information Technology
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Michael Blitz

Professor, Department of English
BA, MA, PhD, The State University of New York

Janice Bockmeyer

Associate Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Haig Bohigian

Professor Emeritus, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
AB, Columbia College; MA, PhD, New York University

Victoria Bond

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Vassar College; MFA, Brooklyn College

Philip P. Bonifacio

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Fordham University

Robert L. Bonn

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
AB, Columbia University; MA, PhD, New York University

Teresa A. Booker

Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, The University of North Carolina at Charlotte; MA, MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Avram Bornstein

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, Beloit College; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

James Bowen

Associate Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, PhD, Columbia University; JD, Yale University

Jane P. Bowers

Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs, Provost and Professor, Department of English
AB, University of California, Irvine; MA, PhD, University of California, Berkeley

Dorothy H. Bracey

Professor Emerita, Department of Anthropology
AB, College of William and Mary; MSL, Yale Law School; MA, PhD, Harvard University

David Brandt

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, George Washington University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Queens University

Narollineg Brazoban

Enrollment Management Officer, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Paul Brenner

Director of Audio-Visual Services, ITSS, Department of Information Technology
BA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; MA, Northwestern University

Elizabeth Cayton Broccoli

Pre Law & Fellowship Programs Coordinator, Pre Law Institute & Office of Fellowship & Scholarship Opportunities
BA, Boston University; JD, Tulane University Law School

Azinia Brooks

Academic Coordinator, Department of Sciences
BS, Hunter College, CUNY

David C. Brotherton

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Sociology
BA, University of York, England; MA, PhD, University of California, Santa Barbara

Inez Brown

Executive Associate, Office of the Provost
BBA, Howard University; MBA, George Washington University

Jeffrey Brown

Director, Theatre Operations
BA, MFA, University of California, Los Angeles

Gloria J. Browne-Marshall

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, University Of Missouri-Columbia; MA, University of Pennsylvania; JD, St. Louis University

John Bryk

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, Williams College

Erica Burleigh

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Barnard College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Jeffrey Butts

Director, Research and Evaluation Center
BA, University of Oregon; PhD, University of Michigan

Dara J. Byrne

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, (Hons.), MA, Carleton University; PhD, Howard University

Claudia Calirman

Assistant Professor, Department of Art and Music
BA, Faculdade da Cidade, Rio de Janeiro; MA, The New School for Social Research; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Alexa Capeloto

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, University of California at Berkeley; MS, Graduate School of Journalism, Columbia University

Bettina Carbonell

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, MA, PhD, New York University

John Cardinale

Institutional Research Analyst, Office of Institutional Research
BA, Columbia University; MS, Baruch College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center, CUNY

Johanna Carlin

Managing Director, Gerald W. Lynch Theater
BS, New York University

Anthony Carpi

Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Boston College; MS, PhD, Cornell University

Jacoby A. Carter

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Wilburforce University; MA, Purdue University

Janice Carrington

Administrative Director, Office of Graduate and Professional Studies
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; EdD, St. John's University

Yolanda Casillas

Perkins Loan Coordinator, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

David Caspi

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, University of Vermont; JD, University of Miami School of Law

James N. G. Cauthen

Associate Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; JD, University of Virginia; MA, PhD, University of Kentucky

Helen D. Cedeno

Director, Accounting, Audit and Compliance, Office of Financial and Business Services
BBA, Baruch College, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Katarzyna Celinska

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
MS, University of Warsaw, Poland; PhD, University of Utah

Elise Champeil

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
MA, Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Chimie de Lille, France; PhD, University of Ireland, Trinity College

Fiona Chan

Budget Manager, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, Baruch College, CUNY

Kinya Chandler

Director, Academic Financial Services, Office of the Provost
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Leslie Chandrakantha

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, University of Kelaniya; MA, PhD, Temple University

Manuel Chaparro

Coordinator, Math & Science Resource Center, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Preeti Chauhan

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, BS, University of Florida; MA, PhD, University of Virginia

Enrique Chavez-Arvizo

Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BSc, BSc, The University of Texas at El Paso; MA, PhD, The University of Reading, England

Serguei Cheloukhine

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
ME, Faculty of Political Economy and Economics, Rostov State University, Russia; MA, PhD, York University

Shu-Yuan Cheng

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Taipei Medical College; MS, PhD, St. John's University

Calvin R. Chin

Director, Counseling Services, Division of Student Affairs
BA, University of Michigan; PhD, New York University

Lily E. Christ

Professor Emerita, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, BS, University of Minnesota; MA, Western Reserve University; EdD, Columbia University

Malaine Clarke

Director of Health Services, Division of Student Development
BA, MA, Lehman College, CUNY

Joshua Clegg

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, MS, Brigham Young University; PhD, Clark University

Marsha Clowers

Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BS, Arkansas State University; MA, Texas Tech University; PhD, Ohio University

Effie Papatzikou Cochran

Professor, Department of English
BA, Russell Sage College; MA, New York University; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; EdM, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Shuki Cohen

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Ben Gurion University; MA, PhD, New York University

Jeanne-Marie Col

Associate Professor Department of Public Management
BA, MA, University of California, Davis; PhD, University of South Carolina

Lorna L. Cole

Administrative Coordinator, Department of Counseling
MSEd., The City College of New York, CUNY

William Coleman

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Providence College; MA, University of Virginia; PhD, The City University of New York

Kathleen Collins

Associate Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Bates College; MA, Lesley College Graduate School; MA, New York University; MS, Long Island University Palmer School

Mary Colon

Assistant Director, Center for English Language Support
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Roddrick A. Colvin

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Indiana University; MPA, Seattle University; PhD, University of Albany, The State University of New York

Sharice Conway

Development Coordinator, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Baruch College, CUNY; MS, Fordham University

Blanche Wiesen Cook

Distinguished Professor, Department of History
BA, Hunter College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Lynette Cook-Francis

Vice President for Student Affairs, and Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BA, MS Ed., University of Pennsylvania; Ed. D, Northern Arizona University

Albert Coppola

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Yale University; MA, New York University; PhD, Fordham University

Glenn Corbett

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MEng, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Angelique Corthals

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
Lic., Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium; MPhil, University of Oxford, Merton College; DPhil, University of Oxford, St. Cross College

Judith Coverdale

Deputy Bursar, Office of Financial and Business Services
BS, Iona College; MBA, University of Bridgeport

Maureen Brady Coyle

Director, International Studies and Programs, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BS, University of Scranton; MA, New York University

Angela M. Crossman

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Dartmouth College; MA, PhD, Cornell University

Robert E. Crozier

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Trinity College; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Yolanda Culler

Administrative Coordinator, Honors Program
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, New York University

Ashley Current

Coordinator of Community Outreach, Office of Community Outreach and Service Learning
BS, Pace University

Isabelle T. Curro

Deputy Director, Department of Public Safety
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Touro Law School

Richard Curtis

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Anthropology
BA, University of Maine; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Christina Czechowicz

Manager of Faculty Workload, Office of the Provost
BA, Alfred University; MA, Fordham University

Maria J. D'Agostino

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Fordham University; MA, University of Padova; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Yasmin Dalisay

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Brown University; MFA, Sarah Lawrence College

Michael Damon

Sports Information Director, Department of Athletics
AAS, Herkimer County Community College; BA, The State University of New York at Cortland

Silvia G. Dapia

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
PhD, University of Cologne

Thomas Dardis

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, New York University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Lyell Davies

Assistant Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
ANCAD, BA, National College of Arts and Design; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, University of Rochester

Christopher Achille Davis

Director, Center for English Language Support
BA, University of California, Berkeley; MA, PhD, New York University

Kojo A. Dei

Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA (Vordidiplom), MA, Philipps Universitat, West Germany; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Vincent Del Castillo

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, Empire State College; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Fordham University

James De Lorenzi

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, University of Texas at Austin; AM, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Ariel Del Rosario

Coordinator, Jay Express Services, Division of Enrollment Management
AAS, Morrisville State College; BS, Cornell University

Robert C. DeLucia

Professor, Department of Counseling
BS, MS, Lehman College, CUNY; EdD, Fairleigh Dickinson University

Anita Devarie

Admissions Advisor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Geert Dhondt

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BS, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University; PhD, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Peter J. Diaczuk

Director of Forensic Science Training, Center for Modern Forensic Practice
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Virginia M. Diaz

Lecturer, SEEK Department
BA, Lehman College, CUNY; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Stephanie Dibrienza

Special Events Coordinator, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Rider University

James DiGiovanna

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Wesleyan University; MA, PhD, Stony Brook University

Sandrine Dikambi

J-1 Visa Specialist/International Student Advisor, International Studies & Programs, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Mary Ann Dimaggio

Business Manager, Office of Financial and Business Services
BS, New York University

Peter Dodenhoff

Senior Editor/Writer, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Daniel Dolan

Director of Procurement, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, The State University of New York at Albany; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Marc Dolan

Associate Professor, Department of English
AB, Harvard College; PhD, Harvard University

Artem Domashevskiy

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, The Graduate Center, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate Center & Hunter College, CUNY

Kirk Dombrowski

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, University of Notre Dame; MA, Columbia University; MA, PhD, The City University of New York

Jannette O. Domingo

Associate Professor, Department of Africana Studies and Department of Economics
BA, Swarthmore College; MA, McGill University; MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Gregory Donaldson

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Brown University; MA, Fordham University

Michele Costabile Doney

Director, Math & Science Resource Center, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BS, Michigan State University; MSED, Baruch College, CUNY

Rima R. Douglas

Assistant Director, Office of Student Life, Division of Student Development
BA, Purchase College, The State University of New York; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Laura Drazdowski

Assistant Athletics Director for Budget and Finance, Co-Compliance Office and SWA, Department of Athletics
BA, Columbia University

Batsheva Dreisinger

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Mathieu Dufour

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BA, Laval University; MA, University of British Columbia

Janice Dunham

Associate Professor and Associate Librarian for Reader Services, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, Columbia University

Anila Sabiko Duro

Executive Associate to the Dean of Graduate and Professional Studies, Administrative Director, NYPD Leadership Program
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jennifer Dysart

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, St. Thomas University; MA, PhD, Queen's University

Sulema Ebrahim

Director, Special Projects, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Nancy Egan

Media and Electronic Resources Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BS, Rider College; MLS, MALS, Queens College, CUNY

Miriam Ehrensaft

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Queens University at Kingston, Canada; MA, PhD, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Margaret Ann Escher

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, St. John's College; MPhil, PhD, New York University

Marcia Esparza

Associate Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The State University of New York at Albany

Hernando Estevez

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Pontificia Universidad Javeriana and Purdue University; MA, Indiana University; PhD, DePaul University

Cassandra Evans

Associate Director for Transfer Advising, Academic Advisement Center
BA, MS, MA, San Diego State University

Eli Faber

Professor Emeritus, Department of History
BA, MA, PhD, Columbia University

Diana Falkenbach

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology and Director of the Master of Arts in Forensic Psychology Program,
BA, Emory University; MS, Georgia State University; PhD, University of South Florida

Lisa Farrington

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Art and Music
BA, Howard University; MA, American University; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Daniel Feldman

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Columbia College; JD, Harvard Law School

Abe Fenster

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BBA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, PhD, Columbia University

Yvette Fibleuil

Student Technology Fee Coordinator, Instructional Technology Support Services
BS, The College of Staten Island, CUNY; MA, Long Island University

Angel L. Figueroa Jr.

Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Robert Fisher

Enrollment Bursar Coordinator, Bursar's Office
BA, Lee University

Mark R. Fondacaro

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Stony Brook University; PhD, Indiana University, Bloomington; JD, Columbia Law School

Faina Fradkin

HRIS Coordinator, Office of Human Resources
BS, The State University of Kishinev

Howart Francis

Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Beverly D. Frazier

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BBA, Georgia State University; MBA, Brenau University; MDiv, Princeton Theological Seminary; PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Joshua D. Freilich

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and Deputy Executive Officer, Doctoral Program in Criminal Justice
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; JD, Brooklyn Law School; MA, PhD, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Louise W. Freymann

Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center
BA, Wheaton College; MA, University of Michigan

Robert T. Furst

Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology
BBA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The New School for Social Research

Jane Galehouse

Associate Director of Financial Aid, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, North Dakota State University

Michele Galietta

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology and Director, Doctoral Program in Forensic Psychology
BS, MA, MA, PhD, Fordham University

Nesta M. Gallas

Professor Emerita, Department of Public Management
AB, University of California, Los Angeles; MS, MPA, DPA, University of Southern California

Gina Galligan

Budget Director, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, St. Francis College

Rulisa Galloway-Perry

Chief of Staff, Office of the President
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Gail Garfield

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Institute of Child Development, University of Minnesota; MA, Hubert H. Humphrey Institute of Public Affairs, University of Minnesota; MPhil, DPhil, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Robert Garot

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Gerald Garvey

Bursar, Office of Financial and Business Services
BBA, Iona College

Jay Gates

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Oberlin College; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Katie Gentile

Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BA, University of Michigan; MA, DPhil, New York University

Konstantinos Georgatos

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, University of Athens; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York

Gwendolyn L. Gerber

Professor, Department of Psychology
AB, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Rachelle Germana

Associate Director of First Year Academic Programs, Student Academic Success Programs
BA, Saint Joseph's University; MA, PhD, Rutgers University

Katarzyna Gershman

Executive Associate to the Vice President for Enrollment Management
BS, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice CUNY

Jessica M. Gibbs

Senior Credit Evaluator, Office of Testing and Evaluation
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Mary Gibson

Professor, Department of History
BA, Duke University; MA, PhD, Indiana University, Bloomington

P.J. (Patricia Joann) Gibson

Professor, Department of English
BA, Keuka College; MFA, Brandeis University

Lior Gideon

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, Haifa University; PhD, Hebrew University, Jerusalem

Elizabeth Gitter

Professor Emerita, Department of English
BA, Wellesley College; MPhil, PhD, Yale University

Christine M. Givens

Counselor, Department of Counseling; PhD, Vanderbilt University

Demis Glasford

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Colorado at Boulder; MA, PhD, University of Connecticut

Richard L. Glover

Special Projects Coordinator, Office of Graduate and Professional Studies
BS, Boston University; MSSW, Columbia University

Anna C. Goldoff

Professor Emerita, Department of Public Management
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Alan M. Goldstein

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Fordham University

William Gottdiener

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, The New School for Social Research

Nathan H. Gould

Professor Emeritus, Department of Anthropology
BA, MA, University of California, Los Angeles; PhD, Harvard University

Samuel Graff

Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute; MS, PhD, New York University

Leigh Taylor Graham

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, Brandeis University; MBA, New York University; PhD, MIT

Dolores Grande

Assistant Professor and Serials Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, College of Mt. St. Vincent; JD, New York Law School; MLS, Pratt Institute; LLM, New York University Law School

Donald Gray

Dean for Human Resources
BBA, MBA, Iona College

Jonathan Gray

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Howard University; MA, Fordham University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Amy Green

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts and Chairperson, Department of Interdisciplinary Studies
BFA, Hofstra University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

David Green

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BS, Worcester State College; MPhil, PhD, University of Cambridge, St. John's College, UK

Nereira Greene

Academic Program Coordinator, College Now Program
BA, University of California, Riverside; MA, Columbia University

Laura Greenberg

Associate Professor, Department of Art and Music
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; BMus, Manhattan School of Music; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; DMA, Columbia University

Jessica Greenfield

Clinical Assistant, Women's Center
BA, Georgetown University; MSW, Columbia University

Nadia Griffith-Allen

Director of Compliance and Diversity, Division of Student Development
BS, Syracuse University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University

Carol Groneman

Professor Emerita, Department of History
BA, University of Cincinnati; MA, PhD, University of Rochester

Norman Groner

Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management and Director, Master of Science in Protection Management Program
BS, Antioch College; MS, PhD, University of Washington

Jillian Grose-Fifer

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, University of Aston in Birmingham, UK; DOpt, British College of Optometrists; PhD, University of Aston in Birmingham

Salomon Guajardo

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MPA, MEd, PhD, University of Pittsburgh

Louis Guinta

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Montclair State College; MA, Jersey City State College; PhD, Fordham University

Irving B. Guller

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, New York University

Maria (Maki) Haberfeld

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, Hebrew University of Jerusalem; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Robert A. Hair

Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, New York University; MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Debra Hairston

Director of Special Programs, Office of Graduate and Professional Studies
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jay Hamilton

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BA, University of Redlands; MA, PhD, University of California

Stephen Handelman

Director, Center on Media, Crime and Justice
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MPA, Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University

Lesley Hansen

Lecturer, Department of English
BS, BA, The University of Iowa; MA, MP, PhD, Columbia University

Devin G. Harner

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, MA, PhD, University of Delaware

Maria B. Hartwig

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BSc, PhLic, PhD, University of Goteburg, Sweden

Donell Harvin

Lecturer, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management; BA, MPA John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPH, Hunter College, CUNY; DrPH(c), Downstate Medical Center, SUNY

Richard Haw

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA (Hons.), Middlesex University, UK; MA, PhD, University of Leeds, UK

Yi He

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
MEng, Shanghai Jiao Tong University; MSc, National University of Singapore; MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York, CUNY

William C. Heffernan

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and Director, Master of Arts in Criminal Justice Program
BA, Columbia University; MA, PhD, Harvard University; JD, University of Chicago

Elizabeth B. Hegeman

Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, Radcliffe College; MA, Columbia University; PhD, New York University

Jeffrey Heiman

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, University of Vermont; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Anissa Helie

Assistant Professor, Department of History
DEUG, BA, MA, DEA Université de Provence; MA, The Hague, Netherlands; PhD, Ecole Des Hautes Etudes en Sciences Sociales

Kimberly Adilia Helmer

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, University of California at Los Angeles; MA, Monterey Institute of International Studies; PhD, University of Arizona

Edward Henderson

Professor Emeritus, SEEK Department
BS, MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin

Veronica C. Hendrick

Associate Professor, Department of English
BS, BA, Providence College; MA, Southern Connecticut State University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Zelma Henriques

Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Morgan State College; MSc, MEd, EdD, Columbia University

Victor Herbert

Distinguished Lecturer, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, Cathedral College; STB, Catholic University; MA, New York University; PD, Richmond College; EdD, Nova Southeastern University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Judelqui (Judy) Hernandez

Transfer Credit Evaluator, Testing & Evaluation, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Holly Hill

Professor Emerita, SEEK Department and Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Stanford University; MFA, Columbia University; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Alan Hoenig

Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Yale University; SM, PhD, Harvard University

Joan Hoffman

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Economics
BA, Duke University; MA, PhD, The New School for Social Research

Vielka V. Holness

Director, Pre Law Institute and the Office of Fellowship and Scholarship Opportunities
BA, New York University; JD, University of Michigan School of Law; Higher Education Management Certificate, Harvard Graduate School of Education; MPA, Columbia University School of International and Public Affairs

Martin Horn

Distinguished Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Franklin & Marshall College; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Kimberly Hughes

Administrative Coordinator, Department of Law and Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, James Madison University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Ann A. Huse

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Amherst College; MA, PhD, Washington University in St. Louis

Stanley Ingber

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; JD, Yale Law School

Jack Jacobs

Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, The State University of New York at Binghamton; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Jonathan A. Jacobs

Professor and Chairperson-Department of Philosophy and Director of the Center for Criminal Justice Ethics
BA Wesleyan University; PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Tahera Jaffer

Administrative Specialist, Department of Facilities Management
BBA, Adelphi University

Stephanie Jasmin

Blackboard and Distance Learning Student Coordinator
BA, Pace University

David T. Jean-Paul

Director, College Now Program, Office of Academic Support Services
BA, JD, University of Wisconsin-Madison; MA, The University of Chicago

Elizabeth Jeglic

Professor, Department of Psychology
BSc, BA Honors, University of Ottawa; MA, PhD, The State University of New York at Binghamton

Lee Jenkins

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Fisk University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Charles R. Jennings

Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
AS, Montgomery College; BS, University of Maryland at College Park; MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MRP, PhD, Cornell University

Ping Ji

Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Tsinghua University; PhD, The University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Raymond Jiggetts

Server Administrator, Instructional Technology Support Services
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Herbert A. Johnson

Director, Security Management Institute, Office of the Provost
BA, Dowling College; MSW, Fordham University

Hunter Johnson

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, Beloit College; MA, PhD, University of Maryland

Laquon S. Johnson

Student LEADS Support Specialist, Office of Accessibility Services
BA, Lehman College, CUNY; MS.Ed, Hunter College, CUNY

Matthew B. Johnson

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; MA, Montclair State College; MA, PhD, Adelphi University

Janice Johnson Dias

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Brandeis University; MA, PhD, Temple University

Olivera Jokic

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, University of Novi Sad; MA, University of Texas at Arlington; PhD, University of Michigan

Delores Jones-Brown

Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration and Director, Center on Race, Crime and Justice
BA, Howard University; MA, PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; JD, Rutgers University School of Law at Newark

Makeda Jordan

Special Assistant to the Chairperson and Athletics Director, Department of Health and Physical Education and the Department of Athletics
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Queens College, CUNY

Barbara Josiah

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, PhD, Howard University

Shaobai Kan

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, MS, Tongji University; MA, PhD, Wayne State University

Marlene Kandel

Assistant Professor, Coordinator of Technical Services and Cataloger, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MLS, Queens College, CUNY; MA, Lehman College, CUNY

Susan Kang

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Illinois at Urbana, Champaign; PhD, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Lawrence J. Kaplan

Professor Emeritus, Department of Economics
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Karen Kaplowitz

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

Helen Kapstein

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Brown University; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Andrew Karmen

Professor, Department of Sociology
BS, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, University of Rochester; PhD, Columbia University

Emily Karp

Tuition and Fees Officer, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, Washington University

Saul Kassir

Distinguished Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, University of Connecticut

Jane Katz

Professor and Head Women's Swim Team Coach, Department of Health and Physical Education
BS, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, New York University; MEd, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Livia Katz

Lecturer, Department of English and Director of the Writing Center
BA, Long Island University; MA, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Allison B. Kavey

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of History
BSc, Cornell University; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Lindsey Kayman

Environmental Health and Safety Director, Department of Public Safety
BA, Rutgers University; MS, Harvard University

Lila Kazemian

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BSc, MSc, Université de Montréal; PhD, University of Cambridge

Helen Keier

Manager of Support Services, John Jay Online
BA, Lehman College, CUNY; MS.Ed, Purdue University

Alicia Kelly

Administrative Coordinator, Department of English
BA, MA, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Paul M. Kelly

Graduate Degree Auditor, CUNY TIPPS Coordinator, Registrar's Office, Division of Enrollment Management; BS, Le Moyne College; MEd, EdD, Fordham University

Catherine Kemp

Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Earlham College; MA, PhD, The State University of New York at Stony Brook; JD, The University of Texas School of Law

Jerryle Kemp

Director of Alumni Relations, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Yale University; MBA, The Wharton School, University of Pennsylvania; JD, Harvard University

David Kennedy

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and Director of the Center for Crime Prevention and Control
BA, Swarthmore College

Dennis Jay Kenney

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, St. Leo College; MA, Rollins College; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Bilal Khan

Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BSc, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; MSc, The Johns Hopkins University; MSc, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Katherine Killoran

Executive Academic Director of Undergraduate Studies and Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BS, The State University of New York College of Environmental Science and Forestry; MPS, Adelphi University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

Jae T. Kim

Professor Emeritus, Department of Public Management
BA, Yonsei University; MA, PhD, University of Southern California

Jin Woo Kim

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Seoul National University; MS, New York University; DPhil, Georgia Institute of Technology

Joseph King

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, St. Francis College; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York

Charles R. Kingston

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BS, MCrim, DCrim, University of California, Berkeley

Erica King-Toler

Assistant Professor, SEEK Department
BS, Hampton University; MA, MEd, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Kwando M. Kinshasa

Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

Maria Kiriakova

Assistant Professor, Collection Development Librarian, and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Moscow Institute for Foreign Languages; MA, New York University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY

John I. Kleinig

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA (Hons.), MA, University of Western Australia; BD, Melbourne College of Divinity; PhD, Australian National University

Lawrence Kobilinsky

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Sciences and College Health Professions Adviser
BS, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Ali Kocak

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Selahattin University; MS, Gazi University, Turkey; MPH, PhD, The City University of New York

Deborah Koetzle

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, MA, Indiana State University; PhD, University of Cincinnati

Ekaterina Korobkova

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, Novosibirsk State University, Russia; MA, Boston University; MS, PhD, The University of Chicago

Natalya Kotsek

Director of Laboratory Operations, Department of Sciences
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Margaret Bull Kovera

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Northwestern University; PhD, University of Minnesota

Jessica Diller Kovler

Interim Director, Center for Advancement of Teaching
BA, Yale College; MA, Columbia University; PhD Candidate, Harvard University

Jeffrey A. Kroessler

Associate Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Hobart College; MA, New York University; MLS, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Thomas A. Kubic

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BA, MS, C.W. Post College; MPhil, The City University of New York; JD, St. John's University

L. Thomas Kucharski

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Psychology
BA, Syracuse University; MA, Marist College; PhD, University of Rhode Island

Thurai Kugan

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science BSc (Hons.), University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka; MS, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Amit Kumar

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
MIB, University of Delhi; MP, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University; PhD, School of Public Affairs, American University

Angelos Kyriacou

Associate Director of Undergraduate Admissions and Designated School Official, Division of Enrollment Management
AA, Borough of Manhattan Community College, CUNY; BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Nilsa Lam

Associate Director, Enrollment Management Services
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MEd., Baruch College, CUNY

Denis Lane

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, University of London; MA, PhD, New York University

Sandra Lanzone

Assistant Professor and Director of Communication Skills, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Fordham University

Benjamin Lapidus

Associate Professor, Department of Art and Music
BA, Oberlin College; BM, Oberlin Conservatory of Music; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Susan Larkin

Professor, Department of Health and Physical Education
BA, Newton College of the Sacred Heart; MA, Columbia University; MA, Long Island University; MPhil, PhD, New York University

Eric Larsen

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Carleton College; MA, PhD, University of Iowa

Randall Lasalle

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BS, University of Delaware; MS, University of Baltimore; PhD, Drexel University

Barry Latzer

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, University of Massachusetts; JD, Fordham University

Christopher Laudando

Admissions Communication Specialist, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MA, The College of Staten Island, CUNY

Anru Lee

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, National Taiwan University; MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Eileen Lee

Coordinator of Mail Operations

Kyoo Lee

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, MA, Ewha Women's University, Seoul, Korea; PhD, Birbeck College, London University, UK; PhD, Warwick University, UK

Leona Lee

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BSocSci, Chinese University of Hong Kong; MPhil, University of Cambridge; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

John Leebens

Student Life Coordinator
BA, Denison University; MEd., Southern Illinois University

Sondra Leftoff

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

Michael Leippe

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Rochester; MA, PhD, Ohio State University

Jesse Lemisch

Professor Emeritus, Department of History
BA, Yale University; AM, Columbia University; PhD, Yale University

Nathan H. Lents

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, St. Louis University; PhD, St. Louis University, School of Medicine

Ynes Leon

John Jay Phase II Project Coordinator
BSArch, BArch, MUP, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

James M. Levin

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Vermont; MA, The New School for Social Research; PhD, University of Vermont

James P. Levine

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, MA, PhD, Northwestern University

Ma'at Erica Lewis-Coles

Deputy Chair and Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BA, Morgan State University; MA, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Richard Li

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BM, Shanghai University; MS, University of New Haven; MS, PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Patricia M. Licklider

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Regis College; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Louis Lieberman

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, The New School for Social Research; PhD, New York University

Charles Lindner

Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, The City College of New York, CUNY; JD, Brooklyn Law School; MSW, Fordham University

Thomas Litwack

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, Dartmouth College; PhD, JD, New York University

James Llana

Associate Provost for Institutional Effectiveness, Office of the Provost
BA Columbia University; MA Hunter College, CUNY; MA, Ph.D. Indiana University

Alexander Long

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, West Chester University; MFA, Western Michigan University; MA, The Johns Hopkins University; PhD, University of Delaware

Anne Lopes

Dean of Undergraduate Studies and Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Ramapo College; MA, Goddard-Cambridge, Goddard College; PhD, Freie Universität, Berlin

Cyriaco Lopes-Pereira

Assistant Professor, Department of Art and Music
BFA, MFA, Federal University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; MFA, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

Diana Lopez

Benefits Coordinator, Office of Human Resources

Sylvia Lopez

Director, Financial Aid Office, Division of Student Development
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jennifer Lorenzo

Special Events Coordinator, Office of Marketing and Development
BA/MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Roy Lotz

Professor, Department of Sociology
AB, Carleton College; MA, PhD, University of Washington

Jean Louis

Administrative Assistant to the Vice President for Enrollment Management, AA, Kingsborough Community College, CUNY; BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Richard Lovely

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology and Director, Master of Science in Forensic Computing Program
BA, University of South Florida; PhD, Yale University

Yi Lu

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
MPA, Truman School of Public Affairs, University of Missouri-Columbia; PhD, School of Public and International Affairs, University of Georgia

Jo-Alejandra Lugo

Pell/Systems Coordinator, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Christian Luperon

Counselor/Adjunct Lecturer, Percy Ellis Sutton SEEK Department
BA, St. John Fisher College; MA, Manhattan College

Marilyn Lutzker

Professor Emerita, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, New York University; MLS, Pratt Institute

James Lynch

Distinguished Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, MA, PhD, University of Chicago

Yue Ma

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Beijing Teachers College; MA, China University of Political Science and Law; LL.M., University of Minnesota; MA, PhD, JD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Amie Macdonald

Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, Hamilton College; MA, PhD, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Rosalie L. Macaluso

Special Events Manager, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

Christen Madrazo

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Wagner College; MA, Seton Hall University

Suzette Mahato

Enrollment Management Officer, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Vincent Maiorino

Deputy Chair and Head Rifle Coach, Department of Health and Physical Education
BBA, Hofstra University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Andrew Majeske

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, John Carroll University; JD, Loyola University; MA, Duquesne University; PhD, University of California at Davis

Samantha Majic

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Toronto, Trinity College; MA, York University; MA, PhD, Cornell University

Nivedita Majumdar

Associate Professor, Department of English
MA, University of Delhi; PhD, University of Florida

Maxwell Mak

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of California, Davis; MA, PhD, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Rosemarie Maldonado

Assistant Vice President and Counsel, Office of Legal Counsel
BA, Yale University; JD, University of Pennsylvania School of Law

Issac X. Malki

Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies
DPhil, University of Oxford

James A. Malone

Professor Emeritus, Department of Counseling
BA, University of Akron; MSW, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; PhD, Union Graduate School

Rubie Malone

Professor Emerita, SEEK Department
BA, Clark College; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY; DSW, Columbia University School of Social Work

Peter Mameli

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BS, The State University of New York at Oneonta; MA, The University of Colorado at Boulder; MA, PhD, The Maxwell School, Syracuse University

Norma Manatu

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

Evan J. Mandery

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Criminal Justice
AB, Harvard College; JD, Harvard Law School

Paul Maniaci

Career Counselor, Center for Career & Professional Development
BA, Syracuse University; MPA, Baruch College, CUNY

Mythili Mantharam

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BSc, MPhil, MSc, University of Madras, India; MA, MS, PhD, The State University of New York at Buffalo

Peter Manuel

Professor, Department of Art and Music
BA, MA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Marie-Helen Maras

Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire, and Emergency Management
BS/BS, University of Maryland, University College; MA, University of New Haven; MSc, MPhil, DPhil, University of Oxford

Anthony Marcus

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BFA, New York University; PhD, The City University of New York

Alan Margolies

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, PhD, New York University

Jacob Marini

Executive Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
BA, LaSalle University; MA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Gerald E. Markowitz

Distinguished Professor, Department of History
BA, Earlham College; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin

Keith A. Markus

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, The State University of New York; MS, Baruch College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Marisol Marrero

Director of Enrollment Management Services, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MSED, Baruch College, CUNY

Nancy A. Marshall

Director, Administrative Services, Theater Services
AAS, BS, Adelphi University

Ellen Engelson Marson

Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, Barnard College; MA, Middlebury College; PhD, The City University of New York

Lori Latrice Martin

Assistant Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, Fordham University; MS, The State University of New York at Buffalo; PhD, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Aida Martinez-Gomez Gomez

Assistant Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, PhD, University of Alicante, Spain

John Matteson

Professor, Department of English
AB, Princeton University; PhD, Columbia University; JD, Harvard University

Mike Maxfield

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, Ohio State University; MA, PhD, Northwestern University

Silvia Mazzula

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BS, MA, The College of New Jersey; MP, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Mark McBeth

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Beaver College; MA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Mary Ann McClure

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, MA, University of Memphis; PhD, The State University of New York at Stony Brook

Timothy McCormack

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, St. Bonaventure University; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Robert McCrie

Professor and Deputy Chair, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, Ohio Wesleyan University; MS, University of Toledo; MA, MPhil, PhD, The City University of New York

G. Roger McDonald

Lecturer, Department of Political Science
BA, Oberlin College; MA, The New School for Social Research

Sara McDougall

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, MA, Boston University; MPhil, PhD, Yale University

Charles McKenzie

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Arkansas Polytechnic; MFA, MA, PhD, The University of Arizona

Adam McKible

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, The State University of New York at Binghamton; MA, PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Shavonne McKiever

Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Caroline B. McMahon

Administrative Director, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
AS, BA, MPA-IG, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Litna McNickle

Administrative Director, Honors Program
AS, BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Mickey C. Melendez

Assistant Professor, Department of Counseling
BS, EdM, Boston University; PhD, Michigan State University

Jeffrey Mellow

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, American University; MA, PhD, University of Albany, The State University of New York

Susy G. Mendes

Interim Director, Office of Sponsored Programs
BA, Iona College; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MBA, Baruch College, CUNY

Cynthia Calkins Mercado

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, The State University of New York at Buffalo; MA, University of Nevada, Las Vegas; MLS, PhD, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Veronica Michel-Luviano

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico; MA, PhD, University of Minnesota

Emerson Miller

Lecturer, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, MA, University of California, Berkeley

Jean Mills

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Mount Holyoke College; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Linda D. Mitchell

Graduate Career Advisor, Center for Career & Professional Development
BA, The State University of New York at Brockport College; MSOL, Mercy College; MLS, St. John's University

Edward Mohylowski

Director of Corporate and Foundation Relations, Office of Marketing and Development
BS, Alliance College; MSHP, Columbia University

Lorraine F. Moller

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BFA, MA, PhD, New York University

Silvia Montalban

Assistant Counsel & Director - Compliance and Diversity, Office of Legal Counsel
BA, Columbia College, Columbia University; JD, Hofstra University School of Law

Daria Montero

Associate Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Brian Montes

Assistant Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, The State University of New York at Cortland; PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign

Jayne Mooney

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, PhD, Postgrad Dip. in Research Methods, Middlesex University, UK

T. Kenneth Moran

Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, PhD, University of Connecticut

Valentina Morgan

Title IV Federal Compliance Manager, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, York College, CUNY

Christopher J. Morse

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, St. John's University; JD, New York Law School

Henry Morse

Professor Emeritus, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, New York Law School

Peter C. Moskos

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
AB, Princeton University; MA, PhD, Harvard University

Bettina Muenster

Assistant to the President
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Catherine Mulder

Assistant Professor, Department of Economics
BA, Stockton State College; MA, Temple University; PhD, University of Massachusetts

Katherine Munet-Pabon

Associate Director for Freshman Advising, Academic Advisement Center
BA, Columbia University

David Munns

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, BS, Australian National University; MP, University of Sydney; PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Margaret Murphy

Assistant Director, Instructional Technology Support Services, and Lab Manager, Department of Information Technology
BA, Central Connecticut State University; MA, College of New Rochelle

Ayana Murray

Employment Services Manager, Human Resources Department
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MS, Long Island University

Bettina P. Murray

Assistant Professor, Department of Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, MEd, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Long Island University

Theresa Musacchio

Assistant Professor, Department of History
AB, Brown University; PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Kevin Nadal

Assistant Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of California, Irvine; MA, Michigan State University; PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Sanjana Nair

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Miami University; MFA, New York University

Mary J. Nampiarampil

Director of Enrollment Management Services, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, MS, St. Theresa's College, Cochin, India; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University

Serena Nanda

Professor Emerita, Department of Anthropology
BA, University of Denver; MA, PhD, New York University

J. Paul Narkunas

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Emory University; MA, University of Chicago; PhD, University of Pittsburgh

Mangai Natarajan

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BS, MA, University of Madras, India; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Bonnie R. Nelson

Professor and Associate Librarian for Information Systems, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MS, Columbia University; MA, New York University

Jessica Nembhard

Associate Professor, Department of Africana Studies
BA, Yale University; MAT, Howard University, School of Education; MA, PhD, University of Massachusetts

Charles (Chuck) P. Nemeth

Professor and Chair of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BA, University of Delaware; JD, University of Baltimore Law; MS, Niagra University; LLM, George Washington University; MA, PhD, Duquesne University

Kevin A. Nesbitt

Director of Faculty Relations and Affairs, Office of the Provost/Academic Affairs
BS, New York University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, The New School for Social Research

Vincent Nicolosi

Coordinator, The Writing Center
MAW, University of Iowa

Jacqueline Nieves

Administrative Coordinator, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Mayra Nieves

Chief of Staff, Office of the President
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jill L. Norgren

Professor Emerita, Department of Political Science
AB, University of Pennsylvania; AM, PhD, University of Michigan

Naomi U. Nwosu

Deputy Registrar
BS, SUNY Purchase; MA, New York University; MEd, Baruch College, CUNY; MPhil, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Suzanne Oboler

Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, Colorado College; MA, King's College, University of London; PhD, New York University

Beth O'Brien

Director of Special Events, Marketing and Development
BA, University of Notre Dame

Richard Ocejo

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Fordham University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Maureen O'Connor

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Colgate University; MA, JD, PhD, University of Arizona

Barbara Odabashian

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Eugene O'Donnell

Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Touro College

Irene O'Donnell

Director, Campus Office Services and Records Management, Office of Financial and Business Services
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSLIR, Cornell University/Baruch College, CUNY

Michael O'Dowd

Assistant Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Danielle M. Officer

Director, Office of Accessibility Services, Division of Student Development
BA, University of Rhode Island; MPA, Baruch College, CUNY

Patrick O'Hara

Professor, Department of Public Management
BBA, MPA, Baruch College, CUNY; PhD, Syracuse University

Karen Okamoto

Assistant Professor, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BES, York University; MA, University of Alberta; MLIS, The University of Western Ontario

Norman A. Olch

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
AB, Columbia University; JD, New York University

Rose O'Neill

TAP Certifying Officer, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Tiffany Onorato

Coordinator of Orientation Programs, Division of Student Affairs
BA, Quinnipiac University; Ed.M, University at Buffalo, SUNY

Susan Opotow

Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Antioch College; MS, Bank Street College; PhD, Columbia University

Altagracia Ortiz

Professor Emerita, Department of History and Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
AB, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Jury Otero

Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MSED, Long Island University

Katherine Outlaw

Coordinator of Student Activities, Division of Student Development
BA, Western Connecticut State University; MA, Michigan State University

Esther Owens

Senior Academic Adviser
BS, Alabama State University; MA, Atlanta University; EdM, Columbia University

Susan Oyama

Professor Emerita, Department of Psychology
BA, Mills College; PhD, Harvard University

Chrissy S. Pacheco

Financial Aid Counselor, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
AAS, BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Sandra Palleja

Director of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Daniel Palumbo

Director of Athletics, Department of Athletics
BA, Empire College, The State University of New York

William Pammer

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
AA, Sullivan County Community College; BA, The State University of New York at Stony Brook; MA, University of Akron; PhD, University of Oklahoma

William Pangburn

Director of Instructional Technology Support Services, Department of Information Technology
BA, Tulane University; MFA, Pratt Institute

Robert Panzarella

Professor, Department of Law, Police Science, and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, MA, Catholic University of America; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Anna Papageorge

Administrative Executive Coordinator, Office of Finance and Administration
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Nishan Parlakian

Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Syracuse University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Hyunhee Park

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, Seoul National University; MA, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem; PhD, Yale University

Antonio Pastrana

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, New York University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Edward Paulino

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BA, The State University of New York at New Paltz; MA, Arizona State University; PhD, Michigan State University

Joselyn Paulino

Admissions Coordinator, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Tara Pauliny

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Siena College; MA, PhD, The Ohio State University

Georgiana Peacher

Professor Emerita, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BS, MS, Syracuse University; PhD, Northwestern University

Allison Pease

Professor, Department of English
BA, University of Colorado at Boulder; MA, PhD, New York University

Steven Penrod

Distinguished Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Yale College; JD, Harvard Law School; PhD, Harvard University

Bertha M. Peralta-Rodriguez

Coordinator/Counselor, Interdisciplinary Studies Program
BA, Hunter College; MSED, Fordham University

Lisandro Perez

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, University of Miami; MA, PhD, University of Florida

Maribel Perez

Executive Associate to the Provost and Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Richard Perez

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, New York University; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Matthew Perry

Assistant Professor, Department of History
BS, BA, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, University of Wisconsin-Madison; PhD, University of Chicago

Chamandatt (Sunil) Persaud

Manager, Annual Fund and Assistant Director, Alumni Relations, Office of Marketing and Development
BS, Long Island University, C.W. Post Campus

B. Adrian Peters

Blackboard and Distance Learning Coordinator, Instructional Technology and Support Services
BA, The City College of New York

Judy-Lynne Peters

Lecturer, Department of Public Management
BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Nicholas Petraco

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
AB, Colgate University; PhD, University of Georgia

Natalya Petroff

Associate Director of Transfer and Sophomore Programs, Student Academic Success Programs
BA, MS, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Frank S. Pezzella

Assistant Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BS, St. John's University; PhD, The University at Albany, The State University of New York

Michael Pfeifer

Associate Professor, Department of History
BA, Washington University at St. Louis; MA, PhD, University of Iowa

Anh Phan

Assistant to Web Manager, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Elmer Phelon

Executive Director, Facilities Management
BS, Manhattan College

Alana Philip

Tutor Coordinator, SEEK Academic Support Center
BA, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine

Anthony Phillips

Interim Assistant Director of Athletics and Head Coach, Men's and Women's Cross Country Team, Department of Athletics
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Robert Pignatello

Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
BA, Montclair State University; MPA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Charles Piltch

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MA, The John Hopkins University; PhD, The City University of New York

Wallace Pina

Professor Emeritus, Department of Health and Physical Education
BS, Manhattan College; MS, Columbia University

Daniel Pinello

Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, Williams College; JD, New York University; PhD, Yale University

Victoria Pitcavage

Director, Fire Science Institute, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, Manhattan College

Raymond Pitt

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, Oberlin College; MA, PhD, Columbia University

John P. Pittman

Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, PhD, The City University of New York

Harriet Pollack

Professor Emerita, Department of Political Science
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, Columbia University

Joseph Pollini

Lecturer, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Argeliz Pomales

College Lab Tech-Class, Department of Sciences

M. Melinda Powers

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Columbia University; M.St. University of Oxford, Corpus Christi College; MA, University of Southern California; PhD, University of California, Los Angeles

Cornelia Preda

Academic Program Specialist, Student Academic Success Programs
BA/MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Barbara Raffel Price

Professor Emerita, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Smith College; MA, PhD, Pennsylvania State University

David Primak

Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MBA, University of Phoenix

Gloria Proni

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, MS, PhD, University of Bologna, Italy

Josephine T. Pujols

Admissions Counselor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
AAS, Hostos Community College, CUNY; BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Michael J. Puls

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Cleveland State University; MA, Miami University; PhD, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University

Yvonne W. Purdie

Chief of Operations, Division of Student Affairs
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Carina M. Quintian

IRB Administrator, Office of Institutional Review Board
BA, MPA, Baruch College, CUNY

Chitra Raghavan

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology and Director, BA/MA Program
AB, Smith College; MA, PhD, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Michelle A. Rahmeh

Head Athletic Trainer, Department of Athletics
BS, MS, University of Akron

Valli Rajah-Mandery

Associate Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, Barnard College, CUNY; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Karen Rambharose

Director, Testing Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Diane Ramirez

Head Women's Basketball Coach and Equipment Manager, Department of Athletics
BA, Baruch College, CUNY

Jason Rauceo

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MP, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Joshua Redfearn

Assistant Technical Director, Gerald W. Lynch Theater
BA, Trinity University

John Reffner

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, University of Akron; MS, Illinois Institute of Technology; PhD, University of Connecticut

Caroline Reitz

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, Princeton University; MA, PhD, Brown University

Dainius Remeza

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, Dartmouth College; MA, Columbia University; JD, Georgetown University

Ernest Rick Richardson

Lecturer, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, Fordham University; MSW, Hunter College School of Social Work, CUNY

Robert W. Rieber

Professor Emeritus, Department of Psychology
BS, Pennsylvania State University; MEd, Temple University; PhD, University of London

Belinda Rincon

Assistant Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, Vassar College; MA, Boston College; MA, PhD, Cornell University

Nicole J. Rios

Assistant Coordinator, Jay Express Services
AA, LaGuardia Community College, CUNY; BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Ivette Rivera

Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
AA, Hostos Community College, CUNY; BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Raymond Rizzo

Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Columbia College; MA, New York University

Marcel Roberts

Assistant Professor, Department of Sciences
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, Boston College

Cindy Robles

Human Resources Manager, Time and Leave
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Maria Rodriguez

Associate Professor, SEEK Department and Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, Fordham University; EdD, New York University

Shari Rodriguez

Assistant Program Officer, Doctoral Programs in Criminal Justice and Psychology
BA, MPA John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Tanya Rodriguez

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, San José State University; PhD, University of Minnesota

Michael Rohdin

Director of Operations, Office of Undergraduate Studies
BMus, MA, Queens College, CUNY

Peter Romaniuk

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, BA, LLB, University of Adelaide; AM, PhD, Brown University

Raul Romero

Lecturer, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, University of Havana, Cuba; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Ellen Doree Rosen

Professor Emerita, Department of Public Management
BA, MA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Israel Rosenfield

Professor, Department of History
AB, New York University; MD, New York University School of Medicine; MA, PhD, Princeton University

Lydia S. Rosner

Professor Emerita, Department of Sociology
BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Robert Rothchild

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BS, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, MPhil, PhD, Columbia University

Jodie G. Roure

Associate Professor, Department of Latin American and Latina/o Studies
BA, Douglass College, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; JD, Western New England College School of Law; PhD, The State University of New York at Buffalo

Linda Rourke

Lecturer, Department of Sciences
BA, University of Pennsylvania; MPhil, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY; MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Catherine Rovira

Professor Emerita, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Eileen Rowland

Professor Emerita, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MS, Columbia University; MA, The New School for Social Research; MA, New York University

Janet Rubel

Executive Associate to the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
BA, Lehman College, CUNY

Marilyn Rubin

Professor, Department of Public Management and Director, Master of Public Administration in Public Administration and Policy Program
BA, Douglass College; MA, PhD, New York University

Raul Rubio

Associate Professor, Department of Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, Barry University; MA, Middlebury College; PhD, Tulane University

Frederik L. Rusch

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Bates College; MA, New York University; PhD, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Jennifer Rutledge

Assistant Professor, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Wisconsin; PhD, University of Minnesota, Twin Cities

Charles T. Ryan

Professor Emeritus, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, Wagner College; MBA, New York University; MS, Columbia University

Alena Ryjov

Senior Assistant to the Senior Vice President for Finance and Administration
MS, Baruch College, CUNY

Sandra Rutherford

Assistant to the Interim Associate Provost/Dean of Research and Strategic Partnerships

Douglas E. Salane

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MS, PhD, The State University of New York at Stony Brook

C. Gabrielle Salfati

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, (Hons.), University of Nottingham; MSc, University of Surrey; PhD, University of Liverpool

Sydney Samuel

Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BEd, London University, UK; DipEd, Nottingham University, UK; MA, MEd, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Shelia Samuels

Assistant Professor, Department of Law and Police Science
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice; JD, Pace University School of Law

Caridad Sanchez

Associate Professor, Department of Counseling
BA, New York University; MSE, PhD, Fordham University

Rosann Santos-Elliott

Associate Director of Student Transition Programs, Division of Student Development
BA, Syracuse University; MA, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Anne-Marie Sapse

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sciences
BA, University of Bucharest; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; PhD, The City University of New York

Richard Saulnier

Vice President for Enrollment Management
BS, St. Peter's College; MS, Fordham University; MPA, PhD, New York University Wagner School of Public Service

Michael S. Scaduto

Scholarship Coordinator, Financial Aid Office, Division of Enrollment Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MEd, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

Sara Scaldaffery

Associate Registrar, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Catholic University of Guayaquil, Ecuador; MEd, Bernard M. Baruch College, CUNY

Milton Schaefer

Professor Emeritus, Department of Art and Music
BS, Julliard School of Music; MA, The City College of New York, CUNY

Louis B. Schlesinger

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Rider College; MA, PhD, The New School for Social Research

Arthur Schlissel

Professor Emeritus, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MS, PhD, New York University

Alexander Schlutz

Associate Professor, Department of English
BA, MA, University of Tubingen; PhD, University of Washington

Dorothy Moses Schulz

Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, New York University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, New York University

Adina Schwartz

Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Oberlin College; PhD, The Rockefeller University; JD, Yale Law School

Richard W. Schwester

Associate Professor, Department of Public Management
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; MA, PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey

Sarah Scott

Assistant Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, St. Johns College, Annapolis; MA, PhD, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Ellen Sexton

Associate Professor and Reference Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
Dip. LIS, University College, Dublin, Ireland; MA, Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland; MS, Hunter College, CUNY; Spec. Dip. Admin., Queens College, CUNY

Rita Shamuilova

Lecturer, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, MS, Tashkent State University, Uzbekistan

Jon Shane

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BS, MA, PhD, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey, School of Criminal Justice

Rachel Shanken

Counselor, Department of Counseling
MEd, Fordham University

Ruth Bers Shapiro

Professor Emerita, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Michigan; PhD, New York University

Edward J. Shaughnessy

Professor Emeritus, Department of Sociology
BA, Catholic University of America; MA, Fordham University; MA, Manhattan College; MA, PhD, The New School for Social Research

Francis X. Sheehan

Lecturer, Department of Sciences
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Peter Shenkin

Associate Professor and Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
AB, Columbia University; MS, PhD, New York University

Suzanne Sherbell

Senior Administrative Coordinator,
Department of Sciences
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; JD, Golden
Gate University School of Law

Dennis M. Sherman

Professor, Department of History
BA, JD, University of California,
Berkeley; PhD, University of Michigan

Andrew H. Sidman

Assistant Professor, Department of
Political Science
BA, Fordham University; PhD, The State
University of New York at Stony Brook

Kevin S. Silva

Systems Administrator, Department of
Information Technology

Isidore Silver

Professor Emeritus, Department of
History
BS, University of Wisconsin; JD, MA,
New York University

Eli B. Silverman

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice
Administration
BA, Allegheny College; MA, PhD,
Pennsylvania State University

Keisha Simon

Admissions Counselor and Designated
School Official, Office of Undergraduate
Admissions, Division of Enrollment
Management
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MA,
Brooklyn College, CUNY

Antony Eric Simpson

Professor Emeritus, Lloyd George Sealy
Library
BA, University of Wales; MS, Columbia
University; MA, PhD, New York
University

Will Simpkins

Director, Center for Career and
Professional Development, Division of
Student Affairs
BA, Virginia Tech; MEd. University of
Maryland

Suroojnarine Singh

Grant Administrator, Office of
Sponsored Programs
BS, Brooklyn College, CUNY

Rahul Sinha

Academic Adviser, Department of
Sociology and Department Liaison and
Coordinator, Office of Academic Affairs

Bridget C. Tambini

Senior Academic Advisor, Academic
Advisement Center
BA, MEd, Hofstra University

Alexander B. Smith

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Sociology
BSS, MS, The City College of New York,
CUNY; LLB, Brooklyn Law School; MA,
PhD, New York University

Edward Snajdr

Associate Professor, Department of
Anthropology
BA, Northwestern University; PhD,
University of Pittsburgh

Itai Nartzizenfeld Sneh

Associate Professor, Department of
History
BA, Hebrew University, Israel; LLB, MA,
McGill University, Canada; MPhil, PhD,
Columbia University

Natalie J. Sokoloff

Professor, Department of Sociology
BA, University of Michigan; MA, Brown
University; PhD, The City University of
New York

Carmen Leonor Solis

Associate Professor, SEEK Department
and Faculty Associate to the Dean of
Graduate and Professional Studies
BA, MSW, Rutgers, The State University
of New Jersey; DSW, Hunter Graduate
School of Social Work, The Graduate
School and University Center, CUNY

Monica Son

Lecturer, SEEK Department
BA, MEd, Fordham University

Liliana Soto-Fernandez

Assistant Professor, Department of
Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY; MPhil,
PhD, The Graduate School and
University Center, CUNY

Ronald R. Spadafora

Lecturer, Department of Security, Fire
and Emergency Management
BA, Queens College, CUNY; MPS, LIU-
C.W. Post Center; BS, John Jay College of
Criminal Justice, CUNY

Barry Spunt

Associate Professor, Department of
Sociology
BA, MAT, University of Massachusetts at
Amherst; PhD, Fordham University

Daniel Stageman

Research Programs Manager, Office for
the Advancement of Research
BA, University of Michigan; MA,
Central School of Speech and Drama,
London, England; MS, Pace University

John D. Staines

Associate Professor, Department of
English
BA, Harvard University; PhD, Yale
University

Barbara Stanley

Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, Montclair State College; MA PhD,
New York University

Kathy Stavrianopoulos

Assistant Professor, Department of
Counseling
AAS, Nassau Community College;
BA, Hunter College, CUNY; MS, PhD,
Fordham University

Abby Stein

Associate Professor, Department of
Anthropology
BA, PhD, The City University of New
York

David Sternberg

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Sociology
BA, Yale University; JD, Harvard
University; MA, PhD, New York
University

Hazel Stewart

Purchasing Agent, Office of Financial
and Business Services
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
CUNY

Adam Stone

Registrar
BSBA, Aquinas College; MBA, Wayne
State University

Brett Stoudt

Assistant Professor, Department of
Psychology
BA, Moravian College; PhD, The
Graduate School and University Center,
CUNY

Deryn Strange

Associate Professor, Department of
Psychology
BA and BS (Hons.), PhD, Victoria
University of Wellington, New Zealand

Richard Stripp

Associate Professor, Department of
Sciences
BS, MS, PhD, St. John's University,
College of Pharmacy and Allied Health
Professions

Staci Strobl

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Cornell University; MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Timothy Stroup

Professor, Department of Philosophy
BA, MA, The City College of New York, CUNY; MA, The City University of New York; BA, MA, DPhil, Oxford University

Charles B. Strozier

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice and Director, Center on Terrorism
BA, Harvard University; MA, PhD, University of Chicago

Jon-Christian Suggs

Professor Emeritus, Department of English
BA, Baker University; MA, MPhil, PhD, University of Kansas

Premwati Sukhan

Associate Director, Center for Career & Professional Development
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Harold J. Sullivan

Professor and Chairperson, Department of Political Science
BA, University of Massachusetts; PhD, The City University of New York

Larry E. Sullivan

Professor, Associate Dean, and Chief Librarian, Lloyd George Sealy Library
BA, DePaul University; MS, Catholic University of America; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Robert R. Sullivan

Professor Emeritus, Department of Political Science
BA, Boston College; MA, PhD, The Johns Hopkins University

Hung En Sung

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
Licentiate, Universidad de Belgrano, Argentina; MA, PhD, University at Albany, The State University of New York

Sandra Swenson

Lecturer, Department of Sciences
MA, Boston University; EdM, EdD, PhD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Kate Szur

Director, Student Academic Success Programs
BA, MA, University of Szeged, Hungary; MEd, University of Exeter, UK

Margaret Mikesell Tabb

Professor, Department of English
BA, Earlham College; MA, University of Toronto; PhD, University of Connecticut

Kimberly Tatro

Accessibility Services Specialist, Office of Accessibility Services
BS, York College of Pennsylvania

Juan Taveras

Web Manager, Office of Marketing and Development
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Rita Taveras

Executive Assistant, Department of Economics
BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jeanette Tavarez

NYPD and In-Service Recruiter, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Dante Tawfeeq

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, MEd, Florida Agriculture and Mechanical University; PhD, Florida State University

Anya Taylor

Professor Emerita, Department of English
BA, Sarah Lawrence College; MA, Columbia University; PhD, The City University of New York

Betty Taylor-Leacock

Counselor, Department of Counseling
BA, Temple University; MEd, Professional Diploma, Fordham University

Purnima Taylor

Deputy Director, Center for Career & Professional Development
BA, Barnard College; MPA, Columbia University

Ben Termine

Professor Emeritus, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, Temple University; MFA, Catholic University of America

Karen Terry

Professor, Department of Criminal Justice; Interim Associate Provost/Dean of Research and Strategic Partnerships
BA, University of California, Irvine; MPhil, PhD, University of Cambridge

Keith Thomas

Lecturer, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BS, MS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MA, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Denise Thompson

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management
MBA, Nova Southeastern University; MA, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague, Netherlands; PhD, Pennsylvania State University

Robert C. Till

Associate Professor, Department of Security, Fire and Emergency Management
BS, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; MS, PhD, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Doris Torres

Coordinator, Call Center, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Fordham University; MSW, New York University; PhD, Fordham University

Patricia Tovar

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, National University of Columbia; MA, The City College of New York; PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Jeremy Travis

President and Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration
BA, Yale College; MPA, New York University Wagner Graduate School of Public Service; JD, New York University School of Law

Antoinette Trembinska

Associate Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science
BA, New York University; MS, PhD, Northwestern University

Carolyn Tricomi

Professor Emerita, Department of Counseling
BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; MS, PhD, Fordham University

Mary Ann Triest

Associate Director/MPA Career Advisor, Center for Career and Professional Development, Division of Student Affairs BA, Tufts University; MA, Teachers College, Columbia University; MS, Polytechnic Institute of New York University

Dana Trimboli

Senior Director of Student Affairs, Division of Student Development BA, Fordham University; MA, New York University

Lucia Trimbur

Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology AB, Brown University; MA, University of London; PhD, Yale University

Shonna Trinch

Associate Professor, Department of Anthropology BA, Pennsylvania State University; PhD, University of Pittsburgh

Toy-Fung Tung

Assistant Professor, Department of English BA, Barnard College; MA, PhD, Columbia University

Ganimete Ukperaj

Administrative Coordinator, Office of Graduate Studies BA/MPA-IG, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Gregory Umbach

Assistant Professor, Department of History BA, Northwestern University; MA, PhD, Cornell University

Davidson Umeh

Professor, and Chairperson, Department of Health and Physical Education NCE, University of Lagos; BS, MS, The State University of New York at Cortland; PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Marie Linton Umeh

Associate Professor, Department of English BA, St. John's University; MS, Syracuse University; MPS, Cornell University; MA, PhD, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Brenda Valentin

Academic Adviser, Academic Advisement Center BA, MA, The College of Staten Island, CUNY

Christopher Valentino

Admissions Counselor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management BA, Mount Saint Mary College

Monica Varsanyi

Associate Professor, Department of Political Science BA, PhD, University of California, Los Angeles; MA, University of Washington, Seattle

Crystal M. Vazquez

Assistant Director, Office of Accessibility Services BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Nancy Velazquez-Torres

Associate Professor and Chairperson/Director, SEEK Department BA, Inter American University of Puerto Rico; MS, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, New Mexico State University

Maria E. Vidal

Urban Male Initiative Coordinator, Division of Student Development BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Sumaya Villanueva

Director, Academic Advisement Center BA, University of Wisconsin, Madison; MA, PhD, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

Doreen Vinas-Pineda

Deputy Director of Communications, Office of Marketing and Development BA, Hunter College, CUNY

Roberto Visani

Associate Professor, Department of Art and Music BFA, Mankato State University; MFA, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor

Maurice Vodounon

Assistant Professor, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science BS, University of Niamey; BBA, Baruch College, CUNY; MA, EdM, EdD, Teachers College, Columbia University

Maria R. Volpe

Professor, Department of Sociology and Coordinator, Dispute Resolution Program BA, The State University of New York at Plattsburgh; MA, PhD, New York University

Klaus Von Lampe

Assistant Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration Diplom-Politologe (MA), Freie Universität Berlin; Dr. Jur (PhD), Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt am Main

Daniel O'Neal Vona

Associate Professor, Department of Law, Police Science and Criminal Justice Administration BA, St. John's College of Annapolis; MS, PhD, Fordham University

Thalia Vrachopoulos

Professor, Department of Art and Music BA, MA, Hunter College, CUNY; DPhil, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Barbara Wala

Administrative Manager, Office of Public Safety BA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Declan Walsh

Director, Office of Community Outreach and Service Learning, Division of Student Development BA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY

Jay Walitalo

Lecturer, Department of English BS, Eastern Michigan University; MEd, University of Illinois

Margaret Wallace

Associate Professor, Department of Sciences BA, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn; MPhil, PhD, The Graduate School and University Center, CUNY

Mike Wallace

Distinguished Professor, Department of History BA, MA, PhD, Columbia University

Martin Wallenstein

Associate Professor, Department of Communication and Theatre Arts BA, Butler University; MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD, Indiana University; JD, St. John's University School of Law

Adam Wandt

Assistant Professor, Department of Public Management BA, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, CUNY; JD, Hofstra University School of Law

Feng Wang

Director of John Jay Online
BS, Central China Normal University;
PhD, University of Georgia

Hao Wang

Unix Administrator, Department of
Information Technology
BS, East China Institute of Technology;
MS, Wuhan Institute of Advanced
Studies

Christopher Warburton

Assistant Professor, Department of
Economics
BA, Fourah Bay College, University of
Sierra Leone, Freetown; MA, MA, PhD,
Graduate School of Arts and Sciences,
Fordham University

Cherryanne Ward

Grants Assistant, Office of Sponsored
Programs
BA, Hunter College, CUNY

Joanie Ward

Administrative Coordinator, Department
of Anthropology
BA, Queens College, CUNY

Alisse Waterston

Professor, Department of Anthropology
BA, New York University; MA, Columbia
University; PhD, The Graduate School
and University Center, CUNY

Pamela Weppner

Web Content Manager/Prospect
Research, Office of Marketing and
Development
AA, American Academy of Dramatic Art

Valerie West

Assistant Professor, Department of
Criminal Justice
MA, MA, John Jay College of Criminal
Justice, CUNY; MPhil, PhD, New York
University

Cathy Spatz Widom

Distinguished Professor, Department of
Psychology
BS, Cornell University; MA, PhD,
Brandeis University

Susan Will

Assistant Professor, Department of
Sociology
BA, MA, University of Illinois at
Chicago; PhD, University of California,
Irvine

Fay Williams

Associate Director, Office of Graduate
Admissions, Division of Enrollment
Management
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
CUNY; MEd, Baruch College, CUNY

Rabiyyah Williams

Administrative Coordinator, Department
of Public Safety
BS, MPA, John Jay College of Criminal
Justice, CUNY

Basil W. Wilson

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Africana Studies
BA, MA, Queens College, CUNY; PhD,
The City University of New York

Joshua C. Wilson

Assistant Professor, Department of
Political Science
BA, BA, PhD, University of California,
Berkeley

Janet Winter

Executive Assistant to the Director of
Public Safety
BS, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
CUNY; MPA, New York University

Roger L. Witherspoon

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Counseling
BS, North Carolina Agricultural and
Technical University; MSW, Adelphi
University; EdD, University of
Massachusetts

Daryl A. Wout

Assistant Professor, Department of
Psychology
BS, Oakwood College; MA, PhD,
University of Michigan

Chantelle K. Wright

Associate Director, Center for Career and
Professional Development, Division of
Student Development
BS, Morgan State University; MA/EdM,
Columbia University

Fred Wright

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Psychology
BA, MS, The City College of New York,
CUNY; PhD, The City University of New
York

James S. Wulach

Professor, Department of Psychology
and Director, Master of Arts in Forensic
Mental Health Counseling Program and
MA/JD Program in Forensic Psychology
and Law
BA, The Johns Hopkins University; JD,
University of Michigan Law School;
PhD, The City University of New York

Peggilee Wupperman

Associate Professor, Department of
Psychology
BS, University of Texas, Dallas;
MS, PhD, University of North Texas

Paul A. Wyatt

Director of Student Relations, Division of
Student Development
AA, New York City Community College,
CUNY; BA, Brooklyn College, CUNY;
MPA, John Jay College of Criminal
Justice, CUNY

Kathryn Wylie-Marques

Associate Professor, Department of
Communication and Theatre Arts
BA, University of Illinois; MA,
University of Chicago; PhD, The
Graduate School and University Center,
CUNY

Marvin Yablon

Professor Emeritus, Department of
Mathematics and Computer Science
BEE, MEE, MS, PhD, New York
University

Nancy Yang

Peer Program Specialist,
Student Academic Success Programs
BA/MA, John Jay College of Criminal
Justice, CUNY

Philip T. Yanos

Associate Professor, Department of
Psychology
BA, Wesleyan University; PhD, St. John's
University

Marcia D. Yarmus

Professor Emerita, Department of
Foreign Languages and Literatures
BA, MA, MPhil, PhD, New York
University

Daniel A. Martens Yaverbaum

Lecturer, Department of Sciences
BA, Amherst College; MA, The City
College of New York, CUNY; M.Phil,
Columbia University

Amy Youmazzo

Admissions Counselor, Office of Undergraduate Admissions, Division of Enrollment Management
BA, Mount Saint Mary College

Barbara Young

Career Counselor, Center for Career & Professional Development, Division of Student Affairs
BS, College of Saint Mary; MPA, Baruch College, CUNY

Jock Young

Distinguished Professor, Department of Sociology
BSc, MSc, London School of Economics

Violet Yu

Assistant Professor, Department of Criminal Justice
BA, MA, Simon Fraser University; MA, Rutgers University; PhD, Rutgers University School of Social Justice

Elizabeth Yukins

Assistant Professor, Department of English
BA, Princeton University; MA, PhD, University of Pennsylvania

Patricia Zapf

Associate Professor, Department of Psychology
BA, University of Alberta; MA, PhD, Simon Fraser University

Gary Zaragovitch

Graphics Artist, Office of Marketing and Development
BA, Queens College, CUNY

Philip Zisman

Distinguished Lecturer, Department of Public Management
BA, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey; JD, Washington College of Law, American University

Gulen Zubizarreta

Director, Office of Human Resources
MS, Dokuz Eylul University, - Izmir, Turkey; MA, University of South Dakota

Claudia Zuluaga

Lecturer, Department of English
BA, New School University; MFA, Sarah Lawrence College

15. Index

INDEX

A

Academic advisement, 96

Academic facilities:
Lloyd George Sealy Library, 100
Classroom Lab Support Services, 130

Academic Integrity:
CUNY policy on, 12, 140

Academic standards:
Appeal process, 14
regulations, 12

Academic support services:
Center for English Language Support, 98
Foreign Language Lab, 96-97
International Studies & Programs, 99
Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP), 101
Math & Science Resource Center, 97
Writing Center, 99

Accessibility services, 122

Admission:
application procedures, 106
deadline dates, 109
reactivation of application, 109
requirements for, 106-108
status, 108-109

Alumni Association, 9

Americans with Disabilities Act, 122, 136

Applied Digital Forensic Science (CAD4SCI) (advanced certificate), 86

Arts, concerts and exhibitions, See Student Life

Athletics:
Cardiovascular Fitness Center, 123
Health and Physical Education Department, 158
recreation and intramurals, 122

Athletic Program and Participation Notice, 137

Attendance requirements, 12

C

Cancellation of classes
administrative, 114

Cardiovascular Fitness Center, 123

Career and Professional Development Services, 123
Careers online, 123

Center for English Language Support, 96

Certificate programs
Applied Digital Forensic Science (CAD4SCI) (advanced certificate), 86
Crime Prevention and Analysis (advanced certificate), 87
Computer Science for Digital Forensics (advanced certificate), 87
Forensic Accounting (advanced certificate), 88
Forensic Psychology (postgraduate certificate), 89-91
Terrorism Studies (advanced certificate), 92

Change of degree, 109

Change of program, 111

Cheating, 12, 140

Children's Center, 123

City University of New York, 6
college presidents, 158

Classroom Lab Support Services, 130

College mission, 8

College officers, 156

Commencement, 15

Community outreach, 123

Complaint process:
procedures, discrimination/harassment, 137-138
institutional, 144-145

Comprehensive examinations, 19

Computer Science for Digital Forensics (advanced certificate), 87

Computer user responsibilities, 141-142

Counseling Department, 157

Course offerings:
Criminal Justice, 25-31
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity, 33-34
Forensic Mental Health Counseling, 37-42
Forensic Psychology, 45-50
Forensic Science, 52-55
International Crime and Justice, 57-59

Protection Management, 61-63
Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight, 73-75
Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration, 78-81

Credit load, 12

Credits:
external, 109
transfer, 109

Crime Prevention and Analysis, advanced certificate, 87

Crime statistics, access to, 142-143

Criminal Justice:
courses, 25-31
degree requirements, 22-24
doctoral program, 94

D

Dean's List, 16

Debts to the College, 114

Degrees awarded:
by John Jay College, 8-9

Degree requirements:
Criminal Justice (MA), 22-24
Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (MS), 32
Forensic Mental Health Counseling (MA), 35-36
Forensic Psychology (MA), 43-45
Forensic Science (MS), 51
International Crime and Justice (MA), 56-57
Protection Management (MS), 60-61
Psychology and the Law (MA/JD), 64-66
Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight (MPA), 67-70
Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration (MPA), 74-77

Security Management, 82

Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity:
courses, 33-34
degree requirements, 32

Directory, faculty and staff, 163-186

Disabilities,
services for individuals with (accessibility services), 122
federal laws, 136

Disclosure requirements:
federal, 144

New York State, 143-144
 Discrimination/Harassment Complaint Procedures, 137-138
 Dismissal, 14, 147
 Doctoral program:
 in Criminal Justice, 94
 in Forensic Psychology, 94

E

Education Law:
 Article 129A, maintenance of public order, 132-133
 Section 224-a, protection of religious beliefs, 133
 Emergency closing of College, 128
 English Language Support, Center for, 96
 Enrollment in courses outside one's program, 18
 Equal Employment Opportunity (Title IX), 136-137
 External credit, 109
 Externship, forensic psychology, 46-47

F

Faculty and Staff, 163-186
 Falsification of records and official documents, 13, 140
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA):
 records policy, 133-134
 Federal work study, 117
 Fees, 115, See also Tuition.
 "F" grade, 13
 Final grade, change:
 appeal, 15
 Financial aid:
 academic requirements, 120
 application procedures, 117
 financial aid waiver, 119
 grants, 117
 loans, 117-118
 Jay Express Services, 117
 Title IV, 119
 TuitionPay Monthly Payment Plan, 119
 Veterans' benefits, 118
 Withdrawal and the return of Title IV funds, 119

Work study, 117
 Forensic Accounting (advanced certificate), 88
 Forensic Computing, See Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity
 Forensic Mental Health Counseling:
 courses, 37-42
 degree requirements, 35-36
 Forensic Psychology:
 courses, 45-50
 degree requirements, 43-45
 doctoral program, 94
 postgraduate certificate, 89-91
 Forensic Science:
 courses, 52-55
 degree requirements, 51
 Freedom of Information Law Notice, 134

G

GPA, See grade point average.
 General requirements:
 admission, 106-108
 graduate degrees, 18
 Grade point average:
 quality points, 14
 required for graduate courses, 14
 Grades, explanation of, 13
 Graduate career advising, See Center for Career and Professional Development
 Graduate degrees:
 Criminal Justice (MA), 22-31
 Digital Forensics and Cybersecurity (MS), 32-34
 Forensic Mental Health Counseling (MA), 35-42
 Forensic Psychology (MA), 43-50
 Forensic Science (MS), 51-55
 International Crime and Justice (MA), 56-59
 Protection Management (MS), 60-63
 Psychology and Law (MA/JD), 64-66
 Public Administration: Inspection and Oversight (MPA), 67-73
 Public Administration: Public Policy and Administration (MPA), 74-81
 Graduation:
 application for, 15
 requirements for, 15

Grants:
 Veterans Benefits, 118
 Work Study, 117

H

Health services, 124

I

Immunization requirements, 110
 Independent study, 110
 "INC" grade, 13-14
 Institutes, See Research Consortium
 Instructional Technology Support Services (ITSS) See Classroom Lab Support Services
 Interdisciplinary Studies, 96, 99
 International crime and justice,
 courses, 57-59
 degree requirements, 56-57
 International studies & programs, Office of, 99
 Internet plagiarism, 13, 140
 Internships and Cooperative Education, Office of, 99-100

J

Jay Express Services, 117
 Jay Stop, 124
 John Jay College:
 accreditation, 8
 general information, 8-9
 history, 8
 mission, 8

L

Late registration, 110
 Library, Lloyd George Sealy, 100
 Loans:
 alternative, 117-118
 Direct, 117
 Federal Perkins, 117
 Graduate Plus, 117
 Louis Stokes Alliance for Minority Participation (LSAMP), 101

M

Majors (Graduate degrees), 22-84
 Matriculation, maintenance of, 12, 115
 Medical emergencies, 124
 Middle States Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, 8
 Military, special provisions for students in, 115
 Mission, College, 8

N

National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration (NASPAA), 8, 98
 Non-discrimination, 134-136
 NYPD Leadership Program, 101

O

Open Meetings Law, 154

P

Pass/Fail Option, 14
 Perkins Loan, 117
 Permit students, 110
 Plagiarism, 13, 140
 Internet, 13, 140
 Plus loan, 117
 Pre-law Institute, 101
 Probation, 14
 Programs for Research Initiatives for Science Majors (PRISM), 101
 Protection Management:
 courses, 61-63
 degree requirements, 60-61
 Psychology and the Law
 degree requirements, 64-66
 Public Administration:
 courses, Inspection and Oversight, 71-73
 courses, Public Policy and Administration, 78-81
 degree requirements, Inspection and Oversight, 67-70
 degree requirements, Public Policy and Administration, 74-77
 Public order, maintenance of, 134-135
 Public safety, Office of, 128

Q

Qualifying exams, 20
 Quality points, See grade point average, 14

R

Reactivation of application for admission, 109
 Readmission, 12, 110
 Refunds (tuition), 114
 for students in the military, 115
 Registration:
 change of program, 111
 immunization requirements, 110
 independent study, 110
 late registration, 110
 permit students, 110
 procedures, 110
 resignation, 111
 Rehabilitation Act, Section 504, 122, 136
 Research Consortium, 9
 Residence Life, 124
 Resignation from courses, 111
 Responsibilities, student, 12
 Retention standards, 117
 Returned check policy, 114
 Ronald H. Brown Law School Prep Program, 104
 Ronald E. McNair Post-Baccalaureate Achievement Program, 102

S

SEEK Program, 96, 102-103
 Security Management courses, 83-84
 degree requirements, 82
 Sexual Harassment, 134-136
 Special provisions for students in military, 115
 Statistics See Special Requirements, 106
 Student Academic Success Program (SASP), 103
 Student Activity Fee, 115
 Student Government Charter, 147-154
 Student clubs, 125
 Student Council, 125
 Student health services, 74-77
 Student life, Office of, 124
 programs, 124
 Student relations, Office of, 127

T

Technology Fee, 115
 Terrorism Studies (advanced certificate), 92

Theatre, 128-129
 Thesis, 18-19
 Title IV Financial Aid
 rules, 119
 waiver, 119
 Title IX, 136-137
 Transcript of academic records
 fee for, 115
 records policy (FERPA), 133-134
 Transfer credits, 109
 Tuition and fees:
 fees, 115
 refunds, 114
 tuition, 114
 Tuition Pay Monthly Payment Plan, 119

U

Undergraduate programs, 9
 Undergraduate Research, 103
 Unfair advantage, obtaining, 13, 140
 University officers, 156
 Urban Male Initiative, 125

V

Veterans' benefits:
 Chapter 30, 118
 Chapter 33, 118
 Chapter 35, 118
 Chapter 1606, 118
 Chapter 1607, 118
 Tuition Assistance, 118
 Tuition Awards, 118

W

Waiver, financial aid, 119
 "W" grade, 14
 "WN" grade, 14
 "WU" grade, 14
 Withdrawal and the return of Title IV funds (financial aid), 119
 Withdrawal from course, 14
 Withholding Student Records, CUNY
 Policy on, 115
 Women's Center, 126
 Workplace Violence Policy and Procedures, CUNY, 139-140,
 Work Study, 117
 Writing Center, 97

**JOHN
JAY** COLLEGE
OF
CRIMINAL
JUSTICE

**CU
NY** The City
University
of
New York